

NEWPORT BRASS®

GINGER



2024 PRICEBOOK

# NEWPORT BRASS®

Flawless Beauty. From Faucet to Finish.™

GROUP I



26

POLISHED CHROME

01\* FOREVER BRASS (PVD)  
 03\*\*\* POLISHED BRASS COATED  
 03N\*\* UNCOATED POL. BRASS  
 034 AGED BRASS  
 04\* SATIN BRASS (PVD)  
 06 ANTIQUE BRASS  
 07 ENGLISH BRONZE  
 08A ANTIQUE COPPER

10\* SATIN BRONZE (PVD)  
 10B OIL RUBBED BRONZE  
 VB VENETIAN BRONZE  
 15 POLISHED NICKEL  
 15A ANTIQUE NICKEL  
 15P POLISHED NICKEL (PVD)  
 15S\* SATIN NICKEL (PVD)  
 20\* STAINLESS STEEL (PVD)

24\* POLISHED GOLD (PVD)  
 24A\* FRENCH GOLD (PVD)  
 24S\* SATIN GOLD (PVD)  
 26 POLISHED CHROME  
 30 MIDNIGHT CHROME  
 52 MATTE WHITE  
 56 FLAT BLACK

See finish care instructions at [www.newportbrass.com](http://www.newportbrass.com)

GROUP II



01

FOREVER BRASS\* (PVD)



03N

LIVING UNCOATED POL. BRASS\*\*



04

SATIN BRASS\* (PVD)



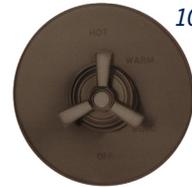
06

ANTIQUÉ BRASS



07

ENGLISH BRONZE



10B

OIL RUBBED BRONZE



15

POLISHED NICKEL



15A

ANTIQUÉ NICKEL



15S

SATIN NICKEL\* (PVD)



20

STAINLESS STEEL\* (PVD)



30

MIDNIGHT CHROME



56

FLAT BLACK



52

MATTE WHITE

GROUP III



08A

ANTIQUÉ COPPER



10

SATIN BRONZE\* (PVD)



15P

POLISHED NICKEL\* (PVD)



24

POLISHED GOLD\* (PVD)



24A

FRENCH GOLD\* (PVD)



24S

SATIN GOLD\* (PVD)



034

AGED BRASS\*\*\*\*



VB

VENETIAN BRONZE

BRASS PROTECH



98000

LIST \$33

BRASS PROTECH IS EXCLUSIVELY MADE TO CLEAN, POLISH AND PROTECT NEWPORT BRASS AND BRASSTECH PRODUCTS.

\*PVD NOT AVAILABLE ON ALL PARTS

\*\*LIVING AND UNCOATED FINISHES ARE NOT WARRANTED

\*\*\*AVAILABLE ON BRASSTECH SHUT OFF VALVES & RISER PRODUCTS ONLY

\*\*\*\* COLOR VARIATIONS SHOULD BE EXPECTED

# Numerical Index

## KITCHEN

ADAMS	PG 24
CHESTERFIELD	PG 26
EAST LINEAR	PG 30
EAST SQUARE	PG 34
FAIRFIELD	PG 37
GAVIN	PG 39
HEANEY	PG 41
JACOBEBAN	PG 43
JETER	PG 46
METROPOLE	PG 48
MUNCY	PG 50
MUNCY FLAT BLACK X SATIN BRASS SPLITS	PG 52
NADYA	PG 54
SEAGER	PG 55
STRIPLING	PG 57
TAFT	PG 59
VESPERA	PG 61
ZEMORA	PG 63
PREP/BAR FAUCETS	PG 65
POT FILLERS	PG 70
WATER DISPENSERS	PG 73
KITCHEN ACCESSORIES	PG 80

## BATH

850	.SEAPORT	PG 235
890	.ALVESTON	PG 90
910/910C	.ASTOR	PG 99
920/920C	.ASTOR	PG 99
930	.CHESTERFIELD	PG 118
980	.AMISA	PG 95
990	.EAST LINEAR	PG 136
1000	.FAIRFIELD	PG 152
1020	.AMISA	PG 95
1030	.CHESTERFIELD	PG 118
1090	.ALEXANDRIA	PG 86
1200/1200C	.METROPOLE	PG 199
1220/1220C	.METROPOLE	PG 199
1230/1230C	.METROPOLE	PG 199
1400	.EAST SQUARE	PG 145
1500	.EAST LINEAR	PG 136
1600/1620	.MIRO	PG 207
1740	.BEVELLE	PG 114
1760/1770	.VICTORIA	PG 277
2040	.SECANT	PG 240
2060	.SECANT	PG 240
2400/ 2410	.AYLESBURY	PG 107
2420/ 2430	.AYLESBURY	PG 107
2440/ 2450	.SUTTON	PG 257
2460/ 2470	.JACOBEBAN	PG 168
2480	.PRIYA	PG 230
2490	.KEATON	PG 179

## BATH

2540	.METRO	PG 194
2550	.ITHACA	PG 163
2560/2560C	.SKYLAR	PG 246
2570	.JOFFREY	PG 175
2910	.VANDER	PG 273
2920/2930	.SLATER	PG 252
2950/2960	.SLATER	PG 252
2940/2940C	.TAFT	PG 263
2970/2980	.DORRANCE	PG 131
2990/2990C	.SKYLAR	PG 246
3100/3110	.PAVANI	PG 225
3120	.KIRSI	PG 184
3140/3150	.MALVINA	PG 189
3230/3230C	.PARDEES	PG 219
3240/3240C	.PARDEES	PG 219
3250/3250C	.CLEMENS	PG 126
3260/3260C	.CLEMENS	PG 126
3270/3270C	.GRIFFEY	PG 157
3280/3280C	.GRIFFEY	PG 157
3290/3300	.MUNCY	PG 213
3360/3370	.MUNCY	PG 213
3320/3320C	.TOLMIN	PG 267
3330/3330C	.TOLMIN	PG 267
3380/3390	.TOLMIN	PG 267
3400/3410	.TOLMIN	PG 267

## TUB/SHOWER

BALANCE PRESSURE TRIM SETS	PG 333
BIDETS	PG 317
BODY SPRAYS	PG 319
DECORATIVE DRAINS	PG 299
DIVERTER/FLOW CONTROL TRIM	PG 325
FREE STANDING TUB FILLERS	PG 295
HAND SHOWERS	PG 308
HAND SHOWER SETS	PG 310
SHOWER ARM/FLANGES	PG 304
SHOWERHEADS	PG 303
SHOWER PARTS	PG 315
SHOWER TRIM VALVES	PG 324
SLIDE BARS/SLIDE BARS	PG 312
WITH HANDSHOWERS	
TILE-IN DRAIN	PG 302
TUB SPOUTS	PG 320

SPECIALTY BATHROOM ACCESSORIES..... PG 332

TANK LEVERS..... PG 337

**BRASSTECH**..... PG 339

NEWPORT BRASS PARTS PRICE LIST..... PG 352

**GINGER**..... PG 365

GINGER PARTS PRICE LIST..... PG 417

NUMERICAL PARTS INDEX..... PG 424

TERMS & CONDITIONS/WARRANTY..... PG 422

ADAMS  
PG 24



3170-5103

CHESTERFIELD  
PG 26



1030-5103



9461

EAST LINEAR  
PG 30



1500-5113



1500-5103

EAST SQUARE  
PG 34



1400-5402



1400-5403

FAIRFIELD  
PG 37



9456

GAVIN  
PG 39



3210-5103

HEANEY  
PG 41



3190-5113

NEWPORT BRASS®

Kitchen

JACOBEAN

PG 43



2470-5103

2470-5303

JETER

PG 46



3200-5113

METROPOLE

PG 48



1200-5103

MUNCY

PG 50



3290-5113

MUNCY

BLACK X SATIN BRASS

PG 52



3360-5113

NADYA

PG 54



2510-5103

SEAGER

PG 55



3180-5113



3180-5143

STRIPLING

PG 57



3310-5103

TAFT

PG 59



2940-5103

VESPERA  
PG 61



2500-5123

ZEMORA  
PG 63



3160-5103

PREP/BAR FAUCETS  
PG 65



2940-5223

POT FILLERS  
PG 70



2940-5503

WATER DISPENSERS  
PG 73



1200-5603

KITCHEN ACCESSORIES  
PG 80



1030-5711

NEWPORT BRASS®

Kitchen

ALEXANDRIA

PG 86



1090

ALVESTON

PG 90



890

AMISA

PG 95



980



1020

ASTOR

PG 99



910C



920

AYLESBURY

PG 107



2410



2420

BEVELLE

PG 114



1740

CHESTERFIELD

PG 118



930



1030

NEWPORT BRASS®

Bath

CLEMENS

PG 126



3250

3260

DORRANCE

PG 131



2970

2980

EAST LINEAR

PG 136



990

1500

EAST SQUARE

PG 145



1400

FAIRFIELD

PG 152



1000B

GRIFFEY

PG 157



3270

3280

ITHACA

PG 163



2550

JACOBAN

PG 168



2460

2470

JOFFREY  
PG 175



2570

KEATON  
PG 179



2490

2493

KIRSI  
PG 184



3120

MALVINA  
PG 189



3140

3150

METRO  
PG 194



2540

METROPOLE  
PG 199



1220

1200

MIRO  
PG 207



1600

1620

# NEWPORT BRASS® Bath

MUNCY

PG 213



PARDEES

PG 219



PAVANI

PG 225



PRIYA

PG 230



SEAPORT

PG 235



SECANT

PG 240



SKYLAR

PG 246



SLATER

PG 252



SUTTON

PG 257



2440

2450

TAFT

PG 263



2940

2940C

TOLMIN

PG 267



3320

3390

VANDER

PG 273



2910

VICTORIA

PG 277



1760

1770

NEWPORT BRASS®

Bath

FREESTANDING TUB FILLERS

PG 295



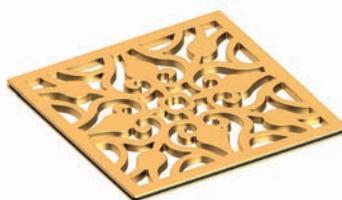
910-4261

1400-4261

2480-4261

DECORATIVE DRAINS

PG 299



233-604



243-401

TILE-IN DRAINS

PG 302



277-04

SHOWER ARMS/FLANGES

PG 304



200

SHOWERHEADS

PG 303



2159

HAND SHOWERS

PG 308



283-3

HAND SHOWER SETS

PG 310



280N

SLIDE BAR/SLIDE BARS  
WITH HANDSHOWERS

PG 312



280E

SHOWER PARTS

PG 315



297

BODY SPRAYS

PG 319



2173

TUB SPOUTS

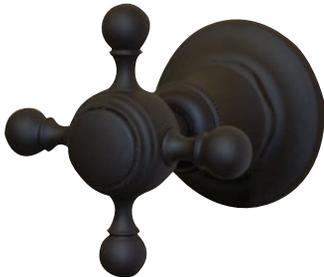
PG 320



3-668

DIVERTER/FLOW  
CONTROL TRIM

PG 325



280E

SPECIALTY BATHROOM  
ACCESSORIES

PG 332



10-89

TANK LEVERS

PG 337



NEWPORT BRASS.

Shower

BP TRIM SETS

PG 333



3-922BP

3-924BP

BRASSTECH

PG 339



GINGER

PG 365



NWP PARTS & PRICE INDEX

PG 352

P & P

GIN PARTS & PRICE INDEX

PG 417

P & P



3190-5113/56X04

# STANDARD SPLIT FINISH PROGRAM

## ORDER

STEP 1: Select model of choice and finish combination  
STEP 2: Proper part number nomenclature for ordering purposes is  
Base Part Number/Primary Finish X Accent Finish  
Example: 3170-5103/26X01  
See [www.newportbrass.com](http://www.newportbrass.com) for additional details

### KITCHEN FAUCETS



Adams  
3170-5103



Chesterfield  
1030-5103



East Linear  
1500-5103



East Linear  
1500-5113



East Linear  
1500-5123



East Linear  
1500-5143



East Square  
1400-5113



East Square  
1400-5143



Gavin  
3210-5103



Heaney  
3190-5113



Jacobean  
2470-5103



Jeter  
3200-5113



Metropole  
1200-5103



Muncy  
3290-5113



Muncy  
3290-5143



Muncy  
3360-5113



Nadya  
2510-5103



Seager  
3180-5113



Seager  
3180-5143



Stripling  
3310-5103



Taft  
2940-5103



Taft  
2940-5123



Vespera  
2500-5123



Zemora  
3160-5103

#### WIDESPREAD FAUCETS



Alexandria  
1090



Alveston  
890



Amisa  
980



Amisa  
1020

# STANDARD SPLIT FINISH PROGRAM



Astor  
910



Astor  
920



Astor  
910C



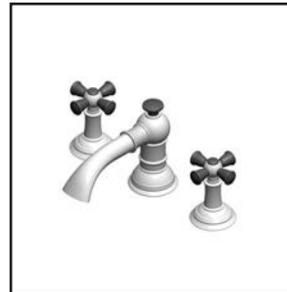
Astor  
920C



Aylesbury  
2400



Aylesbury  
2410



Aylesbury  
2420



Aylesbury  
2430



Bevelle  
1740



Chesterfield  
930



Chesterfield  
930L



Chesterfield  
1030



Clemens  
3250



Clemens  
3250C



Clemens  
3260



Clemens  
3260C



Dorrance  
2970



Dorrance  
2980



East Linear  
990



East Linear  
990L



East Linear  
1500



East Square  
1400



East Square  
1400L



Fairfield  
1000



Griffey  
3270



Griffey  
3270C



Griffey  
3280



Griffey  
3280C



Ithaca  
2550



Jacobean  
2460



Jacobean  
2470



Joffrey  
2570

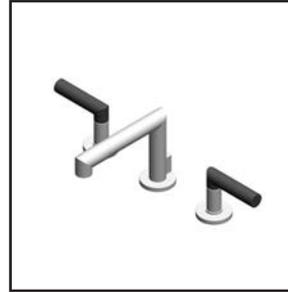
# STANDARD SPLIT FINISH PROGRAM



Keaton  
2490



Kirsi  
3120



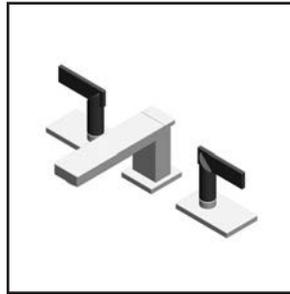
Kirsi  
3130



Malvina  
3140



Malvina  
3150



Metro  
2540



Metropole  
1200



Metropole  
1220



Metropole  
1230



Metropole  
1200C



Metropole  
1220C



Metropole  
1230C



Miro  
1600



Miro  
1620



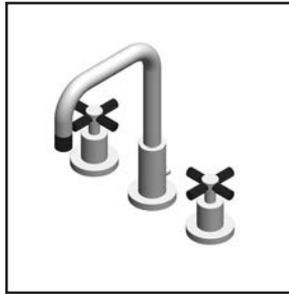
Muncy  
3290



Muncy  
3300



Muncy  
3360



Muncy  
3370



Pardees  
3230



Pardees  
3230C



Pardees  
3240



Pardees  
3240C



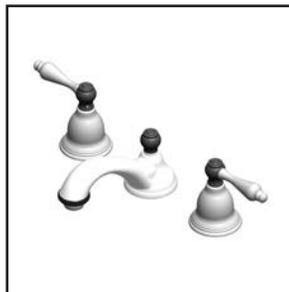
Pavani  
3100



Pavani  
3110



Priya  
2480



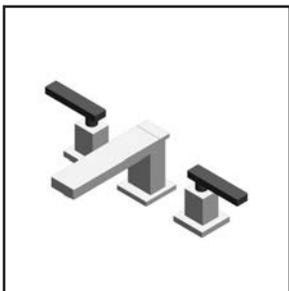
Seaport  
850



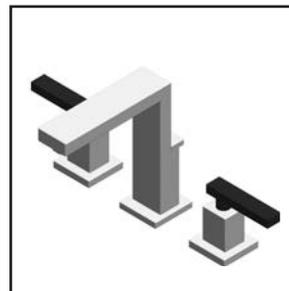
Secant  
2040



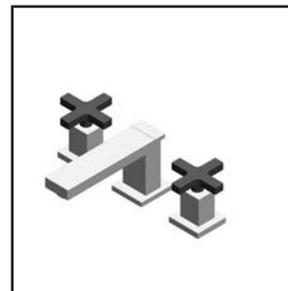
Secant  
2060



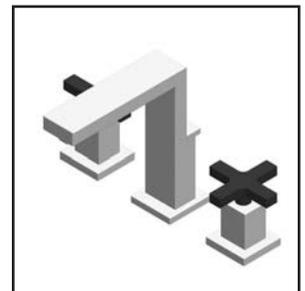
Skylar  
2560



Skylar  
2560C



Skylar  
2990



Skylar  
2990C

# STANDARD SPLIT FINISH PROGRAM



Slater  
2920



Slater  
2930



Slater  
2950



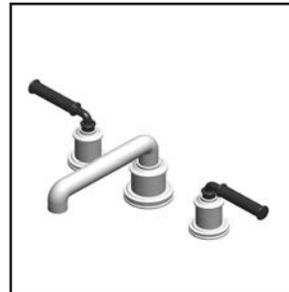
Slater  
2960



Sutton  
2440



Sutton  
2450



Taft  
2940



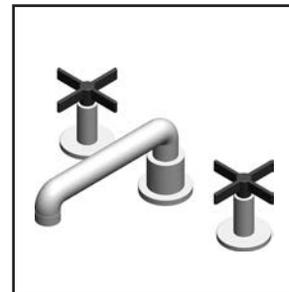
Taft  
2940C



Tolmin  
3320



Tolmin  
3320C



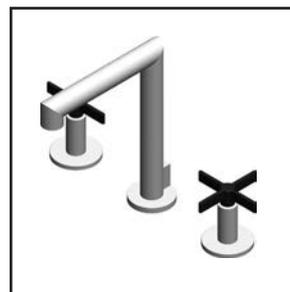
Tolmin  
3330



Tolmin  
3330C



Tolmin  
3380



Tolmin  
3390



Tolmin  
3400



Tolmin  
3410



Vander  
2910



Victoria  
1760



Victoria  
1770



ADAMS . . . . .	PG 24
CHESTERFIELD . . . . .	PG 26
EAST LINEAR . . . . .	PG 30
EAST SQUARE . . . . .	PG 34
FAIRFIELD . . . . .	PG 37
GAVIN . . . . .	PG 39
HEANEY . . . . .	PG 41
JACOBEBAN . . . . .	PG 43
JETER . . . . .	PG 46
METROPOLE . . . . .	PG 48
MUNCY . . . . .	PG 50
MUNCY (BLACK X SATIN BRASS) . . . . .	PG 52
NADYA . . . . .	PG 54
SEAGER . . . . .	PG 55
STRIPLING . . . . .	PG 57
TAFT . . . . .	PG 59
VESPERA . . . . .	PG 61
ZEMORA . . . . .	PG 63
PREP/BAR FAUCETS . . . . .	PG 65
POT FILLERS . . . . .	PG 70
WATER DISPENSERS . . . . .	PG 73
KITCHEN ACCESSORIES . . . . .	PG 80

NEWPORT BRASS®  
Kitchen

# ADAMS



KITCHEN FAUCETS | PREP/BAR FAUCET

	<p><b>3170-5103</b> Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet                      10.50" (26.7cm) spout height at outlet.                      8.57" (21.8cm) spout reach (c-c).                      17.53" overall height.                      1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p>	\$1,329	\$1,604	\$1,852
	<p><b>3170-5203</b> Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet                      8.28" (21.0cm) spout height at outlet.                      7.47" (19.0 cm) spout reach (c-c).                      14.93" overall height.                      1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p>	\$1,266	\$1,524	\$1,776
	<p><b>3170-5503</b> Pot Filler - Wall Mount                      4.37" (11.1cm) spout downward offset from wall inlet center.                      21.39" (54.3cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).                      3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).                      Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.                      We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.</p>	\$1,301	\$1,600	\$1,845
	<p><b>3170-5603</b> Hot and Cold Water Dispenser                      6.73" (17cm) spout height at outlet.                      4.74" (12.0 cm) spout reach (c-c).                       HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.</p>	\$785	\$934	\$1,056
	<p><b>3170-5623</b> Cold Water Dispenser                      6.73" (17cm) spout height at outlet.                      4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach c-c.</p>	\$563	\$699	\$799
	<p><b>6-028</b> Universal Traditional Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis</p>	\$196	\$229	\$242
	<p><b>3170-5613</b> Hot Water Dispenser                      6.73" (17cm) spout height at outlet.                      4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).                       HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.</p>	\$691	\$857	\$981

	<p><b>3180-5711</b> Air Gap Kit IAPMO UPC® listed.</p>	<p>\$155</p>	<p>\$203</p>	<p>\$241</p>
	<p><b>3170-5811</b> Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet. Traditional Style.</p>	<p>\$299</p>	<p>\$405</p>	<p>\$464</p>
	<p><b>3170-5721</b> Soap/Lotion Dispenser Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole. Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.</p>	<p>\$325</p>	<p>\$421</p>	<p>\$481</p>
	<p><b>20-373</b> Soap/Lotion Replacement Head <b>125-8</b> Soap/Lotion Pump <b>125-9</b> Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle</p>	<p>\$191 \$59 \$5</p>	<p>\$245 — —</p>	<p>\$282 — —</p>

# CHESTERFIELD



## KITCHEN FAUCETS | PREP/BAR FAUCET

	<p><b>1030-5103</b> Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet            10.31" (26.2cm) spout height at outlet.            8.58" (21.8cm) spout reach (c-c)            17.43" overall height.            1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate</p>	\$1,305	\$1,576	\$1,818
	<p><b>942</b> Kitchen Faucet. Cross Handles.            5.83" (14.8cm) spout height at outlet.            9.46" (24.0 cm) spout reach (c-c).            For 8" (20.3cm) centers - maximum 20" (50.8cm).            1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p>	\$979	\$1,368	\$1,643
	<p><b>972</b> Kitchen Faucet. Lever Handles.            5.83" (14.8cm) spout height at outlet.            9.46" (24.0 cm) spout reach (c-c).            For 8" (20.3cm) centers - maximum 20" (50.8cm).            1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p>	\$979	\$1,368	\$1,643
	<p><b>943</b> Kitchen Faucet with Side Spray. Cross Handles.            5.56" (14.1cm) spout height at outlet.            9.49" (24.1cm) spout reach (c-c).            For 8" (20.3cm) centers - maximum 20" (50.8cm).            1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p>	\$1,362	\$1,899	\$2,278
	<p><b>973</b> Kitchen Faucet with Side Spray. Lever Handles.            5.56" (14.1cm) spout height at outlet.            9.49" (24.1cm) spout reach (c-c).            For 8" (20.3cm) centers - maximum 20" (50.8cm).            1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p>	\$1,362	\$1,899	\$2,278
	<p><b>9452-1</b> Kitchen Bridge Faucet with Side Spray            Swivel spout. Cross Handles.            6.52" (16.6cm) spout height at outlet.            8.51" (21.6 cm) min. to 10.38" (26.4cm) spout reach (c-c).            For 8" (20.3cm) centers - Maximum 9.62" (24.4cm).            1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p>	\$1,914	\$2,254	\$2,706

	<b>9453-1</b>	Kitchen Bridge Faucet with Side Spray Swivel spout. Lever Handles. 6.52" (16.6cm) spout height at outlet. 8.51" (21.6 cm) min. to 10.38" (26.4cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers - Maximum 9.62" (24.4cm). 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,914	\$2,254	\$2,706
	<b>9457</b>	Kitchen Bridge Faucet C-spout. Lever Handles. 9" (22.8cm) spout height at outlet. 9" (22.8cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,398	\$1,885	\$2,165
	<b>9458</b>	Kitchen Bridge Faucet with Side Spray C-spout. Lever Handles. 9" (22.8cm) spout height at outlet. 9" (22.8cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$2,092	\$2,779	\$3,245
	<b>9459</b>	Kitchen Bridge Faucet with Side Spray C-spout. Lever Handles. 9" (22.8cm) spout height at outlet. 7.12" (18.1cm) min to 9" (22.8cm) max spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers - Maximum 9.62" (24.4cm). 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$2,092	\$2,779	\$3,245
	<b>9460</b>	Kitchen Bridge Faucet with Side Spray C-spout. Cross Handles. 9" (22.8cm) spout height at outlet. 7.12" (18.1cm) min to 9" (22.8cm) max spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers - Maximum 9.62" (24.4cm). 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$2,092	\$2,779	\$3,245
	<b>9461</b>	Kitchen Bridge Faucet Swivel Spout. Lever Handles. 6.38" (16.2cm) spout height at outlet. 9.46" (24.0cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,036	\$1,452	\$1,743
	<b>9462</b>	Kitchen Bridge Faucet with Side Spray Swivel Spout. Lever Handles. 6.38" (16.2cm) spout height at outlet. 9.46" (24.0cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,812	\$2,135	\$2,560
	<b>9463</b>	Kitchen Bridge Faucet C-spout. Lever Handles. 9" (22.8cm) spout height at outlet. 7.12" (18.1cm) min to 9" (22.8cm) max spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers - Maximum 9.62" (24.4cm). 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,398	\$1,885	\$2,165



**9464** Kitchen Bridge Faucet \$1,398 \$1,885 \$2,165  
 C-spout. Cross Handles.  
 9" (22.8cm) spout height at outlet.  
 7.12" (18.1cm) min to 9" (22.8cm) max spout reach (c-c).  
 For 8" (20.3cm) centers - Maximum 9.62" (24.4cm).  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.



**1030-5462** Kitchen Bridge Pull-Down Faucet \$1,569 \$2,118 \$2,435  
 C-spout. Cross Handles.  
 8.28" (21.0cm) spout height at outlet.  
 8.58" (21.8cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 For 8" (20.3cm) centers.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.



**1030-5463** Kitchen Bridge Pull-Down Faucet \$1,569 \$2,118 \$2,435  
 C-spout. Lever Handles.  
 8.28" (21.0cm) spout height at outlet.  
 8.58" (21.8cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 For 8" (20.3cm) centers.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.



**1030-5223** Prep/Bar Pull Down Faucet \$1,243 \$1,496 \$1,744  
 8.18" (20.8cm) spout height at outlet.  
 7.47" (19.0cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 14.83" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.



**928** Prep/Bar Faucet \$950 \$1,257 \$1,459  
 8.37" (21.3cm) spout height at outlet.  
 5.27" (13.4cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 11.68" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.



**938** Prep/Bar Faucet \$1,000 \$1,323 \$1,537  
 5.23" (13.3cm) spout height at outlet.  
 6.95" (17.7cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 7.97" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.



**1038** Prep/Bar Faucet \$950 \$1,257 \$1,459  
 10" (25.4cm) spout height at outlet.  
 5.27" (13.4cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 13.31" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.



**9281** Prep/Bar Faucet \$950 \$1,257 \$1,459  
 10" (25.4cm) spout height at outlet.  
 5.27" (13.4cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 13.31" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.



**1030-5503** Pot Filler - Wall Mount \$1,301 \$1,600 \$1,845  
 4.57" (11.6cm) spout downward offset from the wall inlet center.  
 21.19" (53.8cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).  
 3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).  
 Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.  
 We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.



**1030-5603** Hot and Cold Water Dispenser \$785 \$934 \$1,056  
 6.57" (16.7cm) spout height at outlet.  
 4.8" (12.2cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY



**1030-5623** Cold Water Dispenser \$563 \$699 \$799  
 6.57" (16.7cm) spout height at outlet.  
 4.8" (12.2cm) spout reach (c-c).



**6-028** Universal Traditional Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis \$196 \$229 \$242



**1030-5613** Hot Water Dispenser \$691 \$857 \$981  
 6.57" (16.7cm) spout height at outlet.  
 4.8" (12.2cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.



**1030-5711** Air Gap Kit \$155 \$203 \$241  
 IAPMO UPC® listed.



**2470-5811** Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch \$299 \$405 \$464  
 Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet.  
 Traditional Style



**1030-5721** Soap/Lotion Dispenser \$325 \$421 \$481  
 Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole.  
 Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.

**20-374** Soap/Lotion Replacement Head \$191 \$245 \$282  
**125-8** Soap/Lotion Pump \$59 — —  
**125-9** Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle \$5 — —

# EAST LINEAR



## PULL DOWN FAUCETS | KITCHEN FAUCETS | PREP/BAR FAUCETS

	<p><b>1500-5103</b> Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet Large Spray Head 9.15" (23.2cm) spout height at outlet. 8.58" (21.8cm) spout reach (c-c). 16.28" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p>	\$1,209	\$1,526	\$1,762
	<p><b>1500-5113</b> Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet Small Spray Head. 9.60" (24.4cm) spout height at outlet. 8.52" (21.6cm) spout reach (c-c). 16.28" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p>	\$1,209	\$1,526	\$1,762
	<p><b>1500-5123</b> Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet 2-hole install, separate single handle. 10.43" (26.5cm) spout height at outlet. 9.25" (23.5cm) spout reach (c-c) 16.59" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p>	\$1,209	\$1,526	\$1,762
	<p><b>1500-5143</b> Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet Slim body. 10.06" (25.5cm) spout height at outlet. 8.52" (21.6cm) spout reach (c-c) 16.74" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p>	\$1,209	\$1,526	\$1,762
	<p><b>1500-5402</b> Kitchen Bridge Faucet Cross Handles. 8.32" (21.1cm) spout height at outlet. 9.30" (23.6cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p>	\$1,536	\$2,073	\$2,381
	<p><b>1500-5412</b> Kitchen Bridge Faucet w/Side Spray Cross Handles. 8.32" (21.1cm) spout height at outlet. 9.30" (23.6cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p>	\$2,301	\$3,055	\$3,567

	<b>1500-5403</b> Kitchen Bridge Faucet Lever Handles. 8.32" (21.1cm) spout height at outlet. 9.30" (23.6cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,536	\$2,073	\$2,381
	<b>1500-5413</b> Kitchen Bridge Faucet w/Side Spray Lever Handles. 8.32" (21.1cm) spout height at outlet. 9.30" (23.6cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$2,301	\$3,055	\$3,567
	<b>1500-5462</b> Kitchen Bridge Pull-Down Faucet Cross Handles. 10.01" (25.4cm) spout height at outlet. 8.52" (21.6cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,569	\$2,118	\$2,435
	<b>1500-5463</b> Kitchen Bridge Pull-Down Faucet Lever Handles. 10.01" (25.4cm) spout height at outlet. 8.52" (21.6cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,569	\$2,118	\$2,435
	<b>9901</b> Kitchen Faucet Cross Handles. Swivel spout. 5.70" (14.5cm) spout height at outlet. 7.88" (20.0cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers - maximum 20" (50.8cm). 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,293	\$1,744	\$2,091
	<b>9901L</b> Kitchen Faucet Lever Handles. Swivel spout. 5.70" (14.5cm) spout height at outlet. 7.88" (20.0cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers - maximum 20" (50.8cm). 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,293	\$1,744	\$2,091
	<b>9911</b> Kitchen Faucet with Side Spray Cross Handles. Swivel spout. 5.70" (14.5cm) spout height at outlet. 7.88" (20.0cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers - maximum 20" (50.8cm). 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,671	\$2,254	\$2,706
	<b>9911L</b> Kitchen Faucet with Side Spray Lever Handles. Swivel spout. 5.70" (14.5cm) spout height at outlet. 7.88" (20.0cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers - maximum 20" (50.8cm). 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,671	\$2,254	\$2,706



**1500-5203** Prep/Bar Faucet \$1,154 \$1,451 \$1,691  
 7.01" (17.8cm) spout height at outlet.  
 7.47" (19.0cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 13.66" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.



**1500-5223** Prep/Bar Faucet \$1,154 \$1,451 \$1,691  
 7.46" (18.9cm) spout height at outlet.  
 7.41" (18.8cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 13.67" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.

**NEW**



**1500-5233** Prep/Bar Faucet \$963 \$1,451 \$1,691  
 7.79" (19.8cm) spout height at outlet.  
 7.13" (18.1cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 13.35" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.



**1508** Prep/Bar Faucet \$1,047 \$1,409 \$1,690  
 7.92" (20.1cm) spout height at outlet.  
 4.03" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c). 13.10" overall height.  
 1.2 gallons (4.5 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.  
 Drains not included. For lavatory sink drains, see Brasstech # 330, 3301, 3302, or 3303. For bar sink drains, see #130 and 131.



**2008** Prep/Bar Faucet \$989 \$1,311 \$1,519  
 7.42" (18.8cm) spout height at outlet.  
 7.13" (18.1cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 12.98" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.



**106** Hot and Cold Water Dispenser \$719 \$839 \$958  
 6.28" (16cm) spout height at outlet.  
 4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.



**106C** Cold Water Dispenser \$454 \$540 \$592  
 6.28" (16cm) spout height at outlet.  
 4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).



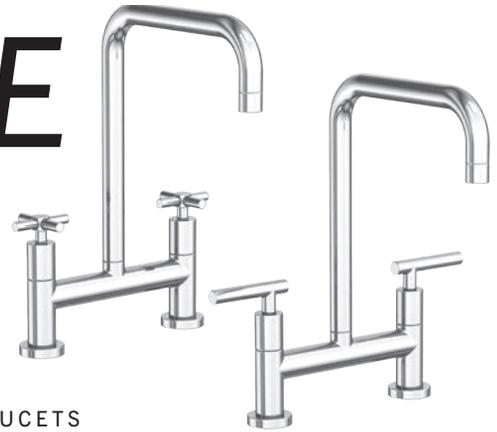
**6-027** Universal Contemporary Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis \$196 \$229 \$242



**106H** Hot Water Dispenser \$621 \$740 \$846  
 6.28" (16cm) spout height at outlet.  
 4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.

	<p>100</p>	<p>Air Gap Kit IAPMO UPC® listed.</p>	<p>\$59</p>	<p>\$74</p>	<p>\$88</p>
	<p>1500-5811</p>	<p>Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet. Contemporary Style.</p>	<p>\$299</p>	<p>\$405</p>	<p>\$464</p>
	<p>1500-5721</p>	<p>Soap/Lotion Dispenser Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole. Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.</p>	<p>\$325</p>	<p>\$421</p>	<p>\$481</p>
	<p>20-373</p>	<p>Soap/Lotion Replacement Head</p>	<p>\$191</p>	<p>\$245</p>	<p>\$282</p>
	<p>125-8</p>	<p>Soap/Lotion Pump</p>	<p>\$59</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>
	<p>125-9</p>	<p>Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle</p>	<p>\$5</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>

# EAST SQUARE



## KITCHEN FAUCETS | PREP/BAR FAUCETS



**1400-5113** Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet \$1,255 \$1,515 \$1,748  
 10.36" (26.3cm) spout height at outlet.  
 8.27" (21 cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 15.91" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.



**1400-5143** Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet \$1,209 \$1,455 \$1,678  
 11.10" (28.2cm) spout height at outlet.  
 8.27" (21 cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 16.65" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.



**1400-5402** Kitchen Bridge Faucet, Cross Handles \$1,536 \$2,073 \$2,381  
 11.21" (21.2cm) spout height at outlet.  
 9" (22.8cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 For 8" (20.3cm) centers.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.



**1400-5412** Kitchen Bridge Faucet with Side Spray \$2,301 \$3,055 \$3,567  
 Cross Handles.  
 11.21" (21.2cm) spout height at outlet.  
 9" (22.8cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 For 8" (20.3cm) centers.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.



**1400-5403** Kitchen Bridge Faucet, Lever Handles \$1,536 \$2,073 \$2,381  
 11.21" (21.2cm) spout height at outlet.  
 9" (22.8cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 For 8" (20.3cm) centers.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.



**1400-5413** Kitchen Bridge Faucet with Side Spray \$2,301 \$3,055 \$3,567  
 Lever Handles.  
 11.21" (21.2cm) spout height at outlet.  
 9" (22.8cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 For 8" (20.3cm) centers.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.

	<b>1400-5462</b>	Kitchen Bridge Pull-Down Faucet Cross Handles. 8.78" (22.3cm) spout height at outlet. 8.27" (21.0cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,569	\$2,118	\$2,435
	<b>1400-5463</b>	Kitchen Bridge Pull-Down Faucet Lever Handles. 8.78" (22.3cm) spout height at outlet. 8.27" (21.0cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,569	\$2,118	\$2,435
	<b>2007</b>	Prep/Bar Faucet 7.41" (18.8cm) spout height at outlet. 6.13" (15.6cm) spout reach (c-c). 10.91" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.  Matches East Square Series.	\$989	\$1,311	\$1,519
	<b>106</b>	Hot and Cold Water Dispenser 6.28" (16cm) spout height at outlet. 4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).  HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.	\$719	\$839	\$958
	<b>106C</b>	Cold Water Dispenser 6.28" (16cm) spout height at outlet. 4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).	\$454	\$540	\$592
	<b>6-027</b>	Universal Contemporary Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis	\$196	\$229	\$242
	<b>106H</b>	Hot Water Dispenser 6.28" (16cm) spout height at outlet. 4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).  HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.	\$621	\$740	\$846
	<b>100</b>	Air Gap Kit IAPMO UPC® listed.	\$59	\$74	\$88
	<b>1500-5811</b>	Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet. Contemporary Style.	\$299	\$405	\$464



<b>1500-5721</b>	Soap/Lotion Dispenser Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole. Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.	\$325	\$421	\$481
<b>20-373</b>	Soap/Lotion Replacement Head	\$191	\$245	\$282
<b>125-8</b>	Soap/Lotion Pump	\$59	—	—
<b>125-9</b>	Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle	\$5	—	—

# FAIRFIELD



## KITCHEN BRIDGE FAUCETS | KITCHEN FAUCETS | PREP/BAR FAUCET

	945	Kitchen Bridge Faucet Swivel spout. 6.38" (16.2cm) spout height at outlet. 9.46" (24.0cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,054	\$1,476	\$1,775
	945-1	Kitchen Bridge Faucet with Side Spray Swivel spout. 6.38" (16.2cm) spout height at outlet. 9.46" (24.0cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,914	\$2,254	\$2,706
	9455	Kitchen Bridge Faucet C-spout. Cross Handles. 9" (22.8cm) spout height at outlet. 9" (22.8cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,398	\$1,885	\$2,165
	9456	Kitchen Bridge Faucet with Side Spray C-spout. Cross Handles. 9" (22.8cm) spout height at outlet. 9" (22.8cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$2,092	\$2,779	\$3,245
	946	Kitchen Faucet with Side Spray 5.56" (14.1cm) spout height at outlet. 9.49" (24.1cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers - maximum 20" (50.8cm). 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,362	\$1,899	\$2,278
	9451	Kitchen Bridge Faucet Swivel spout. 6.52" (16.6cm) spout height at outlet. 8.51" (21.6cm) min to 10.38" (26.4cm) max. spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3) centers - maximum 9.62" (24.4cm). 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,154	\$1,603	\$1,923

	<b>9451-1</b>	Kitchen Bridge Faucet with Side Spray Swivel spout. 6.52" (16.6cm) spout height at outlet. 8.51" (21.6cm) min to 10.38" (26.4cm) max. spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3) centers - maximum 9.62" (24.4cm). 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,914	\$2,254	\$2,706
	<b>1008</b>	Prep/Bar Faucet 7.12" (18.1cm) spout height at outlet. 8.45" (21.4cm) spout reach (c-c). 11.01" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,000	\$1,323	\$1,537
	<b>108</b>	Hot and Cold Water Dispenser 5.82" (14.8cm) spout height at outlet. 5.18" (13.2cm) spout reach (c-c).  HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.	\$761	\$888	\$1,013
	<b>108C</b>	Cold Water Dispenser 5.82" (14.8cm) spout height at outlet. 5.18" (13.2cm) spout reach (c-c).	\$457	\$559	\$628
	<b>6-028</b>	Universal Traditional Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis	\$196	\$229	\$242
	<b>108H</b>	Hot Water Dispenser 5.82" (14.8cm) spout height at outlet. 5.18" (13.2cm) spout reach (c-c).  HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.	\$656	\$819	\$934
	<b>1030-5711</b>	Air Gap Kit IAPMO UPC® listed.	\$155	\$203	\$241
	<b>127</b>	Soap/Lotion Dispenser Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole. Accommodates 2-1/4" maximum deck thickness.	\$249	\$319	\$380
	<b>127-6</b>	Soap/Lotion Replacement Head with Pump	\$162	\$205	\$232
	<b>50931</b>	Soap/Lotion Pump	\$29	—	—
	<b>125-9</b>	Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle	\$5	—	—

# GAVIN



KITCHEN FAUCETS | PREP/BAR FAUCET

	<p><b>3210-5103</b> Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet                      10.37" (26.4cm) spout height at outlet.                      8.58" (21.8cm) spout reach (c-c).                      17.49" overall height.                      1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate</p>	\$1,329	\$1,604	\$1,852
	<p><b>3210-5203</b> Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet                      8.24" (20.9cm) spout height at outlet.                      7.47" (19.0 cm) spout reach (c-c).                      14.89" overall height.                      1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p>	\$1,266	\$1,524	\$1,776
	<p><b>3210-5503</b> Pot Filler - Wall Mount                      4.37" (11.1cm) spout downward offset from wall inlet center.                      21.39" (54.3cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).                      3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).                      Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.                      We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.</p>	\$1,301	\$1,600	\$1,845
	<p><b>3210-5603</b> Hot and Cold Water Dispenser                      6.73" (17cm) spout height at outlet.                      4.74" (12.0 cm) spout reach (c-c).                       HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.</p>	\$785	\$934	\$1,056
	<p><b>3210-5623</b> Cold Water Dispenser                      6.73" (17cm) spout height at outlet.                      4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).</p>	\$563	\$699	\$799
	<p><b>6-028</b> Universal Traditional Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis</p>	\$196	\$229	\$242
	<p><b>3210-5613</b> Hot Water Dispenser                      6.73" (17cm) spout height at outlet.                      4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).                       HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.</p>	\$691	\$857	\$981



**3180-5711** Air Gap Kit  
IAPMO UPC® listed.

\$155      \$203      \$241



**3210-5811** Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch  
Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet.  
Traditional Style.

\$299      \$405      \$464



**3210-5721** Soap/Lotion Dispenser  
Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole.  
Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.

\$325      \$421      \$481

**20-374** Soap/Lotion Replacement Head  
**125-8** Soap/Lotion Pump  
**125-9** Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle

\$191      \$245      \$282  
\$59      —      —  
\$5      —      —

# HEANEY



PULL DOWN FAUCETS | PREP/BAR FAUCETS

	<p><b>3190-5113</b> Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet                      10.76" (27.3cm) spout height at outlet.                      8.52" (21.6cm) spout reach (c-c)                      17.45" overall height.                      1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p>	<p>\$1,329</p>	<p>\$1,604</p>	<p>\$1,852</p>
	<p><b>3190-5223</b> Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet                      8.65" (22.0cm) spout height at outlet.                      7.40" (18.8cm) spout reach (c-c)                      14.85" overall height.                      1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p>	<p>\$1,266</p>	<p>\$1,524</p>	<p>\$1,776</p>
	<p><b>3190-5503</b> Pot Filler - Wall Mount                      4.37" (11.1cm) spout downward offset from the wall inlet center.                      21.39" (54.3cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).                      3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).                      Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.                      We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.</p>	<p>\$1,301</p>	<p>\$1,600</p>	<p>\$1,845</p>
	<p><b>3190-5603</b> Hot and Cold Water Dispenser                      6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet.                      4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).                       HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY</p>	<p>\$785</p>	<p>\$934</p>	<p>\$1,056</p>
	<p><b>3190-5623</b> Cold Water Dispenser                      6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet.                      4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).</p>	<p>\$563</p>	<p>\$699</p>	<p>\$799</p>
	<p><b>6-027</b> Universal Contemporary Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis</p>	<p>\$196</p>	<p>\$229</p>	<p>\$242</p>
	<p><b>3190-5613</b> Hot Water Dispenser                      6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet.                      4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).                       WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.</p>	<p>\$691</p>	<p>\$857</p>	<p>\$981</p>



**3180-5711** Air Gap Kit  
IAPMO UPC® listed.

\$155      \$203      \$241



**3190-5811** Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch  
Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet.  
Transitional Style.

\$299      \$405      \$464



**3190-5721** Soap/Lotion Dispenser  
Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole.  
Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.

\$325      \$421      \$481

**20-373** Soap/Lotion Replacement Head  
**125-8** Soap/Lotion Pump  
**125-9** Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle

\$191      \$245      \$282  
\$59      —      —  
\$5      —      —

# JACOBEBEAN



PULL DOWN FAUCET | KITCHEN FAUCETS | PREP/BAR FAUCET

	<p><b>2470-5103</b> Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet</p> <p>9.81" (24.9cm) spout height at outlet. 8.58" (21.8cm) spout reach (c-c). 16.93" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p>	\$1,209	\$1,526	\$1,762
	<p><b>2470-5303</b> Single Handle Kitchen Faucet</p> <p>7.67" (19.5cm) spout height at outlet. 9.05" (23.0cm) spout reach (c-c). 10.88" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p>	\$1,077	\$1,403	\$1,618
	<p><b>2470-5313</b> Single Handle Kitchen Faucet with Side Spray</p> <p>7.67" (19.5cm) spout height at outlet. 9.05" (23.0cm) spout reach (c-c). 10.88" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p>	\$1,388	\$1,805	\$2,084
	<p><b>2470-5432</b> Kitchen Faucet with Side Spray. Cross Handles.</p> <p>6" (15.2cm) spout height at outlet. 9.05" (23.0cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers - maximum 20" (50.8cm). 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p>	\$1,362	\$1,899	\$2,278
	<p><b>2470-5433</b> Kitchen Faucet with Side Spray. Lever Handles.</p> <p>6" (15.2cm) spout height at outlet. 9.05" (23.0cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers - maximum 20" (50.8cm). 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p>	\$1,362	\$1,899	\$2,278
	<p><b>2470-5462</b> Kitchen Pull-Down Faucet. Cross Handles.</p> <p>8.14" (20.7cm) spout height at outlet. 8.58" (21.8cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p>	\$1,569	\$2,118	\$2,435



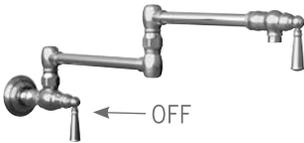
**2470-5463** Kitchen Pull-Down Faucet. Lever Handles. \$1,569 \$2,118 \$2,435  
 8.14" (20.7cm) spout height at outlet.  
 8.58" (21.8cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 For 8" (20.3cm) centers.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.



**2470-5203** Prep/Bar Faucet \$1,057 \$1,349 \$1,569  
 7.73" (19.7cm) spout height at outlet.  
 6.70" (17.0cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 9.99" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.



**2470-5223** Prep/Bar Pull Down Faucet \$1,154 \$1,451 \$1,691  
 8.80" (22.4cm) spout height at outlet.  
 6.55" (16.6cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 14.84" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.



**2470-5503** Pot Filler - Wall Mount \$1,132 \$1,558 \$1,868  
 4.57" (11.6cm) spout downward offset from the wall inlet center.  
 21.19" (53.8cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).  
 3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).  
 Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.  
 We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.



**2470-5603** Hot and Cold Water Dispenser \$719 \$881 \$1,010  
 6.73" (17.0cm) spout height at outlet.  
 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.



**2470-5623** Cold Water Dispenser \$446 \$545 \$609  
 6.73" (17.0cm) spout height at outlet.  
 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).

**6-028** Universal Traditional Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis \$196 \$229 \$242



**2470-5613** Hot Water Dispenser \$636 \$817 \$895  
 6.73" (17.0cm) spout height at outlet.  
 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.



**2470-5711** Air Gap Kit \$155 \$203 \$241  
 IAPMO UPC® listed.



**2470-5811** Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch  
Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet.  
Traditional Style.

\$299      \$405      \$464



**2470-5721** Soap/Lotion Dispenser  
Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole.  
Accommodates 2-7/16" maximum deck thickness.

\$325      \$421      \$481

**20-374** Soap/Lotion Replacement Head

\$191      \$245      \$282

**125-8** Soap/Lotion Pump

\$59      —      —

**125-9** Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle

\$5      —      —

# JETER



KITCHEN FAUCETS | PREP/BAR FAUCET

	<p><b>3200-5113</b> Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet                      10.77" (27.4cm) spout height at outlet.                      8.52" (21.6cm) spout reach (c-c)                      17.45" overall height.                      1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate</p>	\$1,329	\$1,604	\$1,852
	<p><b>3200-5223</b> Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet                      8.65" (22.0cm) spout height at outlet.                      7.40" (18.8cm) spout reach (c-c).                      14.85" overall height.                      1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p>	\$1,266	\$1,524	\$1,776
	<p><b>3200-5503</b> Pot Filler - Wall Mount                      4.37" (11.1cm) spout downward offset from wall inlet center.                      21.39" (54.3cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).                      3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).                      Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.                      We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.</p>	\$1,301	\$1,600	\$1,845
	<p><b>3200-5603</b> Hot and Cold Water Dispenser                      6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet.                      4" (10.2 cm) spout reach (c-c).                       HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.</p>	\$785	\$934	\$1,056
	<p><b>3200-5623</b> Cold Water Dispenser                      6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet.                      4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).</p>	\$563	\$699	\$799
	<p><b>6-027</b> Universal Contemporary Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis</p>	\$196	\$229	\$242
	<p><b>3200-5613</b> Hot Water Dispenser                      6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet.                      4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).                       HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.</p>	\$691	\$857	\$981



**3180-5711** Air Gap Kit  
IAPMO UPC® listed.

\$155      \$203      \$241



**3200-5811** Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch  
Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet.  
Contemporary Style.

\$299      \$405      \$464



**3200-5721** Soap/Lotion Dispenser  
Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole.  
Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.

\$325      \$421      \$481

**20-373** Soap/Lotion Replacement Head  
**125-8** Soap/Lotion Pump  
**125-9** Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle

\$191      \$245      \$282  
\$59      —      —  
\$5      —      —

# METROPOLE



PULL DOWN FAUCET | PREP/BAR FAUCET



**1200-5103** Pull-Down Faucet \$1,305 \$1,576 \$1,818  
 9.06" (23.0 cm) spout height at outlet.  
 8.53" (21.7 cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 16.28" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons per minute maximum flow rate.



**1200-5223** Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet \$1,243 \$1,496 \$1,744  
 8.17" (20.8 cm) spout height at outlet.  
 6.55" (16.6 cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 14.21" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons per minute maximum flow rate.



**1200-5503** Pot Filler - Wall Mount \$1,301 \$1,600 \$1,845  
 4.57" (11.6 cm) spout downward offset from the wall inlet center.  
 21.19" (53.8 cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).  
 3.51" (8.9 cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).  
 Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.  
 We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.



**1200-5603** Hot and Cold Water Dispenser \$748 \$906 \$1,026  
 7.36" (18.7cm) spout height at outlet.  
 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY



**1200-5623** Cold Water Dispenser \$563 \$699 \$799  
 7.36" (18.7 cm) spout height at outlet  
 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).

**6-027** Universal Contemporary Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis \$196 \$229 \$242



**1200-5613** Hot Water Dispenser \$691 \$857 \$981  
 7.36" (18.7 cm) spout height at outlet  
 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.



**3180-5711** Air Gap Kit  
IAPMO UPC® listed.

\$155      \$203      \$241



**3190-5811** Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch  
Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet.  
Transitional Style.

\$299      \$405      \$464



**2500-5721** Soap/Lotion Dispenser  
Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole.  
Accommodates 2-1/4" maximum deck thickness.

\$325      \$421      \$481

**20-405** Soap/Lotion Replacement Head  
**125-8** Soap/Lotion Pump  
**125-9** Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle

\$191      \$245      \$282  
\$59  
\$5

# MUNCY



PULL DOWN FAUCETS | KITCHEN FAUCETS | PREP/BAR FAUCETS

		I	II	III
	<b>3290-5113</b> Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet 9.59" (24.4cm) spout height at outlet. 8.52" (21.6cm) spout reach (c-c). 16.28" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,305	\$1,576	\$1,818
	<b>3290-5143</b> Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet 10.2" (25.9cm) spout height at outlet. 8.52" (21.6cm) spout reach (c-c). 16.89" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,209	\$1,455	\$1,678
	<b>3360-5113</b> Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet 10.61" (27.0cm) spout height at outlet. 8.27" (21.0cm) spout reach (c-c). 16.16" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,305	\$1,576	\$1,818
	<b>3290-5413</b> Kitchen Bridge Faucet with Side Spray Lever Handles. 8.50" (21.6cm) spout height at outlet. 9" (22.9cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$2,224	\$2,797	\$3,327
	<b>3360-5413</b> Kitchen Bridge Faucet with Side Spray Lever Handles. 11.24" (28.5cm) spout height at outlet. 9" (22.9cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$2,224	\$2,797	\$3,327
	<b>3290-5463</b> Kitchen Bridge Pull-Down Faucet Lever Handles. 10.01" (25.4cm) spout height at outlet. 8.52" (21.6cm) spout reach (c-c). For 8" (20.3cm) centers. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.	\$1,569	\$2,118	\$2,435

	<p><b>3290-5223</b> Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet                      7.46" (18.9cm) spout height at outlet.                      7.41" (18.8cm) spout reach (c-c).                      13.67" overall height.                      1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p>	\$1,266	\$1,524	\$1,776
	<p><b>3290-5503</b> Pot Filler - Wall Mount                      4.35" (11.0cm) spout downward offset from wall inlet center.                      21.39" (54.3cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).                      3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).                      Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.                      We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.</p>	\$1,301	\$1,600	\$1,845
	<p><b>3290-5603</b> Hot and Cold Water Dispenser                      6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet.                      4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).                      HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY</p>	\$785	\$934	\$1,056
	<p><b>3290-5623</b> Cold Water Dispenser                      6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet.                      4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).</p>	\$563	\$699	\$799
	<p><b>6-027</b> Universal Contemporary Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis</p>	\$196	\$229	\$242
	<p><b>3290-5613</b> Hot Water Dispenser                      6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet.                      4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).                      WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.</p>	\$691	\$857	\$981
	<p><b>3180-5711</b> Air Gap Kit                      IAPMO UPC® listed.</p>	\$155	\$203	\$241
	<p><b>3290-5811</b> Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch                      Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet.                      Industrial Style.</p>	\$299	\$405	\$464
	<p><b>3180-5721</b> Soap/Lotion Dispenser                      Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole.                      Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.</p>	\$325	\$421	\$481
	<p><b>20-373</b> Soap/Lotion Replacement Head  <b>125-8</b> Soap/Lotion Pump  <b>125-9</b> Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle</p>	\$191	\$245	\$282
		\$59	—	—
		\$5	—	—

56X04

# MUNCY

BLACK X SATIN BRASS-PVD  
(56X04)



PULL DOWN FAUCETS | KITCHEN FAUCETS | PREP/BAR FAUCETS



**3290-5113** Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet  
9.59" (24.4cm) spout height at outlet.  
8.52" (21.6cm) spout reach (c-c).  
16.28" overall height.  
1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.

\$1,576



**3290-5143** Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet  
10.2" (25.9cm) spout height at outlet.  
8.52" (21.6cm) spout reach (c-c).  
16.89" overall height.  
1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.

\$1,455



**3360-5113** Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet  
10.61" (27.0cm) spout height at outlet.  
8.27" (21.0cm) spout reach (c-c).  
16.16" overall height.  
1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.

\$1,576



**3290-5413** Kitchen Bridge Faucet with Side Spray  
Lever Handles.  
8.50" (21.6cm) spout height at outlet.  
9" (22.9cm) spout reach (c-c).  
For 8" (20.3cm) centers.  
1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.

\$2,797



**3360-5413** Kitchen Bridge Faucet with Side Spray  
Lever Handles.  
11.24" (28.5cm) spout height at outlet.  
9" (22.9cm) spout reach (c-c).  
For 8" (20.3cm) centers.  
1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.

\$2,797



**3290-5463** Kitchen Bridge Pull-Down Faucet  
Lever Handles.  
10.01" (25.4cm) spout height at outlet.  
8.52" (21.6cm) spout reach (c-c).  
For 8" (20.3cm) centers.  
1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.

\$2,118



**3290-5223** Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet  
 7.46" (18.9cm) spout height at outlet.  
 7.41" (18.8cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 13.67" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.

\$1,524



**3290-5503** Pot Filler - Wall Mount  
 4.35" (11.0cm) spout downward offset from wall inlet center.  
 21.39" (54.3cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).  
 3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).  
 Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.  
 We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.

\$1,600



**3290-5603** Hot and Cold Water Dispenser  
 6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet.  
 4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY

\$934



**3290-5623** Cold Water Dispenser  
 6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet.  
 4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).

\$699



**3290-5613** Hot Water Dispenser  
 6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet.  
 4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.

\$857



**3180-5711** Air Gap Kit  
 IAPMO UPC® listed.

\$203



**3290-5811** Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch  
 Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet.  
 Industrial Style.

\$405



**3180-5721** Soap/Lotion Dispenser  
 Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole.  
 Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.

\$421

# NADYA



PULL DOWN FAUCET | KITCHEN FAUCETS | PREP/BAR FAUCETS



<b>2510-5103</b>	Pull-down Kitchen Faucet	\$1,209	\$1,526	\$1,762
	11.73" (29.8cm) spout height at outlet. 9" (22.9cm) spout reach (c-c). 17.65" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.			



<b>940</b>	Single Handle Kitchen Faucet	\$1,339	\$1,404	\$1,685
	5.63" (14.3cm) spout height at outlet. 9.68" (24.6cm) spout reach (c-c). 7.99" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.			



<b>941</b>	Single Handle Kitchen Faucet with Side Spray	\$1,693	\$1,774	\$2,124
	5.63" (14.3cm) spout height at outlet. 9.68" (24.6cm) spout reach (c-c). 7.99" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.			



<b>2510-5203</b>	Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet	\$1,154	\$1,451	\$1,691
	6.21" (15.8cm) spout height at outlet. 6.55" (16.6cm) spout reach (c-c). 12.25" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.			



<b>8081</b>	Prep/Bar Faucet	\$1,000	\$1,323	\$1,537
	10" (25.4cm) spout height at outlet. 5.27" (13.4cm) spout reach (c-c). For single hole configurations. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.			



<b>9482</b>	Pot Filler - Wall Mount	\$1,132	\$1,558	\$1,868
	4.57" (11.6cm) spout height from wall inlet center. 21.19" (53.8cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c). 3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center). Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles. We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.			

# SEAGER



PULL DOWN FAUCETS | PREP/BAR FAUCETS

	<p><b>3180-5113</b> Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet</p> <p>10.81" (27.5cm) spout height at outlet. 8.52" (21.6cm) spout reach (c-c) 17.49" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p>	\$1,329	\$1,604	\$1,852
<b>NEW</b> 	<p><b>3180-5143</b> Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet</p> <p>Slim body. 10.75" (27.3cm) spout height at outlet. 8.52" (21.6cm) spout reach (c-c) 17.43" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p>	\$1,129	\$1,526	\$1,762
	<p><b>3180-5223</b> Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet</p> <p>8.69" (22.1cm) spout height at outlet. 7.40" (18.8cm) spout reach (c-c) 14.89" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p>	\$1,266	\$1,524	\$1,776
<b>NEW</b> 	<p><b>3180-5243</b> Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet</p> <p>Slim body. 9.27" (23.6cm) spout height at outlet. 7.40" (18.8cm) spout reach (c-c) 15.48" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p>	\$1,058	\$1,331	\$1,551
	<p><b>3180-5503</b> Pot Filler - Wall Mount</p> <p>4.37" (11.1cm) spout downward offset from the wall inlet center. 21.39" (54.3cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c). 3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center). Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles. We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.</p>	\$1,301	\$1,600	\$1,845
	<p><b>3180-5603</b> Hot and Cold Water Dispenser</p> <p>6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet. 4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).</p> <p>HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY</p>	\$785	\$934	\$1,056



**3180-5623** Cold Water Dispenser \$563 \$699 \$799  
 6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet.  
 4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).

**6-027** Universal Contemporary Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis \$196 \$229 \$242



**3180-5613** Hot Water Dispenser \$691 \$857 \$981  
 6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet.  
 4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.



**3180-5711** Air Gap Kit \$155 \$203 \$241  
 IAPMO UPC® listed.



**3180-5721** Soap/Lotion Dispenser \$325 \$421 \$481  
 Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole.  
 Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.

**20-373** Soap/Lotion Replacement Head \$191 \$245 \$282  
**125-8** Soap/Lotion Pump \$59 — —  
**125-9** Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle \$5 — —



**1500-5811** Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch \$299 \$405 \$464  
 Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet.  
 Contemporary Style.

# STRIPLING



PULL DOWN FAUCETS | PREP/BAR FAUCETS

	<p><b>3310-5103</b> Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet                      10.18" (25.9cm) spout height at outlet.                      8.58" (21.8cm) spout reach (c-c)                      17.31" overall height.                      1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p>	\$1,329	\$1,604	\$1,852
	<p><b>3310-5203</b> Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet                      8.7" (22.1cm) spout height at outlet.                      7.47" (19.0cm) spout reach (c-c)                      15.36" overall height.                      1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p>	\$1,266	\$1,524	\$1,776
	<p><b>3310-5503</b> Pot Filler - Wall Mount                      4.38" (11.1cm) spout downward offset from the wall inlet center.                      21.39" (54.3cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).                      3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).                      Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.                      We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.</p>	\$1,301	\$1,600	\$1,845
	<p><b>3310-5603</b> Hot and Cold Water Dispenser                      7" (17.8cm) spout height at outlet.                      4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).                       HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY</p>	\$785	\$934	\$1,056
	<p><b>3310-5623</b> Cold Water Dispenser                      7" (17.8cm) spout height at outlet.                      4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).</p>	\$563	\$699	\$799
	<p><b>6-027</b> Universal Contemporary Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis</p>	\$196	\$229	\$242
	<p><b>3310-5613</b> Hot Water Dispenser                      7" (17.8cm) spout height at outlet.                      4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).                       WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.</p>	\$691	\$857	\$981



**1030-5711** Air Gap Kit  
IAPMO UPC® listed.

\$155      \$203      \$241



**3310-5721** Soap/Lotion Dispenser  
Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole.  
Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.

\$325      \$421      \$481

**20-373** Soap/Lotion Replacement Head  
**125-8** Soap/Lotion Pump  
**125-9** Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle

\$191      \$245      \$282  
\$59      —      —  
\$5      —      —



**2470-5811** Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch  
Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet.  
Traditional Style.

\$299      \$405      \$464

# TAFT



PULL DOWN FAUCETS | PREP/BAR FAUCETS

	<p><b>2940-5103</b> Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet                      10.31" (26.2cm) spout height at outlet.                      8.58" (21.8cm) spout reach (c-c).                      17.43" overall height.                      1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p>	\$1,305	\$1,576	\$1,818	
	<p><b>2940-5123</b> Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet                      2-hole install, separate single handle.                      10.21" (25.9cm) spout height at outlet                      9.37" (23.8cm) spout reach (c-c)                      16.80" overall height.                      1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p>	\$1,209	\$1,455	\$1,678	
	<p><b>2940-5463</b> Kitchen Bridge Pull-Down Faucet                      Lever Handles.                      9.7" (24.6cm) spout height at outlet                      8.58" (21.8cm) spout reach (c-c)                      For 8" (20.3cm) centers.                      1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p>	\$1,569	\$2,118	\$2,435	
	<p><b>2940-5223</b> Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet                      8.18" (20.8cm) spout height at outlet.                      7.47" (19.0cm) spout reach (c-c).                      14.83" overall height.                      1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p>	\$1,243	\$1,496	\$1,744	
<b>NEW</b>		<p><b>2940-5233</b> Prep/Bar Faucet                      7.93" (20.2cm) spout height at outlet.                      7.13" (18.1cm) spout reach (c-c).                      13.49" overall height.                      1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p>	\$963	\$1,451	\$1,691
	<p><b>2940-5503</b> Pot Filler - Wall Mount                      4.37" (11.1cm) spout downward offset from wall inlet center.                      21.39" (54.3cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).                      3.54" (9.0cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).                      Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.                      We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.</p>	\$1,301	\$1,600	\$1,845	



**2940-5603** Hot and Cold Water Dispenser  
6.80" (17.3cm) spout height at outlet.  
4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).

\$785 \$934 \$1,056

HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.



**2940-5623** Cold Water Dispenser  
6.80" (17.3cm) spout height at outlet.  
4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).

\$563 \$699 \$799

**6-027** Universal Contemporary Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis \$196 \$229 \$242



**2940-5613** Hot Water Dispenser  
6.80" (17.3cm) spout height at outlet.  
4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).

\$691 \$857 \$981

HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.



**2940-5711** Air Gap Kit  
IAPMO UPC® Listed.

\$155 \$203 \$241



**2940-5721** Soap/Lotion Dispenser  
Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole.  
Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.

\$325 \$421 \$481

**20-373** Soap/Lotion Replacement Head \$191 \$245 \$282  
**125-8** Soap/Lotion Pump \$59 — —  
**125-9** Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle \$5 — —



**2940-5811** Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch  
Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet.  
Traditional Style.

\$299 \$405 \$464

# VESPERA



KITCHEN

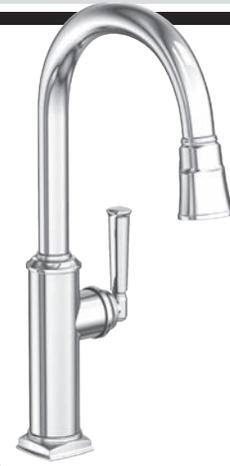
PULL DOWN FAUCETS | PREP/BAR FAUCETS

	<p><b>2500-5123</b> Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet                      10.07" (25.6cm) spout height at outlet.                      8.68" (22.0cm) spout reach (c-c).                      17.79" overall height.                      1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p>	\$1,267	\$1,526	\$1,762
	<p><b>2500-5223</b> Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet                      7.08" (18.0cm) spout height at outlet.                      6.66" (16.9cm) spout reach (c-c).                      13.71" overall height.                      1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p>	\$1,154	\$1,451	\$1,691
	<p><b>2500-5503</b> Pot Filler - Wall Mount                      0.89" (2.4cm) spout downward offset from wall inlet center.                      22.69" (57.5cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).                      3.55" (9.0cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).                      Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.                      We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.</p>	\$1,564	\$1,886	\$2,173
	<p><b>2500-5623</b> Cold Water Dispenser                      7.42" (18.8cm) spout height at outlet.                      3.93" (10.0cm) spout reach (c-c).</p>	\$562	\$699	\$798
	<p><b>6-027</b> Universal Contemporary Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis</p>	\$196	\$229	\$242
	<p><b>2500-5613</b> Hot Water Dispenser                      7.42" (18.8cm) spout height at outlet.                      3.93" (10.0cm) spout reach (c-c).</p>	\$757	\$941	\$1,078
	<p><b>100</b> Air Gap Kit                      IAPMO UPC® listed.</p>	\$59	\$74	\$88



<b>2500-5721</b>	Soap/Lotion Dispenser Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole. Accommodates 2-1/4" maximum deck thickness.	\$325	\$421	\$481
<b>20-405</b>	Soap/Lotion Replacement Head	\$191	\$245	\$282
<b>125-8</b>	Soap/Lotion Pump	\$59	—	—
<b>125-9</b>	Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle	\$5	—	—

# ZEMORA



PULL DOWN FAUCETS | PREP/BAR FAUCETS

	<p><b>3160-5103</b> Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet                      10.44" (26.5cm) spout height at outlet.                      8.59" (21.8cm) spout reach (c-c)                      17.57" overall height.                      1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p>	<p>\$1,329</p>	<p>\$1,604</p>	<p>\$1,852</p>
	<p><b>3160-5203</b> Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet                      8.31" (21.1cm) spout height at outlet.                      7.48" (19.0cm) spout reach (c-c)                      14.97" overall height.                      1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p>	<p>\$1,266</p>	<p>\$1,524</p>	<p>\$1,776</p>
	<p><b>3160-5503</b> Pot Filler - Wall Mount                      4.37" (11.1cm) spout downward offset from the wall inlet center.                      21.39" (54.3cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).                      3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).                      Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.                      We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.</p>	<p>\$1,301</p>	<p>\$1,600</p>	<p>\$1,845</p>
	<p><b>3160-5603</b> Hot and Cold Water Dispenser                      6.73" (17cm) spout height at outlet.                      4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).                       HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY</p>	<p>\$785</p>	<p>\$934</p>	<p>\$1,056</p>
	<p><b>3160-5623</b> Cold Water Dispenser                      6.73" (17cm) spout height at outlet.                      4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).</p>	<p>\$563</p>	<p>\$699</p>	<p>\$799</p>
	<p><b>6-027</b> Universal Contemporary Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis</p>	<p>\$196</p>	<p>\$229</p>	<p>\$242</p>
	<p><b>3160-5613</b> Hot Water Dispenser                      6.73" (17cm) spout height at outlet.                      4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).                       WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.</p>	<p>\$691</p>	<p>\$857</p>	<p>\$981</p>



**3180-5711** Air Gap Kit  
IAPMO UPC® listed.

\$155      \$203      \$241



**3160-5811** Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch  
Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet.  
Traditional Style.

\$299      \$405      \$464



**3160-5721** Soap/Lotion Dispenser  
Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole.  
Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.

\$325      \$421      \$481

**20-373** Soap/Lotion Replacement Head  
**125-8** Soap/Lotion Pump  
**125-9** Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle

\$191      \$245      \$282  
\$59      —      —  
\$5      —      —

# PREP/BAR FAUCETS



	<b>1030-5223</b> Prep/Bar Pull Down Faucet 8.18" (20.8cm) spout height at outlet. 7.47" (19.0cm) spout reach (c-c). 14.83" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate. Matches Chesterfield Series.	\$1,243	\$1,496	\$1,744	
	<b>1200-5223</b> Prep/Bar Faucet 8.17" (20.8 cm) spout height at outlet. 6.55" (16.6 cm) spout reach (c-c). 14.21" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate. Matches Metropole Series.	\$1,243	\$1,496	\$1,744	
	<b>1500-5203</b> Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet 7.01" (17.8cm) spout height at outlet. 7.47" (19.0cm) spout reach (c-c). 13.66" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate. Matches East Linear Series.	\$1,154	\$1,451	\$1,691	
	<b>1500-5223</b> Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet 7.46" (18.9cm) spout height at outlet. 7.41" (18.8cm) spout reach (c-c). 13.67" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate. Matches East Linear Series.	\$1,154	\$1,451	\$1,691	
<b>NEW</b>		<b>1500-5233</b> Prep/Bar Faucet 7.79" (19.8cm) spout height at outlet. 7.13" (18.1cm) spout reach (c-c). 13.35" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate. Matches East Linear Series.	\$963	\$1,451	\$1,691
	<b>2470-5203</b> Prep/Bar Faucet 7.73" (19.7cm) spout height at outlet. 6.70" (17.0cm) spout reach (c-c). 9.99" overall height. 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate. Matches Jacobean Series.	\$1,057	\$1,349	\$1,569	



**2470-5223** Prep/Bar Pull Down Faucet \$1,154 \$1,451 \$1,691  
 8.80" (22.4cm) spout height at outlet.  
 6.55" (16.6cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 14.84" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.  
 Matches Jacobean Series.



**2500-5223** Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet \$1,154 \$1,451 \$1,691  
 7.08" (18.0cm) spout height at outlet.  
 6.66" (16.9cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 13.71" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.  
 Matches Vespera Series.



**2510-5203** Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet \$1,154 \$1,451 \$1,691  
 6.21" (15.8cm) spout height at outlet.  
 6.55" (16.6cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 12.25" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.  
 Matches Nadya Series.



**2940-5223** Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet \$1,243 \$1,496 \$1,744  
 8.18" (20.8cm) spout height at outlet.  
 7.47" (19.0cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 14.83" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.  
 Matches Taft Series.

**NEW**



**2940-5233** Prep/Bar Faucet \$963 \$1,451 \$1,691  
 7.93" (20.2cm) spout height at outlet.  
 7.13" (18.1cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 13.49" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.  
 Matches Taft Series.



**3160-5203** Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet \$1,266 \$1,524 \$1,776  
 8.31" (21.1cm) spout height at outlet.  
 7.48" (19.0cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 14.97" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.  
 Matches Zemora Series.



**3170-5203** Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet \$1,266 \$1,524 \$1,776  
 8.28" (21.0cm) spout height at outlet.  
 7.47" (19.0 cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 14.93" overall height  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.  
 Matches Adams Series.



**3180-5223** Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet \$1,266 \$1,524 \$1,776  
 8.69" (22.1cm) spout height at outlet.  
 7.40" (18.8cm) spout reach (c-c)  
 14.89" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.  
 Matches Seager Series.

NEW



**3180-5243** Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet \$1,058 \$1,331 \$1,551  
 Slim body.  
 9.27" (23.6cm) spout height at outlet.  
 7.40" (18.8cm) spout reach (c-c)  
 15.48" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.  
 Matches Seager Series.



**3190-5223** Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet \$1,266 \$1,524 \$1,776  
 8.65" (22.0cm) spout height at outlet.  
 7.40" (18.8cm) spout reach (c-c)  
 14.85" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.  
 Matches Heaney Series.



**3200-5223** Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet \$1,266 \$1,524 \$1,776  
 8.65" (22.0cm) spout height at outlet.  
 7.40" (18.8cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 14.85" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.  
 Matches Jeter Series.



**3210-5203** Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet \$1,266 \$1,524 \$1,776  
 8.24" (20.9cm) spout height at outlet.  
 7.47" (19.0 cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 14.89" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.  
 Matches Gavin Series.



**3290-5223** Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet \$1,266 \$1,524 \$1,776  
 7.46 (18.9cm) spout height at outlet.  
 7.41 (18.8cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 13.67" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.  
 Matches Muncy Series.



**3310-5203** Prep/Bar Pull-Down Faucet \$1,266 \$1,524 \$1,776  
 8.7" (22.1cm) spout height at outlet.  
 7.47" (19.0cm) spout reach (c-c)  
 15.36" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.  
 Matches Stripling Series.



**808** Prep/Bar Faucet \$696 \$827 \$964  
 7.52" (19.1cm) spout height at outlet.  
 5.27" (13.4cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 10.83" overall height.  
 For 4" (10.2cm) centers.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.  
 Matches Seaport Series.



**928** Prep/Bar Faucet \$950 \$1,257 \$1,459  
 8.37" (21.3cm) spout height at outlet.  
 5.27" (13.4cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 11.68" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.  
 Matches Chesterfield Series.

	<b>938</b>	<p>Prep/Bar Faucet                      5.23" (13.3cm) spout height at outlet.                      6.95" (17.7cm) spout reach (c-c).                      7.97" overall height.                      1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p> <p>Matches Chesterfield Series.</p>	\$1,000	\$1,323	\$1,537
	<b>1008</b>	<p>Prep/Bar Faucet                      7.12" (18.1cm) spout height at outlet.                      8.45" (21.4cm) spout reach (c-c).                      11.01" overall height.                      1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p> <p>Matches Fairfield Series.</p>	\$1,000	\$1,323	\$1,537
	<b>1038</b>	<p>Prep/Bar Faucet                      10" (25.4cm) spout height at outlet.                      5.27" (13.4cm) spout reach (c-c).                      13.31" overall height.                      1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p> <p>Matches Chesterfield Series.</p>	\$950	\$1,257	\$1,459
	<b>1208</b>	<p>Prep/Bar Faucet                      10" (25.4cm) spout height at outlet.                      5.27" (13.4cm) spout reach (c-c).                      13.31" overall height.                      1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p> <p>Matches Metropole Series.</p>	\$950	\$1,257	\$1,459
	<b>1508</b>	<p>Prep/Bar Faucet                      7.92" (20.1cm) spout height at outlet.                      4.03" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c). 13.10" overall height.                      1.2 gallons (4.5 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.                      Drains not included. For lavatory sink drains, see Brasstech # 330, 3301, 3302, or 3303. For bar sink drains, see #130 or 131.</p> <p>Matches East Linear Series.</p>	\$1,047	\$1,409	\$1,690
	<b>1628</b>	<p>Prep/Bar Faucet                      10" (25.4cm) spout height at outlet.                      5.27" (13.4cm) spout reach (c-c).                      13.31" overall height.                      1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p> <p>Matches Miro Series.</p>	\$950	\$1,257	\$1,459
	<b>1668</b>	<p>Prep/Bar Faucet                      10" (25.4cm) spout height at outlet.                      5.27" (13.4cm) spout reach (c-c).                      13.31" overall height.                      1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p>	\$950	\$1,257	\$1,459
	<b>2007</b>	<p>Prep/Bar Faucet                      7.41" (18.8cm) spout height at outlet.                      6.13" (15.6cm) spout reach (c-c).                      10.91" overall height.                      1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.</p> <p>Matches East Square Series.</p>	\$989	\$1,311	\$1,519



**2008** Prep/Bar Faucet \$989 \$1,311 \$1,519  
 7.42" (18.8cm) spout height at outlet.  
 7.13" (18.1cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 12.98" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.  
 Matches East Linear Series.



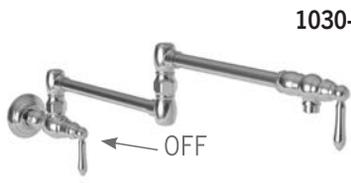
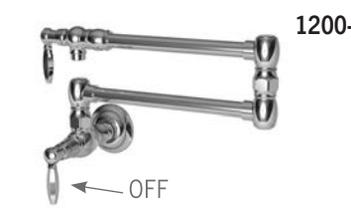
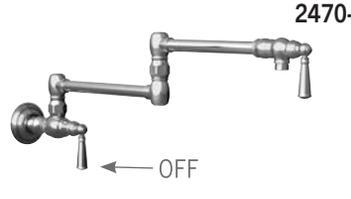
**8081** Prep/Bar Faucet \$1,000 \$1,323 \$1,537  
 10" (25.4cm) spout height at outlet.  
 5.27" (13.4cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 13.31" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.  
 Matches Seaport Series.

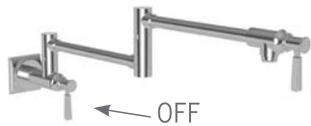


**9281** Prep/Bar Faucet \$950 \$1,257 \$1,459  
 10" (25.4cm) spout height at outlet.  
 5.27" (13.4cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 13.31" overall height.  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.  
 Matches Chesterfield Series.

# POT FILLERS



	<p><b>1030-5503</b> Pot Filler - Wall Mount                      4.57" (11.6cm) spout downward offset from the wall inlet center.                      21.19" (53.8cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).                      3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).                      Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.                      We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.</p>	<p>\$1,301 \$1,600 \$1,845</p>	
<p>Matches Chesterfield Series.</p>			
	<p><b>1200-5503</b> Pot Filler - Wall Mount                      4.57" (11.6cm) spout downward offset from the wall inlet center.                      21.19" (53.8cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).                      3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).                      Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.                      We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.</p>	<p>\$1,301 \$1,600 \$1,845</p>	
<p>Matches Metropole Series.</p>			
	<p><b>2470-5503</b> Pot Filler - Wall Mount                      4.57" (11.6cm) spout downward offset from the wall inlet center.                      21.19" (53.8cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).                      3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).                      Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.                      We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.</p>	<p>\$1,132 \$1,558 \$1,868</p>	
<p>Matches Jacobean Series.</p>			
	<p><b>2500-5503</b> Pot Filler - Wall Mount                      0.89" (2.4cm) spout downward offset from wall inlet center.                      22.69" (57.5cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).                      3.55" (9.0cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).                      Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.                      We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.</p>	<p>\$1,564 \$1,886 \$2,173</p>	
<p>Matches Vespera Series.</p>			
	<p><b>2940-5503</b> Pot Filler - Wall Mount                      4.37" (11.1cm) spout downward offset from wall inlet center.                      21.39" (54.3cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).                      3.54" (9.0cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).                      Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.                      We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.</p>	<p>\$1,301 \$1,600 \$1,845</p>	
<p>Matches Taft Series.</p>			
	<p><b>3160-5503</b> Pot Filler - Wall Mount                      4.37" (11.1cm) spout downward offset from the wall inlet center.                      21.39" (54.3cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).                      3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).                      Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.                      We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.</p>	<p>\$1,301 \$1,600 \$1,845</p>	
<p>Matches Zemora Series.</p>			



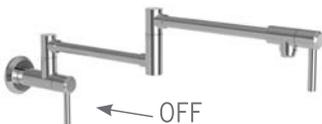
**3170-5503** Pot Filler - Wall Mount \$1,301 \$1,600 \$1,845  
 4.37" (11.1cm) spout downward offset from wall inlet center.  
 21.39" (54.3cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).  
 3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).  
 Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.  
 We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.  
 Matches Adams Series.



**3180-5503** Pot Filler - Wall Mount \$1,301 \$1,600 \$1,845  
 4.37" (11.1cm) spout downward offset from the wall inlet center.  
 21.39" (54.3cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).  
 3.51" (9.0cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).  
 Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.  
 We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.  
 Matches Seager Series.



**3190-5503** Pot Filler - Wall Mount \$1,301 \$1,600 \$1,845  
 4.37" (11.1cm) spout downward offset from the wall inlet center.  
 21.39" (54.3cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).  
 3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).  
 Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.  
 We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.  
 Matches Heaney Series.



**3200-5503** Pot Filler - Wall Mount \$1,301 \$1,600 \$1,845  
 4.37" (11.1cm) spout downward offset from wall inlet center.  
 21.39" (54.3cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).  
 3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).  
 Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.  
 We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.  
 Matches Jeter Series.



**3210-5503** Pot Filler - Wall Mount \$1,301 \$1,600 \$1,845  
 4.37" (11.1cm) spout downward offset from wall inlet center.  
 21.39" (54.3cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).  
 3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).  
 Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.  
 We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.  
 Matches Gavin Series.



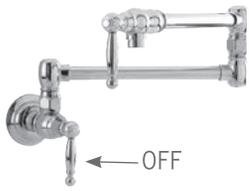
**3290-5503** Pot Filler - Wall Mount \$1,301 \$1,600 \$1,845  
 4.35" (11.0cm) spout downward offset from wall inlet center.  
 21.39" (54.3cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).  
 3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).  
 Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.  
 We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.  
 Matches Muncy Series.



**3310-5503** Pot Filler - Wall Mount \$1,301 \$1,600 \$1,845  
 4.38" (11.1cm) spout downward offset from the wall inlet center.  
 21.39" (54.3cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).  
 3.51" (9.0cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).  
 Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.  
 We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.  
 Matches Stripling Series.



**9481** Pot Filler - Wall Mount \$1,132 \$1,558 \$1,868  
 4.57" (11.6cm) spout height from wall inlet center.  
 21.19" (53.8cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).  
 3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).  
 Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.  
 We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.  
 Matches Chesterfield Series.



**9482**

Pot Filler - Wall Mount \$1,132    \$1,558    \$1,868  
 4.57" (11.6cm) spout height from wall inlet center.  
 21.19" (53.8cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).  
 3.51" (8.9cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).  
 Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles.  
 We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.  
 Matches Nadya Series.



**9485**

Pot Filler - Wall Mount \$1,132    \$1,558    \$1,868  
 4.37" (11.1cm) spout height from wall inlet center.  
 21.39" (54.3cm) pivoting spout reach from inlet valve (c-c).  
 3.54" (9.0cm) pivoting inlet valve offset (wall-center).  
 Two shut off valves. Twin knuckles  
 We recommend shutting off at marked location (OFF) when not in use.  
 Matches East Linear Series.

# WATER DISPENSERS



	<p><b>1030-5603</b> Hot and Cold Water Dispenser 6.57" (16.7cm) spout height at outlet. 4.8" (12.2cm) spout reach (c-c). HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY. Matches Chesterfield Series.</p>	\$785	\$934	\$1,056
	<p><b>1030-5623</b> Cold Water Dispenser 6.57" (16.7cm) spout height at outlet. 4.8" (12.2cm) spout reach (c-c). Matches Chesterfield Series.</p>	\$563	\$699	\$799
	<p><b>6-028</b> Universal Traditional Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis</p>	\$196	\$229	\$242
	<p><b>1030-5613</b> Hot Water Dispenser 6.57" (16.7cm) spout height at outlet. 4.8" (12.2cm) spout reach (c-c). WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY. Matches Chesterfield Series.</p>	\$691	\$857	\$981
	<p><b>1200-5603</b> Hot and Cold Water Dispenser 7.36" (18.7cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c). HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY Matches Metropole Series.</p>	\$748	\$906	\$1,026
	<p><b>1200-5623</b> Cold Water Dispenser 7.36" (18.7cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c). Matches Metropole Series.</p>	\$563	\$699	\$799
	<p><b>6-027</b> Universal Contemporary Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis</p>	\$196	\$229	\$242
	<p><b>1200-5613</b> Hot Water Dispenser 7.36" (18.7cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c). HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY. Matches Metropole Series.</p>	\$691	\$857	\$981

	<b>2470-5603</b> Hot and Cold Water Dispenser 6.73" (17.0cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).  HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.  Matches Jacobean Series.	\$719	\$881	\$1,010
	<b>2470-5623</b> Cold Water Dispenser 6.73" (17.0cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).  Matches Jacobean Series.	\$446	\$545	\$609
	<b>6-028</b> Universal Traditional Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis	\$196	\$229	\$242
	<b>2470-5613</b> Hot Water Dispenser 6.73" (17.0cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).  HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.  Matches Jacobean Series.	\$636	\$817	\$895
	<b>2500-5623</b> Cold Water Dispenser 7.42" (18.8cm) spout height at outlet. 3.93" (10.0cm) spout reach (c-c).  Matches Vespera Series.	\$562	\$699	\$798
	<b>6-027</b> Universal Contemporary Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis	\$196	\$229	\$242
	<b>2500-5613</b> Hot Water Dispenser 7.42" (18.8cm) spout height at outlet. 3.93" (10.0cm) spout reach (c-c).  HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.  Matches Vespera Series.	\$757	\$941	\$1,078
	<b>2940-5603</b> Hot and Cold Water Dispenser 6.80" (17.3cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).  HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.  Matches Taft Series.	\$785	\$934	\$1,056
	<b>2940-5623</b> Cold Water Dispenser 6.80" (17.3cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).  Matches Taft Series.	\$563	\$699	\$799
	<b>6-027</b> Universal Contemporary Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis	\$196	\$229	\$242
	<b>2940-5613</b> Hot Water Dispenser 6.80" (17.3cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).  HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.  Matches Taft Series.	\$691	\$857	\$981

	<b>3160-5603</b> Hot and Cold Water Dispenser 6.73" (17cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0 cm) spout reach (c-c).  HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.  Matches Zemora Series.	\$785	\$934	\$1,056
	<b>3160-5623</b> Cold Water Dispenser 6.73" (17cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach c-c.  Matches Zemora Series.	\$563	\$699	\$799
	<b>6-027</b> Universal Contemporary Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis	\$196	\$229	\$242
	<b>3160-5613</b> Hot Water Dispenser 6.73" (17cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).  HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.  Matches Zemora Series.	\$691	\$857	\$981
	<b>3170-5603</b> Hot and Cold Water Dispenser 6.73" (17cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0 cm) spout reach (c-c).  HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.  Matches Adams Series.	\$785	\$934	\$1,056
	<b>3170-5623</b> Cold Water Dispenser 6.73" (17cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach c-c.  Matches Adams Series.	\$563	\$699	\$799
	<b>6-028</b> Universal Traditional Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis	\$196	\$229	\$242
	<b>3170-5613</b> Hot Water Dispenser 6.73" (17cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).  HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.  Matches Adams Series.	\$691	\$857	\$981
	<b>3180-5603</b> Hot and Cold Water Dispenser 6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet. 4" (10.2 cm) spout reach (c-c).  HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.  Matches Seager Series.	\$785	\$934	\$1,056
	<b>3180-5623</b> Cold Water Dispenser 6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet. 4" (10.2cm) spout reach c-c.  Matches Seager Series.	\$563	\$699	\$799
	<b>6-027</b> Universal Contemporary Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis	\$196	\$229	\$242

	<b>3180-5613</b> Hot Water Dispenser 6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet. 4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).  WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY. Matches Seager Series.	\$691	\$857	\$981
	<b>3190-5603</b> Hot and Cold Water Dispenser 6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet. 4" (10.2 cm) spout reach (c-c).  HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY. Matches Heaney Series.	\$785	\$934	\$1,056
	<b>3190-5623</b> Cold Water Dispenser 6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet. 4" (10.2cm) spout reach c-c.  Matches Heaney Series.	\$563	\$699	\$799
	<b>6-027</b> Universal Contemporary Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis	\$196	\$229	\$242
	<b>3190-5613</b> Hot Water Dispenser 6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet. 4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).  HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY. Matches Heaney Series.	\$691	\$857	\$981
	<b>3200-5603</b> Hot and Cold Water Dispenser 6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet. 4" (10.2 cm) spout reach (c-c).  HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY. Matches Jeter Series.	\$785	\$934	\$1,056
	<b>3200-5623</b> Cold Water Dispenser 6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet. 4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).  Matches Jeter Series.	\$563	\$699	\$799
	<b>6-027</b> Universal Contemporary Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis	\$196	\$229	\$242
	<b>3200-5613</b> Hot Water Dispenser 6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet. 4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).  HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY. Matches Jeter Series.	\$691	\$857	\$981
	<b>3210-5603</b> Hot and Cold Water Dispenser 6.73" (17cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0 cm) spout reach (c-c).  HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY. Matches Gavin Series.	\$785	\$934	\$1,056

	<b>3210-5623</b> Cold Water Dispenser 6.73" (17cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).  Matches Gavin Series.	\$563	\$699	\$799
	<b>6-028</b> Universal Traditional Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis	\$196	\$229	\$242
	<b>3210-5613</b> Hot Water Dispenser 6.73" (17cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).  HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY. Matches Gavin Series.	\$691	\$857	\$981
	<b>3290-5603</b> Hot and Cold Water Dispenser 6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet. 4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).  HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY. Matches Muncy Series.	\$785	\$934	\$1,056
	<b>3290-5623</b> Cold Water Dispenser 6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet. 4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).  Matches Muncy Series.	\$563	\$699	\$799
	<b>6-027</b> Universal Contemporary Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis	\$196	\$229	\$242
	<b>3290-5613</b> Hot Water Dispenser 6.35" (16.1cm) spout height at outlet. 4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).  HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY. Matches Muncy Series.	\$691	\$857	\$981
	<b>3310-5603</b> Hot and Cold Water Dispenser 7" (17.8cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).  HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY Matches Stripling Series.	\$785	\$934	\$1,056
	<b>3310-5623</b> Cold Water Dispenser 7" (17.8cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).  Matches Stripling Series.	\$563	\$699	\$799
	<b>6-027</b> Universal Contemporary Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis	\$196	\$229	\$242
	<b>3310-5613</b> Hot Water Dispenser 7" (17.8cm) spout height at outlet. 4.74" (12.0cm) spout reach (c-c).  WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY. Matches Stripling Series.	\$691	\$857	\$981

	<b>106</b>	Hot and Cold Water Dispenser 6.28" (16cm) spout height at outlet. 4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).  HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY. Matches East Linear & East Square Series.	\$719	\$839	\$958
	<b>106C</b>	Cold Water Dispenser 6.28" (16cm) spout height at outlet. 4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).  Matches East Linear & East Square Series.	\$454	\$540	\$592
	<b>6-027</b>	Universal Contemporary Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis	\$196	\$229	\$242
	<b>106H</b>	Hot Water Dispenser 6.28" (16cm) spout height at outlet. 4" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c).  HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY. Matches East Linear & East Square Series.	\$621	\$740	\$846
	<b>107</b>	Hot and Cold Water Dispenser 6.57" (16.7cm) spout height at outlet. 4.8" (12.2cm) spout reach (c-c).  HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.	\$719	\$839	\$958
	<b>107C</b>	Cold Water Dispenser 6.57" (16.7cm) spout height at outlet. 4.8" (12.2cm) spout reach (c-c).	\$454	\$540	\$592
	<b>6-028</b>	Universal Traditional Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis	\$196	\$229	\$242
	<b>107H</b>	Hot Water Dispenser 6.57" (16.7cm) spout height at outlet. 4.8" (12.2cm) spout reach (c-c).  HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.	\$621	\$740	\$846
	<b>108</b>	Hot and Cold Water Dispenser 5.82" (14.8cm) spout height at outlet. 5.18" (13.2cm) spout reach (c-c).  HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.	\$761	\$888	\$1,013
	<b>108C</b>	Cold Water Dispenser 5.82" (14.8cm) spout height at outlet. 5.18" (13.2cm) spout reach (c-c).	\$457	\$559	\$628
	<b>6-028</b>	Universal Traditional Air Gap, Reverse Osmosis	\$196	\$229	\$242



**108H**

Hot Water Dispenser  
 5.82" (14.8cm) spout height at outlet.  
 5.18" (13.2cm) spout reach (c-c).

\$656

\$819

\$934

HOT WATER TANK #5-036 SOLD SEPARATELY.



**5-036**

Hot Water Tank  
 Use with parts 106, 106H, 107, 107H, 108, 108H, 1030-5603, 1030-5613, 1200-5603, 1200-5613, 2470-5603, 2470-5613, 2500-5613, 2940-5603, 2940-5613, 3160-5603, 3160-5613, 3170-5603, 3170-5613, 3180-5603, 3180-5613, 3910-5603, 3190-5613, 3200-5603, 3200-5613, 3210-5603, 3210-5613, 3290-5603, 3290-5613, 3310-5603, 3310-5613.

\$680

—

—

Supplies 60 cups per hour capacity. Temperature range is 140° F to 200° F, 120 volts. Non-Finished Item.

# KITCHEN ACCESSORIES



**1030-5711** Air Gap Kit  
IAPMO UPC® listed.

\$155    \$203    \$241

Matches Chesterfield &  
Stripling Series.



**100** Air Gap Kit  
IAPMO UPC® listed.

\$59    \$74    \$88

Matches East Linear & East Square Series.



**2470-5711** Air Gap Kit  
IAPMO UPC® listed.

\$155    \$203    \$241

Matches Jacobean Series.



**2940-5711** Air Gap Kit  
IAPMO UPC® Listed.

\$155    \$203    \$241

Matches Taft Series.



**3180-5711** Air Gap Kit  
IAPMO UPC® Listed

\$155    \$203    \$241

Matches Adams, Gavin, Heaney, Jeter,  
Metropole, Muncy, Seager & Zemora Series.



**103** Faucet Hole Cover. 2" diameter.  
Solid top. For covering unused  
hole in sink.

\$42    \$51    \$59

	<b>111</b>	Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch. Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet.	\$234	\$254	\$305
	<b>1500-5811</b>	Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet. Contemporary Style. Matches East Linear and Seager Series.	\$299	\$405	\$464
	<b>2470-5811</b>	Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet. Traditional Style. Matches Jacobean and Stripling Series.	\$299	\$405	\$464
	<b>2940-5811</b>	Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet. Traditional Style. Matches Taft Series.	\$299	\$405	\$464
	<b>3160-5811</b>	Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet. Traditional Style. Matches Zemora Series.	\$299	\$405	\$464
	<b>3170-5811</b>	Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet. Traditional Style. Matches Adams Series.	\$299	\$405	\$464
	<b>3190-5811</b>	Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet. Transitional Style. Matches Heaney and Metropole Series.	\$299	\$405	\$464
	<b>3210-5811</b>	Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet. Traditional Style. Matches Gavin Series.	\$299	\$405	\$464



**3290-5811** Soft Touch Air Activated Disposer Switch  
Plugs into a standard 120 VAC wall outlet.  
Industrial Style.  
Matches Muncy Series.

\$299 \$405 \$464



**124** Soap/Lotion Dispenser  
Includes 2 Porcelain Inserts Soap & Lotion.  
Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole.  
Accommodates 2-1/4" maximum deck thickness.

\$249 \$319 \$380

**124-6** Soap/Lotion Replacement Head with Pump  
**50931** Soap/Lotion Pump  
**125-9** Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle

\$170 \$215 \$243  
\$29 — —  
\$5 — —



**125** Soap/Lotion Dispenser  
Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole.  
Accommodates 2-1/4" maximum deck thickness.

\$225 \$288 \$336

**125-6** Soap/Lotion Replacement Head with Pump  
**50931** Soap/Lotion Pump  
**125-9** Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle

\$138 \$182 \$205  
\$29 — —  
\$5 — —



**127** Soap/Lotion Dispenser  
Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole.  
Accommodates 2-1/4" maximum deck thickness.

\$249 \$319 \$380

**127-6** Soap/Lotion Replacement Head with Pump  
**50931** Soap/Lotion Pump  
**125-9** Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle

\$162 \$205 \$232  
\$29 — —  
\$5 — —



**1030-5721** Soap/Lotion Dispenser  
Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole.  
Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.

\$325 \$421 \$481

**20-374** Soap/Lotion Replacement Head  
**125-8** Soap/Lotion Pump  
**125-9** Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle  
Matches Chesterfield Series.

\$191 \$245 \$282  
\$59 — —  
\$5 — —



**1500-5721** Soap/Lotion Dispenser  
Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole.  
Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.

\$325 \$421 \$481

**20-373** Soap/Lotion Replacement Head  
**125-8** Soap/Lotion Pump  
**125-9** Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle  
Matches East Linear Series.

\$191 \$245 \$282  
\$59 — —  
\$5 — —



**2470-5721** Soap/Lotion Dispenser  
Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole.  
Accommodates 2-7/16" maximum deck thickness.

\$325 \$421 \$481

**20-374** Soap/Lotion Replacement Head  
**125-8** Soap/Lotion Pump  
**125-9** Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle  
Matches Jacobean Series.

\$191 \$245 \$282  
\$59 — —  
\$5 — —



**2500-5721** Soap/Lotion Dispenser  
Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole.  
Accommodates 2-1/4" maximum deck thickness.

\$325 \$421 \$481

**20-405** Soap/Lotion Replacement Head  
**125-8** Soap/Lotion Pump  
**125-9** Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle  
Matches Vespera Series.

\$191 \$245 \$282  
\$59 — —  
\$5 — —

			I	II	III
	<b>2940-5721</b>	Soap/Lotion Dispenser Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole. Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.	\$325	\$421	\$481
	<b>20-374</b>	Soap/Lotion Replacement Head	\$191	\$245	\$282
	<b>125-8</b>	Soap/Lotion Pump	\$59	—	—
	<b>125-9</b>	Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle Matches Taft Series.	\$5	—	—
	<b>3160-5721</b>	Soap/Lotion Dispenser Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole. Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.	\$325	\$421	\$481
	<b>20-373</b>	Soap/Lotion Replacement Head	\$191	\$245	\$282
	<b>125-8</b>	Soap/Lotion Pump	\$59	—	—
	<b>125-9</b>	Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle Matches Zemora Series.	\$5	—	—
	<b>3170-5721</b>	Soap/Lotion Dispenser Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole. Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.	\$325	\$421	\$481
	<b>20-373</b>	Soap/Lotion Replacement Head	\$191	\$245	\$282
	<b>125-8</b>	Soap/Lotion Pump	\$59	—	—
	<b>125-9</b>	Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle Matches Adams Series.	\$5	—	—
	<b>3180-5721</b>	Soap/Lotion Dispenser Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole. Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.	\$325	\$421	\$481
	<b>20-373</b>	Soap/Lotion Replacement Head	\$191	\$245	\$282
	<b>125-8</b>	Soap/Lotion Pump	\$59	—	—
	<b>125-9</b>	Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle Matches Muncy & Seager Series.	\$5	—	—
	<b>3190-5721</b>	Soap/Lotion Dispenser Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole. Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.	\$325	\$421	\$481
	<b>20-373</b>	Soap/Lotion Replacement Head	\$191	\$245	\$282
	<b>125-8</b>	Soap/Lotion Pump	\$59	—	—
	<b>125-9</b>	Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle Matches Heaney Series.	\$5	—	—
	<b>3200-5721</b>	Soap/Lotion Dispenser Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole. Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.	\$325	\$421	\$481
	<b>20-373</b>	Soap/Lotion Replacement Head	\$191	\$245	\$282
	<b>125-8</b>	Soap/Lotion Pump	\$59	—	—
	<b>125-9</b>	Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle Matches Jeter Series.	\$5	—	—
	<b>3210-5721</b>	Soap/Lotion Dispenser Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole. Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.	\$325	\$421	\$481
	<b>20-374</b>	Soap/Lotion Replacement Head	\$191	\$245	\$282
	<b>125-8</b>	Soap/Lotion Pump	\$59	—	—
	<b>125-9</b>	Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle Matches Gavin Series.	\$5	—	—
	<b>3310-5721</b>	Soap/Lotion Dispenser Requires 1-1/4" to 1-11/16" through hole. Accommodates 2-3/8" maximum deck thickness.	\$325	\$421	\$481
	<b>20-373</b>	Soap/Lotion Replacement Head	\$191	\$245	\$282
	<b>125-8</b>	Soap/Lotion Pump	\$59	—	—
	<b>125-9</b>	Soap/Lotion - Replacement Bottle Matches Stripling Series.	\$5	—	—



850 . . . . .	SEAPORT . . . . .	PG 235
890 . . . . .	ALVESTON . . . . .	PG 90
910/910C . . . . .	ASTOR . . . . .	PG 99
920/920C . . . . .	ASTOR . . . . .	PG 99
930 . . . . .	CHESTERFIELD . . . . .	PG 118
980 . . . . .	AMISA . . . . .	PG 95
990 . . . . .	EAST LINEAR . . . . .	PG 136
1000 . . . . .	FAIRFIELD . . . . .	PG 152
1020 . . . . .	AMISA . . . . .	PG 95
1030 . . . . .	CHESTERFIELD . . . . .	PG 118
1090 . . . . .	ALEXANDRIA . . . . .	PG 86
1200/1200C . . . . .	METROPOLE . . . . .	PG 199
1220/1220C . . . . .	METROPOLE . . . . .	PG 199
1230/1230C . . . . .	METROPOLE . . . . .	PG 199
1400 . . . . .	EAST SQUARE . . . . .	PG 145
1500 . . . . .	EAST LINEAR . . . . .	PG 136
1600/1620 . . . . .	MIRO . . . . .	PG 207
1740 . . . . .	BEVELLE . . . . .	PG 114
1760/1770 . . . . .	VICTORIA . . . . .	PG 277
2040 . . . . .	SECANT . . . . .	PG 240
2060 . . . . .	SECANT . . . . .	PG 240
2400/ 2410 . . . . .	AYLESBURY . . . . .	PG 107
2420/ 2430 . . . . .	AYLESBURY . . . . .	PG 107
2440/ 2450 . . . . .	SUTTON . . . . .	PG 257
2460/ 2470 . . . . .	JACOBEBAN . . . . .	PG 168
2480 . . . . .	PRIYA . . . . .	PG 230
2490 . . . . .	KEATON . . . . .	PG 179
2540 . . . . .	METRO . . . . .	PG 194
2550 . . . . .	ITHACA . . . . .	PG 163
2560/2560C . . . . .	SKYLAR . . . . .	PG 246
2570 . . . . .	JOFFREY . . . . .	PG 175
2910 . . . . .	VANDER . . . . .	PG 273
2920/2930 . . . . .	SLATER . . . . .	PG 252
2950/2960 . . . . .	SLATER . . . . .	PG 252
2940/2940C . . . . .	TAFT . . . . .	PG 263
2970/2980 . . . . .	DORRANCE . . . . .	PG 131
2990/2990C . . . . .	SKYLAR . . . . .	PG 246
3100/3110 . . . . .	PAVANI . . . . .	PG 225
3120/3130 . . . . .	KIRSI . . . . .	PG 184
3140/3150 . . . . .	MALVINA . . . . .	PG 189
3230/3230C . . . . .	PARDEES . . . . .	PG 219
3240/3240C . . . . .	PARDEES . . . . .	PG 219
3250/3250C . . . . .	CLEMENS . . . . .	PG 126
3260/3260C . . . . .	CLEMENS . . . . .	PG 126
3270/3270C . . . . .	GRIFFEY . . . . .	PG 157
3280/3280C . . . . .	GRIFFEY . . . . .	PG 157
3290/3300 . . . . .	MUNCY . . . . .	PG 213
3360/3370 . . . . .	MUNCY . . . . .	PG 213
3320/3320C . . . . .	TOLMIN . . . . .	PG 267
3330/3330C . . . . .	TOLMIN . . . . .	PG 267
3380/3390 . . . . .	TOLMIN . . . . .	PG 267
3400/3410 . . . . .	TOLMIN . . . . .	PG 267

NEWPORT BRASS.

Bath

# ALEXANDRIA

## 1090



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS

		<b>1090</b>	Widespread Lavatory Faucet 1/2" valves. Spout c-c 5.33". 8" centers.	\$1,370	\$1,831	\$2,196	
		<b>5-1092BP</b>	BP Tub and Shower Trim. Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$859	\$1,117	\$1,288	
		<b>1-685</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$415	—	—	
			<b>See Shower &amp; Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>				
		<b>4-1094BP</b>	BP Shower Trim Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$763	\$989	\$1,143	
		<b>1-684</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$301	—	—	
			<b>See Shower &amp; Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>				
		<b>2-250</b>	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 6.29" spout overall length.	\$255	\$346	\$396	
		<b>3-1096</b>	Roman Tub Faucet Spout c-c 9.44". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,609	\$2,092	\$2,414	
		<b>1-506</b>	3/4" valves for above. Quick connect included.	\$465	—	—	
			<b>3-1097</b>	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Spout c-c 9.44". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,993	\$2,588	\$2,988
		<b>1-507</b>	3/4" valve for above. Includes hose and quick connect.	\$936	—	—	

	<b>3-803TR</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control.  MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$623	\$837	\$960
	<b>1-741</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port	\$566	—	—
	<b>1-742</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**	\$678	—	—
	<b>1-743</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared	\$741	—	—
	<b>1-744</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**	\$741	—	—
	<b>1-745</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared	\$678	—	—
	See page 324 for more details.				
	<b>20-146</b>	1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit Extends 1-3/8". Specify finish.	\$290	\$391	\$449
	<b>3-804TR</b>	3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$509	\$662	\$763
	<b>1-540</b>	3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI. Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F, built-in check valves with service stops. IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.  MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL	\$842	—	—
	<b>2-260</b>	3/4" Valve trim extension kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.	\$202	\$275	\$330
	<b>3-248</b>	Diverter/Flow Control Trim Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 325.	\$376	\$524	\$629
	<b>1-606U</b>	1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve. (clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)	\$215	—	—
	<b>1-607U</b>	3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve. (clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)	\$292	—	—



**1-617** 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve  
1 inlet, 3 outlets. \*\*

\$296 — —

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:



\*SEE PAGES 286-289  
FOR HOW TO USE  
THESE DIVERTERS.

**1-701** 3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets. \*\*  
**1-702** 5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.  
**1-703** 3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets. \*\*  
**1-704** 2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets. \*\*  
**1-705** 3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.  
**1-706** 2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets. \*\*  
**1-707** 3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$355 — —  
 \$355 — —  
 \$355 — —  
 \$355 — —  
 \$355 — —  
 \$355 — —  
 \$355 — —



**22-01** 18" Towel Bar  
**22-02** 24" Towel Bar

\$330 \$432 \$465  
 \$346 \$449 \$489



**22-09** Towel Ring

\$229 \$289 \$313



**22-13** Double Robe Hook

\$209 \$272 \$292



**22-27** Single Post Toilet Tissue Holder

\$346 \$449 \$489



**22-28** Tissue Holder

\$346 \$449 \$489

**HOW TO ORDER:** **STEP 1:** Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
**STEP 2:** Select Grab Bar Tube

	<b>STEP 1:</b>	<b>1020-2400</b> Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit	\$170	\$232	\$291	
	<b>STEP 2:</b>	<b>5080</b>	12" Grab Bar Tube	\$149	\$219	\$244
		<b>5081</b>	16" Grab Bar Tube	\$176	\$247	\$311
		<b>5082</b>	18" Grab Bar Tube	\$199	\$276	\$303
		<b>5083</b>	24" Grab Bar Tube	\$238	\$320	\$368
		<b>5085</b>	36" Grab Bar Tube	\$350	\$435	\$515



<b>1020-3942</b> 42" Grab Bar	\$635	\$828	\$1,001
-------------------------------	-------	-------	---------

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

ALEXANDRIA - 1090

# ALVESTON

890



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



**890** Widespread Lavatory Faucet.  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 6.12". 8" centers. \$982 \$1,328 \$1,598



**3-922BP** BP Tub & Shower Set  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$928 \$1,203 \$1,388



**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$415 — —



**5-922BP** BP Tub & Shower Trim  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$477 \$622 \$718

**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$415 — —

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



**3-924BP** BP Shower Set  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$706 \$915 \$1,058



**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$301 — —



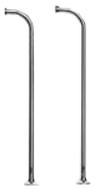
**4-924BP** BP Shower Trim  
Less showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$381 \$497 \$575

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$301 — —

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



**2-144** Tub Spout  
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.  
7.56" spout overall length. \$244 \$331 \$380

	<b>3-925</b>	Wall Mount Tub Faucet MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$807	\$1,050	\$1,211
	<b>1-500U</b>	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$394	—	—
	<b>3-896</b>	Roman Tub Faucet Spout c-c 9.44". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,099	\$1,431	\$1,653
	<b>1-506</b>	3/4" valve for above, quick connect included.	\$465	—	—
	<b>3-897</b>	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Spout c-c 9.44". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,482	\$1,928	\$2,223
	<b>1-507</b>	3/4" valve for above. Includes hose and quick connect.	\$936	—	—
	<b>920-4272</b>	Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Deck Mount 7.25" centers. Spout c-c 9.11". Includes: 281 Hand Shower	\$1,914	\$2,438	\$2,963
	<b>920-4282</b>	Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Wall Mount 6" centers. Spout c-c 7". Includes: 281 Hand Shower Floor-mount kit item 3-196 or 3-226 sold separately.	\$1,827	\$2,347	\$2,844
	<b>3-196</b>	Floor Mount Kit for Exposed Tub Sets Set includes: 2 each Floor Flanges 2 each 3/4" Risers - 31" high. Stabilizer kit sold separately.	\$676	\$942	\$1,130
	<b>3-226</b>	Same as above only 24" high.	\$649	\$907	\$1,091
	<b>3-192</b>	3/4" Shut-off Valves for above (1 pair hot & cold).	\$950	\$1,129	\$1,355
	<b>1-378</b>	Optional Rough For Exposed Tub Filler For subfloor or concrete floor installations. 3.65" overall height. 10.38" x 5" overall base size. Universal 1/2" NPT connections. Test caps included. For use with 3-196 or 3-226 tub risers.	\$467	—	—
	<b>2-734</b>	Stabilizer Kit for Exposed Tub Floor Riser Kits Adjustable for risers that are 6" to 9" apart. Includes 1-1/2" finished ring for connecting kit to tub overflow pipe. Finished plate for wall mounting up to 10" center of riser pipes.	\$333	\$431	\$462

	<p>929</p>	<p>Bidet Set 1/2" valves. Includes Bottom Spray, with vacuum breaker, 4 hole mount bidet.</p>	<p>\$1,681</p>	<p>\$2,351</p>	<p>\$2,822</p>
<p>See page 317 for complete Bidet offering.</p>					
	<p>3-923TR</p>	<p>1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control.</p>	<p>\$623</p>	<p>\$837</p>	<p>\$960</p>
<p>MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.</p>					
	<p>3-923TS</p>	<p>1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control.</p>	<p>\$666</p>	<p>\$885</p>	<p>\$1,018</p>
<p>MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.</p>					
	<p>1-741</p>	<p>1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port</p>	<p>\$566</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>
	<p>1-742</p>	<p>1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**</p>	<p>\$678</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>
	<p>1-743</p>	<p>1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared</p>	<p>\$741</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>
	<p>1-744</p>	<p>1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**</p>	<p>\$741</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>
	<p>1-745</p>	<p>1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared</p>	<p>\$678</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>
<p>See page 324 for more details.</p>					
	<p>20-146</p>	<p>1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.</p>	<p>\$290</p>	<p>\$391</p>	<p>\$449</p>
	<p>3-924TR</p>	<p>3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.</p>	<p>\$509</p>	<p>\$662</p>	<p>\$763</p>
	<p>1-540</p>	<p>3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI. Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F, built-in check valves with service stops. IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.</p>	<p>\$842</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>
<p>MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL</p>					
	<p>2-260</p>	<p>3/4" Valve trim extension kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.</p>	<p>\$202</p>	<p>\$275</p>	<p>\$330</p>



**3-163** Diverter/Flow Control Trim. Arrow insert.  
**3-163B** Diverter/Flow Control Trim. Plain insert.  
 Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 325.

\$223 \$311 \$375  
 \$223 \$311 \$375



**1-606U** 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
 (clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$215 — —



**1-607U** 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
 (clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$292 — —



**1-617** 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve  
 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

\$296 — —

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:



\*SEE PAGES 286-289  
 FOR HOW TO USE  
 THESE DIVERTERS.

**1-701** 3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*  
**1-702** 5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.  
**1-703** 3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*  
**1-704** 2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\*  
**1-705** 3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.  
**1-706** 2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\*  
**1-707** 3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$355 — —  
 \$355 — —  
 \$355 — —  
 \$355 — —  
 \$355 — —  
 \$355 — —  
 \$355 — —



**890-1230** 18" Towel Bar

\$229 \$279 \$335

**890-1250** 24" Towel Bar

\$250 \$296 \$357



**890-1400** Towel Ring - Open

\$212 \$253 \$305



**890-1410** Towel Ring

\$170 \$204 \$245

ALVESTON - 890



**890-1650** Single Robe Hook \$75 \$92 \$109



**890-1660** Double Robe Hook \$152 \$183 \$219



**890-1510** Hanging Toilet Tissue Holder \$212 \$253 \$305



**890-1500** Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder \$225 \$273 \$327

**HOW TO ORDER:** **STEP 1:** Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
**STEP 2:** Select Grab Bar Tube



**STEP 1:** **920-2400** Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit \$170 \$232 \$291

**STEP 2:**

<b>5080</b>	12" Grab Bar Tube	\$149	\$219	\$244
<b>5081</b>	16" Grab Bar Tube	\$176	\$247	\$311
<b>5082</b>	18" Grab Bar Tube	\$199	\$276	\$303
<b>5083</b>	24" Grab Bar Tube	\$238	\$320	\$368
<b>5085</b>	36" Grab Bar Tube	\$350	\$435	\$515



**920-3942** 42" Grab Bar \$635 \$828 \$1,001

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

# AMISA

980 | 1020



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



1020

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 6.12". 8" centers.

\$949

\$1,307

\$1,564



980

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 4.75". 8" centers.

\$931

\$1,307

\$1,564



5-982BP

BP Tub & Shower Trim  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$604

\$786

\$907



1-685

Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections.  
See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.

\$415

—

—



3-984BP

BP Shower Set  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$830

\$1,077

\$1,247



1-684

Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

\$301

—

—



4-984BP

BP Shower Trim  
Less showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$509

\$662

\$763



2-250

Tub Spout  
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.  
6.29" spout overall length.

\$255

\$346

\$396

AMISA - 980, 1020

	<b>3-985</b>	Wall Mount Tub Faucet MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$763	\$989	\$1,143
	<b>1-500U</b>	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$394	—	—
	<b>3-1026</b>	Roman Tub Faucet Spout c-c 9.44". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,271	\$1,653	\$1,906
	<b>1-506</b>	3/4" valve for above with quick connect.	\$465	—	—
	<b>3-1027</b>	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Spout c-c 9.44". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,653	\$2,150	\$2,477
	<b>1-507</b>	3/4" valve for above. Includes hose and quick connect.	\$936	—	—
	<b>989</b>	Bidet Set 1/2" valves. Includes Bottom Spray with vacuum breaker, 4 hole mount bidet.	\$1,799	\$2,519	\$3,025
		See page 317 for complete Bidet offering.			
	<b>3-803TR</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$623	\$837	\$960
	<b>1-741</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port	\$566	—	—
	<b>1-742</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**	\$678	—	—
	<b>1-743</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared	\$741	—	—
	<b>1-744</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**	\$741	—	—
	<b>1-745</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared	\$678	—	—
		See page 324 for more details.			
	<b>20-146</b>	1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.	\$290	\$391	\$449
	<b>3-804TR</b>	3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$509	\$662	\$763



**1-540** 3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve  
 Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.  
 Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,  
 built-in check valves with service stops.  
 IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.  
**MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL**

\$842 — —



**2-260** 3/4" Valve trim extension kit  
 Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$202 \$275 \$330



**3-188H** Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
 Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 355.

\$357 \$500 \$600



**1-606U** 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
 (clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)  
**1-607U** 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
 (clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$215 — —  
 \$292 — —



**1-617** 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve  
 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

\$296 — —

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:



\*SEE PAGES 286-289  
 FOR HOW TO USE  
 THESE DIVERTERS.

**1-701** 3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\* \$355 — —  
**1-702** 5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets. \$355 — —  
**1-703** 3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\* \$355 — —  
**1-704** 2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\* \$355 — —  
**1-705** 3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets. \$355 — —  
**1-706** 2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\* \$355 — —  
**1-707** 3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets. \$355 — —



**15-01** 18" Towel Bar \$301 \$391 \$424  
**15-02** 24" Towel Bar \$318 \$411 \$440

AMISA - 980, 1020

\*\*Cal Green compliant



15-09 Towel Ring \$222 \$288 \$330



15-13 Double Robe Hook \$209 \$272 \$292



15-27 Hanging Toilet Tissue Holder \$318 \$374 \$440



15-28 Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder \$318 \$411 \$440

**HOW TO ORDER:** STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube



STEP 1: 1020-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit \$170 \$232 \$291

STEP 2:

5080	12" Grab Bar Tube	\$149	\$219	\$244
5081	16" Grab Bar Tube	\$176	\$247	\$311
5082	18" Grab Bar Tube	\$199	\$276	\$303
5083	24" Grab Bar Tube	\$238	\$320	\$368
5085	36" Grab Bar Tube	\$350	\$435	\$515



1020-3942 42" Grab Bar \$635 \$828 \$1,001

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

# ASTOR

910 | 920



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS

		<p>910</p>	<p>Widespread Lavatory Faucet. Lever Handles. 1/2" valves. Spout c-c 5.62". 8" centers.</p>	<p>\$912</p>	<p>\$1,279</p>	<p>\$1,534</p>
		<p>910C</p>	<p>Widespread Lavatory Faucet Lever handles. 1/2" valves. Spout c-c 5.82". 8" centers.</p>	<p>\$1,055</p>	<p>\$1,373</p>	<p>\$1,580</p>
		<p>920</p>	<p>Widespread Lavatory Faucet. Cross Handles. 1/2" valves. Spout c-c 5.62". 8" centers.</p>	<p>\$912</p>	<p>\$1,279</p>	<p>\$1,534</p>
		<p>920C</p>	<p>Widespread Lavatory Faucet Cross handles. 1/2" valves. Spout c-c 5.82". 8" centers.</p>	<p>\$1,055</p>	<p>\$1,373</p>	<p>\$1,580</p>
		<p>9203</p>	<p>Single Hole Lavatory Faucet 4.59" spout height at outlet. 6.20" spout reach (c-c) 10.63" overall height. Includes pop-up assembly. Does not work with #101 cover plate.</p>	<p>\$1,185</p>	<p>\$1,590</p>	<p>\$1,828</p>
		<p>9208</p>	<p>Single Hole Vessel Faucet Overall height 13.44". Spout c-c 6.20". Spout height from base 7.44". Drain not included. For lavatory sink drains see Brasstech # 330, 3301, 3302 or 3303. For bar sink drains, see Brasstech # 130 or 131. Does not work with #101 cover plate.</p>	<p>\$1,185</p>	<p>\$1,590</p>	<p>\$1,828</p>

ASTOR - 910, 920



**3-911** Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Lever handles. Spout c-c 7.50".  
8" centers. Drain not included. See  
Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$750 \$1,049 \$1,259

**1-532U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$394 — —



**3-921** Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Cross handles. Spout c-c 7.50".  
8" centers. Drain not included. See  
Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$750 \$1,049 \$1,259

**1-532U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$394 — —



**3-912BP** BP Tub & Shower Set. Lever Handle.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$928 \$1,203 \$1,388



**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections. \$415 — —



**5-912BP** BP Tub & Shower Trim. Lever Handle.  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$477 \$622 \$718

**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections. \$415 — —

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



**3-922BP** BP Tub & Shower Set. Cross Handle.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$928 \$1,203 \$1,388



**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections. \$415 — —



**5-922BP** BP Tub & Shower Trim. Cross Handle.  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$477 \$622 \$718

**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections. \$415 — —

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



**3-914BP** BP Shower Set. Lever Handle.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$706 \$915 \$1,058



**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$301 — —



**4-914BP** BP Shower Trim. Lever Handle.  
Less showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$381 \$497 \$575

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$301 — —

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.

	<b>3-924BP</b>	BP Shower Set. Cross Handle. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$706	\$915	\$1,058
	<b>1-684</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$301	—	—
	<b>4-924BP</b>	BP Shower Trim. Cross Handle. Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$381	\$497	\$575
	<b>1-684</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. <b>See Shower &amp; Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	\$301	—	—
	<b>2-144</b>	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 7.56" spout overall length.	\$244	\$331	\$380
	<b>3-915</b>	Wall Mount Tub Faucet. Lever Handles. MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$807	\$1,050	\$1,211
	<b>1-500U</b>	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$394	—	—
	<b>3-925</b>	Wall Mount Tub Faucet. Cross Handles. MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$807	\$1,050	\$1,211
	<b>1-500U</b>	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$394	—	—
	<b>3-916</b>	Roman Tub Faucet. Lever Handles. Spout c-c 9.27". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,099	\$1,431	\$1,653
	<b>1-502</b>	3/4" valve for above, quick connect included.	\$465	—	—
	<b>3-926</b>	Roman Tub Faucet. Cross Handles. Spout c-c 9.27". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,099	\$1,431	\$1,653
	<b>1-502</b>	3/4" valve for above, quick connect included.	\$465	—	—
	<b>3-917</b>	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower. Lever Handles. Spout c-c 9.27". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,482	\$1,928	\$2,223
	<b>1-503</b>	3/4" valve for above. Includes hose and quick connect.	\$936	—	—

ASTOR - 910, 920



<b>3-927</b>	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower. Cross Handles. Spout c-c 9.27". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,482	\$1,928	\$2,223
<b>1-503</b>	3/4" valve for above. Includes hose and quick connect.	\$936	—	—

COMING SOON!



SEE PAGE 295

<b>910-4261</b>	Free Standing Tub Filler 35.83" (91.0cm) spout height at outlet (from floor). 9" (22.9cm) spout reach (c-c). 42.2" overall height. 12 gallons (45.2 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (spout). 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (hand shower).	\$2,413	\$3,056	\$3,963
-----------------	---	---------	---------	---------



<b>1-339</b>	Optional Rough for Freestanding Tub Filler For subfloor and concrete floor installations. 4.53" overall height. 7.20" overall base diameter. Universal 3/4" NPT and 1/2" direct sweat connections. Test caps included.	\$356	—	—
--------------	---	-------	---	---



<b>920-4272</b>	Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Deck Mount Cross Handles. 7.25" centers. Spout c-c 9.11". Includes: 281 Hand Shower	\$1,914	\$2,438	\$2,963
-----------------	--	---------	---------	---------



<b>910-4273</b>	Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Deck Mount Lever Handles. 7.25" centers. Spout c-c 9.11". Includes: 281 Hand Shower	\$1,914	\$2,438	\$2,963
-----------------	--	---------	---------	---------



<b>920-4282</b>	Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Wall Mount Cross Handles. 6" centers. Spout c-c 7". Includes: 281 Hand Shower Floor-mount kit item 3-196 or 3-226 sold separately.	\$1,827	\$2,347	\$2,844
-----------------	---	---------	---------	---------



<b>910-4283</b>	Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Wall Mount Lever Handles. 6" centers. Spout c-c 7". Includes: 281 Hand Shower No. 284, 59" Hose. Floor-mount kit item 3-196 or 3-226 sold separately.	\$1,827	\$2,347	\$2,844
-----------------	--	---------	---------	---------



<b>3-196</b>	Floor Mount Kit for Exposed Tub Sets Set includes: 2 each Floor Flanges 2 each 3/4" Risers - 31" high. Stabilizer kit sold separately.	\$676	\$942	\$1,130
<b>3-226</b>	Same as above only 24" high.	\$649	\$907	\$1,091
<b>3-192</b>	3/4" Shut-off Valves for above (1 pair hot & cold).	\$950	\$1,129	\$1,355

	<p><b>1-378</b></p>	<p>Optional Rough For Exposed Tub Filler For subfloor or concrete floor installations. 3.65" overall height. 10.38" x 5" overall base size. Universal 1/2" NPT connections. Test caps included. For use with 3-196 or 3-226 tub risers.</p>	<p>\$467</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>
 <p>Wall Mount Plate</p>	<p><b>2-734</b></p>	<p>Stabilizer Kit for Exposed Tub Floor Riser Kits Adjustable for risers that are 6" to 9" apart. Includes 1-1/2" finished ring for connecting kit to tub overflow pipe. Finished plate for wall mounting up to 10" center of riser pipes.</p>	<p>\$333</p>	<p>\$431</p>	<p>\$462</p>
	<p><b>929</b></p>	<p>Bidet Set. Cross Handles. 1/2" valves. Includes bottom spray with vacuum breaker, 4 hole mount bidet.</p>	<p>\$1,681</p>	<p>\$2,351</p>	<p>\$2,822</p>
<p>See page 317 for complete Bidet offering.</p>					
	<p><b>3-913TR</b></p>	<p>1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control.  MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.</p>	<p>\$623</p>	<p>\$837</p>	<p>\$960</p>
	<p><b>3-923TR</b></p>	<p>1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control.  MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.</p>	<p>\$623</p>	<p>\$837</p>	<p>\$960</p>
	<p><b>3-913TS</b></p>	<p>1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control.  MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.</p>	<p>\$666</p>	<p>\$885</p>	<p>\$1,018</p>
	<p><b>3-923TS</b></p>	<p>1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control.  MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.</p>	<p>\$666</p>	<p>\$885</p>	<p>\$1,018</p>
	<p><b>1-741</b></p>	<p>1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port</p>	<p>\$566</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>
	<p><b>1-742</b></p>	<p>1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**</p>	<p>\$678</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>
	<p><b>1-743</b></p>	<p>1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared</p>	<p>\$741</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>
	<p><b>1-744</b></p>	<p>1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**</p>	<p>\$741</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>
	<p><b>1-745</b></p>	<p>1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared</p>	<p>\$678</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>
<p><b>1-741</b></p>	<p>See page 324 for more details.</p>				

ASTOR - 910, 920



**20-146** 1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$290 \$391 \$449



**3-914TR** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$509 \$662 \$763



**3-924TR** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$509 \$662 \$763



**1-540** 3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve  
Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.  
Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,  
built-in check valves with service stops.  
IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.

\$842 — —

MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL



**2-260** 3/4" Valve trim extension kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$202 \$275 \$330



**3-343** Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 325.

\$223 \$311 \$375



**3-163** Diverter/Flow Control Trim. Arrow insert.  
**3-163B** Diverter/Flow Control Trim. Plain insert.  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 325.

\$223 \$311 \$375  
\$223 \$311 \$375



**1-606U** 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$215 — —

**1-607U** 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$292 — —



**1-617** 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve  
1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

\$296 — —

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:



\*SEE PAGES 286-289  
FOR HOW TO USE  
THESE DIVERTERS.

**1-701** 3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*  
**1-702** 5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.  
**1-703** 3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*  
**1-704** 2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\*  
**1-705** 3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.  
**1-706** 2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\*  
**1-707** 3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$355 — —  
 \$355 — —  
 \$355 — —  
 \$355 — —  
 \$355 — —  
 \$355 — —  
 \$355 — —



**890-1230** 18" Towel Bar  
**890-1250** 24" Towel Bar

\$229 \$279 \$335  
 \$250 \$296 \$357



**890-1400** Towel Ring - Open

\$212 \$253 \$305



**890-1410** Towel Ring

\$170 \$204 \$245



**890-1650** Single Robe Hook

\$75 \$92 \$109



**890-1660** Double Robe Hook

\$152 \$183 \$219

ASTOR - 910, 920



890-1510 Hanging Toilet Tissue Holder \$212 \$253 \$305



890-1500 Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder \$225 \$273 \$327

**HOW TO ORDER:** **STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit**  
**STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube**



**STEP 1:** 920-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit \$170 \$232 \$291

**STEP 2:**

5080	12" Grab Bar Tube	\$149	\$219	\$244
5081	16" Grab Bar Tube	\$176	\$247	\$311
5082	18" Grab Bar Tube	\$199	\$276	\$303
5083	24" Grab Bar Tube	\$238	\$320	\$368
5085	36" Grab Bar Tube	\$350	\$435	\$515



920-3942 42" Grab Bar \$635 \$828 \$1,001

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

# AYLESBURY

2400



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | TANK LEVER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



2400

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles. 1/2" valves.  
Spout c-c 5.09". 8" centers.

\$1,037 \$1,371 \$1,572



2410

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Lever Handles. 1/2" valves.  
Spout c-c 5.09". 8" centers.

\$1,037 \$1,371 \$1,572



2420

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles. 1/2" valves.  
Spout c-c 5.14". 8" centers.

\$966 \$1,281 \$1,472



2430

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Lever Handles. 1/2" valves.  
Spout c-c 5.14". 8" centers.

\$966 \$1,281 \$1,472



2433

Single Hole Lavatory Faucet  
5.48" spout height at outlet.  
5.04" spout reach (c-c).  
8.14" overall height.  
Includes pop-up assembly.

\$979 \$1,319 \$1,515



101

Cover Plate, Optional  
6" x 2-1/2".

\$105 \$151 \$162

AYLESBURY - 2400



**3-2401** Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles. Spout c-c 7.25".  
8" centers. Drain not included. See  
Brasstech # 330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

**1-532U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$394 — —



**3-2411** Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Lever Handles. Spout c-c 7.25".  
8" centers. Drain not included. See  
Brasstech # 330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

**1-532U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$394 — —



**5-2402BP** BP Tub & Shower Trim. Cross Handle.  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections.

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**3-2412BP** BP Tub & Shower Set. Cross Handle.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections.



**5-2412BP** BP Tub & Shower Trim. Lever Handle.  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections.

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**3-2404BP** BP Shower Set. Cross Handle.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.



**4-2404BP** BP Shower Trim. Cross Handle.  
Less showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**3-2414BP** BP Shower Set. Lever Handle  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

	<b>4-2414BP</b>	BP Shower Trim. Lever Handle Less showerhead, arm and flange. <b>MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.</b>	\$483	\$630	\$724
	<b>1-684</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. <b>See Shower &amp; Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	\$301	—	—
	<b>3-383</b>	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 7.82" spout overall length.	\$261	\$355	\$404
	<b>3-2415</b>	Wall Mount Tub Faucet. Lever Handles. <b>MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.</b>	\$807	\$1,050	\$1,211
	<b>1-500U</b>	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$394	—	—
	<b>3-2416</b>	Roman Tub Faucet Lever Handles. Spout c-c 7.23". <b>MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.</b>	\$1,099	\$1,431	\$1,653
	<b>1-502</b>	3/4" valve for above. Quick connect included.	\$465	—	—
	<b>3-2417</b>	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Lever Handles. Spout c-c 7.23". <b>MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY</b>	\$1,482	\$1,927	\$2,223
	<b>1-503</b>	3/4" valve for above. Includes hose and quick connect.	\$936	—	—
	<b>2400-4272</b>	Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Deck Mount. Cross Handles. 7.25" centers. Spout c-c 9.11". Includes: 281 Hand Shower	\$1,914	\$2,438	\$2,963
	<b>2400-4273</b>	Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Deck Mount. Lever Handles. 7.25" centers. Spout c-c 9.11". Includes: 281 Hand Shower	\$1,914	\$2,438	\$2,963
	<b>2400-4282</b>	Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Wall Mount. Cross Handles. 6" centers. Spout c-c 7". Includes: 281 Hand Shower Floor-mount kit item 3-196 or 3-226 sold separately.	\$1,827	\$2,347	\$2,844



**2400-4283** Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Wall Mount. Lever Handles. 6" centers. Spout c-c 7". Includes: 281 Hand Shower Floor-mount kit item 3-196 or 3-226 sold separately.

\$1,827 \$2,347 \$2,844



**3-196** Floor Mount Kit for Exposed Tub Sets Set includes: 2 each Floor Flanges 2 each 3/4" Risers - 31" high. Stabilizer kit sold separately.

\$676 \$942 \$1,130

**3-226** Same as above only 24" high.  
**3-192** 3/4" Shut-off Valves for above (1 pair hot & cold). \$649 \$907 \$1,091  
\$950 \$1,129 \$1,355



**1-378** Optional Rough For Exposed Tub Filler For subfloor or concrete floor installations. 3.65" overall height. 10.38" x 5" overall base size. Universal 1/2" NPT connections. Test caps included. For use with 3-196 or 3-226 tub risers.

\$467 — —



**2-734** Stabilizer Kit for Exposed Tub Floor Riser Kits Adjustable for risers that are 6" to 9" apart. Includes 1-1/2" finished ring for connecting kit to tub overflow pipe. Finished plate for wall mounting up to 10" center of riser pipes.

\$333 \$431 \$462



**2419** Bidet Set. Lever Handles. 1/2" valves. Includes bottom spray with vacuum breaker, 4 hole mount bidet.

\$1,585 \$2,135 \$2,450

See page 317 for complete Bidet offering.



**3-2403TR** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control.

\$666 \$885 \$1,018

MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.



**3-2413TR** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control.

\$666 \$885 \$1,018

MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.



1-741

**1-741** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port \$566 — —  
**1-742** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port\*\* \$678 — —  
**1-743** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared \$741 — —  
**1-744** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port\*\* \$741 — —  
**1-745** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared \$678 — —

See page 324 for more details.



**20-146** 1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$290 \$391 \$449



**3-2404TR** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$745 \$967 \$1,119



**3-2414TR** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$745 \$967 \$1,119



**1-540** 3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve  
Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.  
Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,  
built-in check valves with service stops.  
IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.

\$842 — —

MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL



**2-260** 3/4" Valve trim extension kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$202 \$275 \$330



**3-374** Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 325.

\$252 \$330 \$380



**3-373** Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 325.

\$252 \$330 \$380



**1-606U** 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$215 — —

**1-607U** 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$292 — —

AYLESBURY - 2400



**1-617** 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve  
1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

\$296 — —

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:



\*SEE PAGES 286-289  
FOR HOW TO USE  
THESE DIVERTERS.

**1-701** 3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*  
**1-702** 5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.  
**1-703** 3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*  
**1-704** 2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\*  
**1-705** 3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.  
**1-706** 2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\*  
**1-707** 3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$355 — —  
 \$355 — —  
 \$355 — —  
 \$355 — —  
 \$355 — —  
 \$355 — —  
 \$355 — —



**2-645** Tank Lever for Aylesbury Series

\$156 \$202 \$237

**6-505** Tank Lever Mechanism

\$122 \$148 \$165



**34-01** 18" Towel Bar

\$314 \$411 \$455

**34-02** 24" Towel Bar

\$335 \$415 \$461



**34-09** Towel Ring

\$229 \$295 \$335



**34-12** Single Robe Hook

\$171 \$223 \$260



**34-13** Double Robe Hook

\$202 \$260 \$295



**34-27** Open Toilet Tissue Holder

\$206 \$257 \$296



**34-28** Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder

\$295 \$374 \$431

**HOW TO ORDER:** **STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit**  
**STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube**



**STEP 1:** 2400-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit

\$275 \$406 \$455

**STEP 2:**  
 5080 12" Grab Bar Tube  
 5081 16" Grab Bar Tube  
 5082 18" Grab Bar Tube  
 5083 24" Grab Bar Tube  
 5085 36" Grab Bar Tube

\$149 \$219 \$244  
 \$176 \$247 \$311  
 \$199 \$276 \$303  
 \$238 \$320 \$368  
 \$350 \$435 \$515



**2400-3942** 42" Grab Bar

\$733 \$989 \$1,139

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

AYLESBURY - 2400

# BEVELLE

1740



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | TANK LEVER | ACCESSORIES



**1740** Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 6.11". 8" centers. \$1,236 \$1,531 \$1,835



**5-1742BP** BP Tub & Shower Trim Set.  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$775 \$1,007 \$1,161



**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$415 — —  
**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**

**4-1744BP** BP Shower Trim Set.  
Less showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$677 \$881 \$1,004

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$301 — —  
**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**2-564** Tub Spout with Stream Straightener  
3/4" NPT inlet (1/2" bushing included).  
7.43" spout overall length. \$275 \$355 \$413



**3-1746** Roman Tub Faucet  
Spout c-c 9.44".  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$1,527 \$1,983 \$2,288

**1-506** 3/4" valve only for above. Quick connect included. \$465 — —



**3-1747** Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower  
Spout c-c 9.44".  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$1,906 \$2,479 \$2,857

**1-507** 3/4" valve only for above.  
Includes hose and quick connect. \$936 — —

	<b>3-1663TR</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control.  MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$623	\$837	\$960
	<b>1-741</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port	\$566	—	—
	<b>1-742</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**	\$678	—	—
	<b>1-743</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared	\$741	—	—
	<b>1-744</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**	\$741	—	—
	<b>1-745</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared	\$678	—	—
<b>1-741</b>	See page 324 for more details.				
	<b>20-146</b>	1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.	\$290	\$391	\$449
	<b>3-1744TR</b>	3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$593	\$765	\$889
	<b>1-540</b>	3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI. Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F, built-in check valves with service stops. IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.  MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL	\$842	—	—
	<b>2-260</b>	3/4" Valve Trim Extension Kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.	\$202	\$275	\$330
	<b>3-289</b>	Diverter/Flow Control Trim Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 325.	\$418	\$562	\$677
	<b>1-606U</b>	1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve. (clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)	\$215	—	—
	<b>1-607U</b>	3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve. (clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)	\$292	—	—

BEVELLE - 1740

\*\*Cal Green compliant



**1-617** 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve  
1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

\$296 — —

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:



\*SEE PAGES 286-289  
FOR HOW TO USE  
THESE DIVERTERS.

**1-701** 3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*  
**1-702** 5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.  
**1-703** 3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*  
**1-704** 2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\*  
**1-705** 3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.  
**1-706** 2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\*  
**1-707** 3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$355 — —  
 \$355 — —  
 \$355 — —  
 \$355 — —  
 \$355 — —  
 \$355 — —  
 \$355 — —



**2-470** Tank Lever for Bevelle Series

\$239 \$311 \$333

**6-505** Tank Lever Mechanism

\$122 \$148 \$165



**890-1230** 18" Towel Bar

\$229 \$279 \$335

**890-1250** 24" Towel Bar

\$250 \$296 \$357



**890-1400** Towel Ring - Open

\$212 \$253 \$305



**890-1410** Towel Ring

\$170 \$204 \$245



**890-1650** Single Robe Hook

\$75 \$92 \$109



**890-1660** Double Robe Hook \$152 \$183 \$219



**890-1510** Hanging Toilet Tissue Holder \$212 \$253 \$305



**890-1500** Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder \$225 \$273 \$327

**HOW TO ORDER:** **STEP 1:** Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
**STEP 2:** Select Grab Bar Tube



**STEP 1:** **920-2400** Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit \$170 \$232 \$291

**STEP 2:**

<b>5080</b>	12" Grab Bar Tube	\$149	\$219	\$244
<b>5081</b>	16" Grab Bar Tube	\$176	\$247	\$311
<b>5082</b>	18" Grab Bar Tube	\$199	\$276	\$303
<b>5083</b>	24" Grab Bar Tube	\$238	\$320	\$368
<b>5085</b>	36" Grab Bar Tube	\$350	\$435	\$515



**920-3942** 42" Grab Bar \$635 \$828 \$1,001

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

BEVELLE - 1740



# CHESTERFIELD

930 | 1030



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | TANK LEVER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



**930**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles.  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 6.96". 8" centers.

\$931 \$1,327 \$1,596



**930L**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Lever Handles.  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 6.96". 8" centers.

\$931 \$1,327 \$1,596



**930B**

Lavatory Bridge Faucet  
Cross Handles.  
1/2" valves. Swivel Spout. Leg c-c 8" and  
9.62" max. Spout c-c 5.33" and 7.21" max.

\$1,085 \$1,554 \$1,817



**932**

Single Hole Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles.  
5.23" spout height at outlet.  
6.95" spout reach (c-c)  
7.97" overall height.  
Includes 325 pop-up assembly.

\$931 \$1,327 \$1,596



**101**

Cover Plate, Optional  
6" x 2-1/2".

\$105 \$151 \$162



**1030**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Lever Handles.  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 6.96". 8" centers.

\$949 \$1,327 \$1,596



1030B

Lavatory Bridge Faucet  
Lever Handles.  
1/2" valves. Swivel Spout. Leg c-c 8" and  
9.62" max. Spout c-c 5.33" and 7.21" max.

\$1,085 \$1,554 \$1,817

NEW



1033

Single Hole Lavatory Faucet  
4.29" spout height at outlet.  
6.23" spout reach (c-c)  
9.45" overall height.  
Includes pop-up assembly.

\$989 \$1,432 \$1,677

101

Cover Plate, Optional  
6" x 2-1/2".

\$105 \$151 \$162



3-9301

Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet. Cross Handles.  
Spout c-c 7.25". 8" Centers. Drain not included.  
See Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$739 \$1,179 \$1,415

1-532U

2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$394 — —



3-9301L

Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet. Lever Handles.  
Spout c-c 7.25". 8" Centers. Drain not included.  
See Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$739 \$1,179 \$1,415

1-532U

2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$394 — —



3-944

Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet. Cross Handles.  
Spout c-c 9.78". 8" centers. Drain not included.  
See Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$739 \$1,179 \$1,415

1-532U

2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$394 — —



3-944L

Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet. Lever Handles.  
Spout c-c 9.78". 8" centers. Drain not included.  
See Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$739 \$1,179 \$1,415

1-532U

2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$394 — —



3-1031

Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet. Lever Handles.  
Spout c-c 7.25". 8" centers. Drain not included.  
See Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$739 \$1,179 \$1,415

1-532U

2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$394 — —

	<b>3-922BP</b>	BP Tub & Shower Set. Cross Handle. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$928	\$1,203	\$1,388
	<b>1-685</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$415	—	—
	<b>5-922BP</b>	BP Tub & Shower Trim. Cross Handle. Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$477	\$622	\$718
	<b>1-685</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. <b>See Shower &amp; Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	\$415	—	—
	<b>3-1032BP</b>	BP Tub & Shower Set. Lever Handle. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$928	\$1,203	\$1,388
	<b>1-685</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$415	—	—
	<b>5-1032BP</b>	BP Tub & Shower Trim. Lever Handle. Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$477	\$622	\$718
	<b>1-685</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. <b>See Shower &amp; Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	\$415	—	—
	<b>3-924BP</b>	BP Shower Set. Cross Handle. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$706	\$915	\$1,058
	<b>1-684</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$301	—	—
	<b>4-924BP</b>	BP Shower Set. Cross Handle. Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$381	\$497	\$575
	<b>1-684</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. <b>See Shower &amp; Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	\$301	—	—
	<b>3-1034BP</b>	BP Shower Set. Lever Handle. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$706	\$915	\$1,058
	<b>1-684</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$301	—	—
	<b>4-1034BP</b>	BP Shower Trim. Lever Handle. Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$381	\$497	\$575
	<b>1-684</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. <b>See Shower &amp; Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	\$301	—	—

	<b>2-144</b>	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 7.56" spout overall length.	\$244	\$331	\$380	
	<b>3-925</b>	Wall Mount Tub Faucet Cross Handles. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$807	\$1,050	\$1,211	
	<b>1-500U</b>	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$394	—	—	
	<b>3-936</b>	Roman Tub Faucet Cross Handles. Spout c-c 11.53". MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$1,099	\$1,431	\$1,653	
	<b>1-502</b>	3/4" valve for above, quick connect included.	\$465	—	—	
	<b>3-1036</b>	Roman Tub Faucet Lever Handles. Spout c-c 11.53". MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$1,099	\$1,431	\$1,653	
	<b>1-502</b>	3/4" valve for above, quick connect included.	\$465	—	—	
		<b>3-937</b>	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Cross Handles. Spout c-c 11.53". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,482	\$1,928	\$2,223
	<b>1-503</b>	3/4" valve for above. Includes hose & quick connect.	\$936	—	—	
		<b>3-1037</b>	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Lever Handles. Spout c-c 11.53". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,482	\$1,928	\$2,223
	<b>1-503</b>	3/4" valve for above. Includes hose & quick connect.	\$936	—	—	
		<b>930-4261</b>	Free Standing Tub Filler 35.95" (91.3cm) spout height at outlet (from floor). 8.72" (22.2cm) spout reach (c-c). 41.93" overall height. 9.25 gallons (35 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (spout). 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (hand shower).	\$2,413	\$3,056	\$3,963
		<b>1-339</b>	Optional Rough for Freestanding Tub Filler For subfloor and concrete floor installations. 4.53" overall height. 7.20" overall base diameter. Universal 3/4" NPT and 1/2" direct sweat connections. Test caps included.	\$356	—	—



**933** Exposed Tub & Hand Shower Set - Deck Mount  
7.25" centers. Spout c-c 9.11".  
Includes: 281 Hand Shower.

\$1,606 \$2,249 \$2,696



**934** Exposed Tub & Hand Shower Set - Wall Mount  
6" centers. Spout c-c 7".  
Includes: 281 Hand Shower  
Floor-mount kit item 3-196 or  
3-226 sold separately.

\$1,531 \$2,140 \$2,570



**3-196** Floor Mount Kit for Exposed Tub Sets  
Set includes: 2 each Floor Flanges  
2 each 3/4" Risers - 31" high.  
Stabilizer kit sold separately.

\$676 \$942 \$1,130

**3-226** Same as above only 24" high. \$649 \$907 \$1,091

**3-192** 3/4" Shut-off Valves for above (1 pair hot & cold). \$950 \$1,129 \$1,355



**1-378** Optional Rough For Exposed Tub Filler  
For subfloor or concrete floor installations.  
3.65" overall height.  
10.38" x 5" overall base size.  
Universal 1/2" NPT connections. Test caps included.  
For use with 3-196 or 3-226 tub risers.

\$467 — —



**2-734** Stabilizer Kit for Exposed Tub Floor Riser Kits  
Adjustable for risers that are 6" to 9" apart.  
Includes 1-1/2" finished ring for connecting kit to  
tub overflow pipe. Finished plate for wall mounting  
up to 10" center of riser pipes.

\$333 \$431 \$462

Wall Mount Plate



**929** Bidet Set  
Cross Handles. 1/2" valves.  
Includes bottom spray with vacuum breaker.  
4 hole mount bidet.  
  
See page 317 for complete Bidet offering.

\$1,681 \$2,351 \$2,822



**3-923TR** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles  
Integrated diverter handle with independent  
temperature control.  
  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$623 \$837 \$960



**3-923TS** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles  
Integrated diverter handle with independent  
temperature control.  
  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$666 \$885 \$1,018



<b>1-741</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port	\$566	—	—
<b>1-742</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**	\$678	—	—
<b>1-743</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared	\$741	—	—
<b>1-744</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**	\$741	—	—
<b>1-745</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared	\$678	—	—
	See page 324 for more details.			



<b>20-146</b>	1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.	\$290	\$391	\$449
---------------	---	-------	-------	-------



<b>3-924TR</b>	3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$509	\$662	\$763
----------------	--	-------	-------	-------



<b>3-1034TR</b>	3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$509	\$662	\$763
-----------------	--	-------	-------	-------



<b>1-540</b>	3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI. Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F, built-in check valves with service stops. IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.  MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL	\$842	—	—
--------------	---	-------	---	---



<b>2-260</b>	3/4" Valve trim extension kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.	\$202	\$275	\$330
--------------	---	-------	-------	-------



<b>3-163</b>	Diverter/Flow Control Trim. Arrow insert.	\$223	\$311	\$375
<b>3-163B</b>	Diverter/Flow Control Trim. Plain insert. Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 325.	\$223	\$311	\$375



<b>3-241</b>	Diverter/Flow Control Handle Trim. Arrow Insert.	\$223	\$311	\$375
<b>3-241B</b>	Diverter/Flow Control Handle Trim. Plain Insert. Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 325.	\$223	\$311	\$375

CHESTERFIELD - 930, 1030

\*\*Cal Green compliant



<b>1-606U</b>	1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve. (clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)	\$215	—	—
<b>1-607U</b>	3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve. (clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)	\$292	—	—



<b>1-617</b>	1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**	\$296	—	—
--------------	--	-------	---	---

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:



\*SEE PAGES 286-289  
FOR HOW TO USE  
THESE DIVERTERS.

<b>1-701</b>	3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**	\$355	—	—
<b>1-702</b>	5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.	\$355	—	—
<b>1-703</b>	3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**	\$355	—	—
<b>1-704</b>	2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$355	—	—
<b>1-705</b>	3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$355	—	—
<b>1-706</b>	2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$355	—	—
<b>1-707</b>	3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$355	—	—



<b>2-136</b>	Tank Lever for Chesterfield Series	\$150	\$194	\$207
<b>6-505</b>	Tank Lever Mechanism	\$122	\$148	\$165



<b>890-1230</b>	18" Towel Bar	\$229	\$279	\$335
<b>890-1250</b>	24" Towel Bar	\$250	\$296	\$357



<b>890-1400</b>	Towel Ring - Open	\$212	\$253	\$305
-----------------	-------------------	-------	-------	-------



<b>890-1410</b>	Towel Ring	\$170	\$204	\$245
-----------------	------------	-------	-------	-------



890-1650 Single Robe Hook \$75 \$92 \$109



890-1660 Double Robe Hook \$152 \$183 \$219



890-1510 Hanging Toilet Tissue Holder \$212 \$253 \$305



890-1500 Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder \$225 \$273 \$327

CHESTERFIELD - 930, 1030

**HOW TO ORDER:** STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube



STEP 1: 920-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit \$170 \$232 \$291

STEP 2:

5080	12" Grab Bar Tube	\$149	\$219	\$244
5081	16" Grab Bar Tube	\$176	\$247	\$311
5082	18" Grab Bar Tube	\$199	\$276	\$303
5083	24" Grab Bar Tube	\$238	\$320	\$368
5085	36" Grab Bar Tube	\$350	\$435	\$515



920-3942 42" Grab Bar \$635 \$828 \$1,001



Sold as complete unit

NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

# CLEMENS

3250 | 3260



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



<b>3250</b>	Widespread Lavatory Faucet Lever Handles. 1/2" valves. Spout c-c 6.13". 8" centers.	\$1,223	\$1,680	\$1,980
-------------	--	---------	---------	---------

**NEW**



<b>3250C</b>	Widespread Lavatory Faucet Lever Handles. 1/2" valves. Spout c-c 5.67" 8" centers.	\$1,223	\$1,680	\$1,980
--------------	---	---------	---------	---------



<b>3260</b>	Widespread Lavatory Faucet Cross Handles. 1/2" valves. Spout c-c 6.13". 8" centers.	\$1,223	\$1,680	\$1,980
-------------	--	---------	---------	---------

**NEW**



<b>3260C</b>	Widespread Lavatory Faucet Cross Handles. 1/2" valves. Spout c-c 5.67" 8" centers.	\$1,223	\$1,680	\$1,980
--------------	---	---------	---------	---------



<b>3-3251</b>	Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet Lever Handles. Spout c-c 8.25". 8" centers. Drain not included. See Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302 or 3303. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$907	\$1,268	\$1,584
---------------	---	-------	---------	---------

<b>1-532U</b>	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$394	—	—
---------------	--	-------	---	---



<b>3-3261</b>	Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet Cross Handles. Spout c-c 8.25". 8" centers. Drain not included. See Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302 or 3303 MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$907	\$1,268	\$1,584
---------------	--	-------	---------	---------

<b>1-532U</b>	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$394	—	—
---------------	--	-------	---	---

	<b>5-3252BP</b>	BP Tub & Shower Trim. Lever Handle. Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$805	\$1,126	\$1,263
	<b>1-685</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. <b>See Shower &amp; Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	\$415	—	—
	<b>5-3262BP</b>	BP Tub & Shower Trim. Cross Handle. Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$805	\$1,126	\$1,263
	<b>1-685</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. <b>See Shower &amp; Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	\$415	—	—
	<b>4-3254BP</b>	BP Shower Trim. Lever Handle. Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$715	\$999	\$1,141
	<b>1-684</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. <b>See Shower &amp; Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	\$301	—	—
	<b>4-3264BP</b>	BP Shower Trim. Cross Handle. Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$715	\$999	\$1,141
	<b>1-684</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. <b>See Shower &amp; Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	\$301	—	—
	<b>3-642</b>	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 8.82" spout overall length.	\$385	\$521	\$598
	<b>3-3255</b>	Wall Mount Tub Faucet. Lever Handles. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$952	\$1,333	\$1,545
	<b>1-500U</b>	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$394	—	—
	<b>3-3256</b>	Roman Tub Faucet Lever Handles. Spout c-c 8.25". MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$1,420	\$1,987	\$2,283
	<b>1-697</b>	3/4" Valve for above. Quick connect included.	\$465	—	—
	<b>3-3257</b>	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Lever Handles. Spout c-c 8.25". MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$1,889	\$2,500	\$2,945
	<b>1-698</b>	3/4" valve for above. Includes hose and quick connect.	\$936	—	—



CLEMENS - 3250, 3260



**3-3253TR** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles  
Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$877 \$1,229 \$1,416



**3-3263TR** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles  
Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$877 \$1,229 \$1,416



1-741

**1-741** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port  
**1-742** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port\*\*  
**1-743** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared  
**1-744** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port\*\*  
**1-745** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared  
See page 324 for more details.

\$566 — —  
\$678 — —  
\$741 — —  
\$741 — —  
\$678 — —



**20-146** 1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$290 \$391 \$449



**3-3254TR** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$822 \$1,107 \$1,376



**3-3264TR** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$822 \$1,107 \$1,376



**1-540** 3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve  
Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.  
Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,  
built-in check valves with service stops.  
IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.  
MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL

\$842 — —



**2-260** 3/4" Valve trim extension kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$202 \$275 \$330

\*\*Cal Green compliant



**3-647** Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 325. \$256 \$359 \$447



**3-646** Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 325. \$256 \$359 \$447



**1-606U** 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle) \$215 — —

**1-607U** 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle) \$292 — —



**1-617** 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve  
1 inlet, 3 outlets. \*\* \$296 — —

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:



\*SEE PAGES 286-289  
FOR HOW TO USE  
THESE DIVERTERS.

**1-701** 3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets. \*\* \$355 — —  
**1-702** 5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets. \$355 — —  
**1-703** 3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets. \*\* \$355 — —  
**1-704** 2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets. \*\* \$355 — —  
**1-705** 3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets. \$355 — —  
**1-706** 2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets. \*\* \$355 — —  
**1-707** 3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets. \$355 — —



**3250-1230** 18" Towel Bar \$328 \$393 \$492

**3250-1250** 24" Towel Bar \$365 \$440 \$549



**3250-1410** Towel Ring \$250 \$301 \$374

CLEMENS - 3250, 3260



3250-1650 Single Robe Hook \$204 \$275 \$345



3250-1660 Double Robe Hook \$231 \$304 \$371



3250-1510 Hanging Toilet Tissue Holder \$248 \$299 \$336



3250-1530 Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder \$340 \$412 \$480

**HOW TO ORDER:** STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube



STEP 1: 990-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit \$170 \$232 \$291

STEP 2:

5080	12" Grab Bar Tube	\$149	\$219	\$244
5081	16" Grab Bar Tube	\$176	\$247	\$311
5082	18" Grab Bar Tube	\$199	\$276	\$303
5083	24" Grab Bar Tube	\$238	\$320	\$368
5085	36" Grab Bar Tube	\$350	\$435	\$515



990-3942 42" Grab Bar \$635 \$828 \$1,001

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

# DORRANCE

2970 | 2980



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | TANK LEVER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



**2970** Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Lever Handles.  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 5.53".  
8" centers. \$1,219 \$1,649 \$1,883



**2980** Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles.  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 5.53".  
8" centers. \$1,219 \$1,649 \$1,883



**3-2971** Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Lever Handles. Spout c-c 7.11".  
8" centers. Drain not included.  
See Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$993 \$1,940 \$2,230

**1-532U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$394 — —



**3-2981** Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles. Spout c-c 7.11".  
8" centers. Drain not included.  
See Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$993 \$1,940 \$2,230

**1-532U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$394 — —



**5-2972BP** BP Tub & Shower Trim. Lever Handle.  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$821 \$1,069 \$1,231

**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections. \$415 — —

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



**5-2982BP** BP Tub & Shower Trim. Cross Handle.  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$821 \$1,069 \$1,231

**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections. \$415 — —

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.

DORRANCE - 2970, 2980



**3-2974BP** BP Shower Set. Lever Handle. MUST ORDER SEPARATELY. \$1,230 \$1,654 \$1,911  
**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$301 — —



**4-2974BP** BP Shower Trim. Lever Handle. Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER SEPARATELY. \$797 \$1,038 \$1,197  
**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$301 — —  
**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**4-2984BP** BP Shower Trim. Cross Handle. Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER SEPARATELY. \$797 \$1,038 \$1,197  
**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$301 — —  
**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**3-234** Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 7" spout overall length. \$241 \$320 \$368



**3-2975** Wall Mount Tub Faucet. Lever Handles. MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$943 \$1,275 \$1,464



**1-500U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$394 — —



**3-2985** Wall Mount Tub Faucet. Cross Handles. MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$943 \$1,275 \$1,464



**1-500U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$394 — —



**3-2976** Roman Tub Faucet Lever Handles. Spout c-c 7.88". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$1,407 \$1,899 \$2,185

**1-665** 3/4" Valve for above. Quick connect included. \$465 — —



**3-2977** Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Lever Handles. Spout c-c 7.88". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$1,934 \$2,514 \$2,904

**1-666** 3/4" valve for above. Includes hose and quick connect. \$936 — —



**3-2973TR** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles  
Integrated diverter handle with independent  
temperature control.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$869 \$1,160 \$1,333



**3-2983TR** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles  
Integrated diverter handle with independent  
temperature control.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$869 \$1,160 \$1,333



1-741

**1-741** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port \$566 — —  
**1-742** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port\*\* \$678 — —  
**1-743** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared \$741 — —  
**1-744** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port\*\* \$741 — —  
**1-745** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared \$678 — —  
 See page 324 for more details.



**20-146** 1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$290 \$391 \$449



**3-2974TR** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$941 \$1,224 \$1,384



**3-2984TR** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$941 \$1,224 \$1,384



**1-540** 3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve  
Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.  
Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,  
built-in check valves with service stops.  
IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.  
MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL

\$842 — —



**2-260** 3/4" Valve trim extension kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$202 \$275 \$330

DORRANCE - 2970, 2980



**3-573** Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 325. \$242 \$327 \$377



**3-575** Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 325. \$242 \$327 \$377



**1-606U** 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle) \$215 — —

**1-607U** 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle) \$292 — —



**1-617** 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve  
1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\* \$296 — —

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:



\*SEE PAGES 286-289  
FOR HOW TO USE  
THESE DIVERTERS.

**1-701** 3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\* \$355 — —  
**1-702** 5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets. \$355 — —  
**1-703** 3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\* \$355 — —  
**1-704** 2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\* \$355 — —  
**1-705** 3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets. \$355 — —  
**1-706** 2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\* \$355 — —  
**1-707** 3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets. \$355 — —



**42-01** 18" Towel Bar \$356 \$425 \$460

**42-02** 24" Towel Bar \$376 \$449 \$481



**42-09** Towel Ring \$257 \$323 \$346



**42-12** Single Robe Hook \$149 \$175 \$219



**42-13** Double Robe Hook \$183 \$224 \$253



**42-27** Hanging Toilet Tissue Holder \$260 \$313 \$356



**42-28** Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder \$306 \$371 \$435

DORRANCE - 2970, 2980

**HOW TO ORDER:** **STEP 1:** Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
**STEP 2:** Select Grab Bar Tube



**STEP 1:** **2480-2400** Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit \$219 \$244 \$299

**STEP 2:**

<b>5080SQ</b>	12" Grab Bar Tube	\$192	\$228	\$265
<b>5081SQ</b>	16" Grab Bar Tube	\$235	\$315	\$371
<b>5082SQ</b>	18" Grab Bar Tube	\$259	\$317	\$387
<b>5083SQ</b>	24" Grab Bar Tube	\$300	\$361	\$427
<b>5085SQ</b>	36" Grab Bar Tube	\$392	\$490	\$565



**2480-3942** 42" Grab Bar \$733 \$989 \$1,139

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish



# EAST LINEAR

990 | 1500

LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | TANK LEVER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



**990** Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles.  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 7.13". 8" centers.

\$1,085 \$1,521 \$1,830



**990L** Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Lever Handles.  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 7.13". 8" centers.

\$1,085 \$1,521 \$1,830



**1500** Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Lever Handles.  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 7.13". 8" centers.

\$1,085 \$1,521 \$1,830



**1503** Single Hole Lavatory Faucet  
2.59" spout height at outlet.  
4.03" spout reach (c-c)  
8.49" overall height.  
Includes pop-up assembly.

\$979 \$1,306 \$1,564



**101** Cover Plate, Optional  
6" x 2-1/2".

\$105 \$151 \$162

**NEW**



<b>1503-1</b>	Single Hole Lavatory Faucet 3.60" spout height at outlet. 5.62" spout reach (c-c) 9.02" overall height. Includes pop-up assembly	\$989	\$1,432	\$1,677
<b>101</b>	Cover Plate, Optional 6" x 2-1/2".	\$105	\$151	\$162



<b>1508</b>	Single Hole Vessel Faucet 7.92" (20.1cm) spout height at outlet. 4.03" (10.2cm) spout reach (c-c). Drains not included. For lavatory sink drains, see Brasstech # 330, 3301, 3302, or 3303. For bar sink drains, see #130 or 131.	\$1,047	\$1,409	\$1,690
<b>101</b>	Cover Plate, Optional 6" x 2-1/2".	\$105	\$151	\$162



<b>3-991</b>	Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet Cross Handles. Spout c-c 9.50". 8" centers. Drain not included. See Brasstech # 330, 3301, 3302 or 3303. MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$807	\$1,050	\$1,211
<b>1-532U</b>	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$394	—	—



<b>3-991L</b>	Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet Lever Handles. Spout c-c 9.50". 8" centers. Drain not included. See Brasstech # 330, 3301, 3302 or 3303. MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$807	\$1,050	\$1,211
<b>1-532U</b>	2 valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$394	—	—



<b>3-1501</b>	Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet Lever Handles. Spout c-c 9.50". 8" center. Drain not included. See Brasstech # 330, 3301, 3302 or 3303. MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$807	\$1,050	\$1,211
<b>1-532U</b>	2 valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$394	—	—



<b>3-992BP</b>	BP Tub & Shower Set. Cross Handle. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$999	\$1,301	\$1,500
<b>1-685</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$415	—	—

EAST LINEAR - 990, 1500

	<b>5-992BP</b>	BP Tub & Shower Trim. Cross Handle. Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$522	\$677	\$781
	<b>1-685</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. <b>See Shower &amp; Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	\$415	—	—
	<b>5-992LBP</b>	BP Tub & Shower Trim. Lever Handle. Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$522	\$677	\$781
	<b>1-685</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. <b>See Shower &amp; Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	\$415	—	—
	<b>3-1502BP</b>	BP Tub & Shower Set. Lever Handle. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$999	\$1,301	\$1,500
	<b>1-685</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$415	—	—
	<b>3-994BP</b>	BP Shower Set. Cross Handle. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$748	\$969	\$1,121
	<b>1-684</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$301	—	—
	<b>4-994BP</b>	BP Shower Trim. Cross Handle. Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$424	\$551	\$633
	<b>1-684</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. <b>See Shower &amp; Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	\$301	—	—
	<b>3-994LBP</b>	BP Shower Set. Lever Handle. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$748	\$969	\$1,121
	<b>1-684</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$301	—	—
	<b>4-994LBP</b>	BP Shower Trim. Lever Handle. Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$424	\$551	\$633
	<b>1-684</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. <b>See Shower &amp; Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	\$301	—	—
	<b>3-1504BP</b>	BP Shower Set. Lever Handle. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$748	\$969	\$1,121
	<b>1-684</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$301	—	—

	<b>4-1504BP</b>	BP Shower Trim. Lever Handle. Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$424	\$551	\$633
	<b>1-684</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. <b>See Shower &amp; Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	\$301	—	—
	<b>3-234</b>	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 7" spout overall length.	\$241	\$320	\$368
	<b>3-995</b>	Wall Mount Tub Faucet Cross Handles. MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$807	\$1,050	\$1,211
	<b>1-500U</b>	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$394	—	—
	<b>3-995L</b>	Wall Mount Tub Faucet Lever Handles. MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$807	\$1,050	\$1,211
	<b>1-500U</b>	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$394	—	—
	<b>3-1505</b>	Wall Mount Tub Faucet Lever Handles. MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$807	\$1,050	\$1,211
	<b>1-500U</b>	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$394	—	—
	<b>3-996</b>	Roman Tub Faucet Cross Handles. Spout c-c 7.88". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,185	\$1,540	\$1,780
	<b>1-502</b>	3/4" valve for above, quick connect included.	\$465	—	—
	<b>3-996L</b>	Roman Tub Faucet Lever Handles. Spout c-c 7.88". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,185	\$1,540	\$1,780
	<b>1-502</b>	3/4" valve for above, quick connect included.	\$465	—	—
	<b>3-997</b>	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Cross Handles. Spout c-c 7.88". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,595	\$2,072	\$2,388
	<b>1-503</b>	3/4" valve for above. Includes hose and quick connect.	\$936	—	—

EAST LINEAR - 990, 1500



**3-997L** Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower  
Lever Handles. Spout c-c 7.88".  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$1,595 \$2,072 \$2,388

**1-503** 3/4" valve for above. Includes hose  
and quick connect.

\$936 — —



**2480-4261** Free Standing Tub Filler  
38.03" (96.6cm) spout height at outlet (from floor).  
8.66" (22.0cm) spout reach (c-c).  
43" overall height.  
9.25 gallons (35 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (spout).

\$2,413 \$3,056 \$3,963

SEE PAGE 297



**1-339** Optional Rough for Freestanding Tub Filler  
For subfloor and concrete floor installations.  
4.53" overall height.  
7.20" overall base diameter.  
Universal 3/4" NPT and 1/2" direct sweat connections.  
Test caps included.

\$356 — —



**1500-4262** Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set with Risers  
Cross Handles.  
35.19" (89.4 cm) spout height at outlet (from floor).  
9.3" (23.6 cm) spout reach (c-c).  
41.9" overall height.  
14 gallons (53 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (spout).  
1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (hand shower).

\$2,758 \$3,603 \$4,221



**1500-4263** Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set with Risers  
Lever Handles.  
35.19" (89.4 cm) spout height at outlet (from floor).  
9.3" (23.6 cm) spout reach (c-c).  
41.9" overall height.  
14 gallons (53 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (spout).  
1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (hand shower).

\$2,758 \$3,603 \$4,221



**1-469** Required Rough for Exposed Tub Filler  
with Risers  
For subfloor or concrete floor installations.  
3.65" overall height.  
10.38" x 5" overall base size.  
Universal 1/2" NPT connections. Test caps included.  
For use with 1500-426X tub fillers with risers.

\$582 — —



**1500-4272** Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Deck Mount.  
Cross Handles.  
7.03" centers. Spout c-c 9".  
Includes: 283-101 Hand Shower.

\$2,118 \$2,859 \$3,574



**1500-4273** Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Deck Mount.  
Lever Handles.  
7.03" centers. Spout c-c 9".  
Includes: 283-101 Hand Shower.

\$2,118 \$2,859 \$3,574

	<b>1500-4282</b>	Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Wall Mount. Cross Handles. 7.03" centers. Spout c-c 9". Includes: 283-101 Hand Shower. No separate riser kit available. <b>MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.</b>	\$1,906	\$2,647	\$3,362
	<b>1-483</b>	Rough for Wall Mount Exposed Tub & Hand Shower Set 1/2" NPT eccentric nipple. Test caps included.	\$466	—	—
	<b>1500-4283</b>	Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Wall Mount. Lever Handles. 7.03" centers. Spout c-c 9". Includes: 283-101 Hand Shower. No separate riser kit available. <b>MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.</b>	\$1,906	\$2,647	\$3,362
	<b>1-483</b>	Rough for Wall Mount Exposed Tub & Hand Shower Set 1/2" NPT eccentric nipple. Test caps included.	\$466	—	—
	<b>999L</b>	Bidet Set Lever Handles. 1/2" valves. Includes bottom spray with vacuum breaker, 4 hole mount bidet.  See page 317 for complete Bidet offering.	\$1,698	\$2,381	\$2,858
	<b>3-993TR</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control.  <b>MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.</b>	\$666	\$885	\$1,018
	<b>3-1503TR</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control.  <b>MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.</b>	\$666	\$885	\$1,018
	<b>3-993TS</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control.  <b>MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.</b>	\$688	\$921	\$1,056
	<b>3-1503TS</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control.  <b>MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.</b>	\$688	\$921	\$1,056
	<b>1-741</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port	\$566	—	—
	<b>1-742</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**	\$678	—	—
	<b>1-743</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared	\$741	—	—
	<b>1-744</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**	\$741	—	—
	<b>1-745</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared	\$678	—	—

1-741

See page 324 for more details.

\*\*Cal Green compliant



**20-146** 1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$290 \$391 \$449



**3-994TR** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$509 \$662 \$763



**3-994LTR** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$509 \$662 \$763



**3-1504TR** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$509 \$662 \$763



**1-540** 3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve  
Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.  
Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,  
built-in check valves with service stops.  
IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.

\$842 — —

MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL



**2-260** 3/4" Valve trim extension kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$202 \$275 \$330



**3-227** Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 325.

\$254 \$357 \$428



**3-227LH** Diverter/Flow Control Trim. Hot.  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 325.

\$254 \$357 \$428



**3-255** Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 325. \$254 \$357 \$428



**1-606U** 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle) \$215 — —

**1-607U** 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle) \$292 — —



**1-617** 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve  
1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\* \$296 — —

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:



\*SEE PAGES 286-289  
FOR HOW TO USE  
THESE DIVERTERS.

**1-701** 3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\* \$355 — —

**1-702** 5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets. \$355 — —

**1-703** 3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\* \$355 — —

**1-704** 2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\* \$355 — —

**1-705** 3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets. \$355 — —

**1-706** 2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\* \$355 — —

**1-707** 3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets. \$355 — —



**2-111H** Tank Lever for East Linear Series \$204 \$286 \$347

**6-505** Tank Lever Mechanism \$122 \$148 \$165



**20-289** Tank Lever for East Linear Series \$204 \$286 \$347

**6-505** Tank Lever Mechanism \$122 \$148 \$165



**990-1200** 8" Towel Bar \$141 \$171 \$247

EAST LINEAR - 990, 1500



<b>990-1230</b>	18" Towel Bar	\$187	\$223	\$323
<b>990-1250</b>	24" Towel Bar	\$197	\$238	\$337



<b>990-1650</b>	Single Robe Hook	\$74	\$92	\$132
-----------------	------------------	------	------	-------



<b>990-1660</b>	Robe Hook	\$98	\$117	\$170
-----------------	-----------	------	-------	-------



<b>990-1570</b>	Open Toilet Tissue Holder	\$126	\$153	\$222
-----------------	---------------------------	-------	-------	-------



<b>990-1500</b>	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder	\$201	\$239	\$346
-----------------	----------------------------------	-------	-------	-------

**HOW TO ORDER:** **STEP 1:** Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
**STEP 2:** Select Grab Bar Tube



<b>STEP 1:</b>	<b>990-2400</b>	Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit	\$170	\$232	\$291
----------------	-----------------	-----------------------------------	-------	-------	-------

<b>STEP 2:</b>	<b>5080</b>	12" Grab Bar Tube	\$149	\$219	\$244
	<b>5081</b>	16" Grab Bar Tube	\$176	\$247	\$311
	<b>5082</b>	18" Grab Bar Tube	\$199	\$276	\$303
	<b>5083</b>	24" Grab Bar Tube	\$238	\$320	\$368
	<b>5085</b>	36" Grab Bar Tube	\$350	\$435	\$515



<b>990-3942</b>	42" Grab Bar	\$635	\$828	\$1,001
-----------------	--------------	-------	-------	---------

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

# EAST SQUARE

## I 400



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



**1400**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 6.13".  
8" centers. Cross handles.

\$1,085

\$1,521

\$1,830



**1400L**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 6.13".  
8" centers. Lever handles.

\$1,085

\$1,521

\$1,830



**3-992BP**

BP Tub & Shower Set. Cross Handle.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$999

\$1,301

\$1,500

**1-685**

Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections.

\$415

—

—



**5-992BP**

BP Tub & Shower Trim. Cross Handle.  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$522

\$677

\$781

**1-685**

Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections.

\$415

—

—

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**5-992LBP**

BP Tub & Shower Trim. Lever Handle.  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$522

\$677

\$781

**1-685**

Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections.

\$415

—

—

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**3-994BP**

BP Shower Set. Cross Handle.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$748

\$969

\$1,121

**1-684**

Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

\$301

—

—



**4-994BP** BP Shower Trim. Cross Handle.  
Less showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$424 \$551 \$633

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$301 — —  
See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



**3-994LBP** BP Shower Set. Lever Handle.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$748 \$969 \$1,121



**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$301 — —



**4-994LBP** BP Shower Trim. Lever Handle.  
Less showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$424 \$551 \$633

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$301 — —  
See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



**3-234** Tub Spout  
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.  
7" spout overall length. \$241 \$320 \$368



**3-1406L** Roman Tub Faucet  
Lever Handles. Spout c-c 8.25".  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$1,185 \$1,540 \$1,780

**1-502** 3/4" valve for above, quick connect included. \$465 — —



**3-1407L** Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower  
Lever Handles. Spout c-c 8.25".  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$1,595 \$2,072 \$2,388

**1-503** 3/4" valve for above. Includes hose  
and quick connect. \$936 — —



**999L** Bidet Set  
Lever Handles. 1/2" valves.  
Includes bottom spray with vacuum breaker,  
4 hole mount bidet. \$1,698 \$2,381 \$2,858

See page 317 for complete Bidet offering.



**1400-4261** Free Standing Tub Filler  
36.53" (92.7cm) spout height at outlet (from floor).  
10.05" (25.5cm) spout reach (c-c).  
40.37" overall height.  
9.25 gallons (35 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (spout).  
1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (hand shower).  
\$2,413 \$3,056 \$3,963

SEE PAGE 296



**1-339** Optional Rough for Freestanding Tub Filler \$356 — —  
 For subfloor and concrete floor installations.  
 4.53" overall height.  
 7.20" overall base diameter.  
 Universal 3/4" NPT and 1/2" direct sweat connections.  
 Test caps included.



**1400-4262** Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set with Risers \$2,758 \$3,603 \$4,221  
 Cross Handles.  
 35.19" (89.4 cm) spout height at outlet (from floor).  
 9.3" (23.6 cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 41.9" overall height.  
 14 gallons (53 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (spout).  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (hand shower).



**1400-4263** Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set with Risers \$2,758 \$3,603 \$4,221  
 Lever Handles.  
 35.19" (89.4 cm) spout height at outlet (from floor).  
 9.3" (23.6 cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 41.9" overall height.  
 14 gallons (53 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (spout).  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (hand shower).



**1-469** Required Rough for Exposed Tub Filler \$582 — —  
 with Risers  
 For subfloor or concrete floor installations.  
 3.65" overall height.  
 10.38" x 5" overall base size.  
 Universal 1/2" NPT connections. Test caps included.  
 For use with 1400-426X tub fillers with risers.



**1400-4272** Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Deck Mount. \$2,118 \$2,859 \$3,574  
 Cross Handles.  
 7.03" centers. Spout c-c 9".  
 Includes: 283-101 Hand Shower



**1400-4273** Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Deck Mount. \$2,118 \$2,859 \$3,574  
 Lever Handles.  
 7.03" centers. Spout c-c 9".  
 Includes: 283-101 Hand Shower



**1400-4282** Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Wall Mount. \$1,906 \$2,647 \$3,362  
 Cross Handles. 7.03" centers. Spout c-c 9".  
 Includes: 283-101 Hand Shower . No separate riser kit available.  
**MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.**

**1-483** Rough for Wall Mount Exposed Tub & Hand Shower Set \$466 — —  
 1/2" NPT eccentric nipple. Test caps included.



**1400-4283** Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Wall Mount \$1,906 \$2,647 \$3,362  
 Lever Handles. 7.03" centers. Spout c-c 9".  
 Includes: No.283-101 Hand Shower. No separate riser kit available.  
**MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.**

**1-483** Rough for Wall Mount Exposed Tub & Hand Shower Set \$466 — —  
 1/2" NPT eccentric nipple. Test caps included.



**3-993TR** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles  
Integrated diverter handle with independent  
temperature control.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$666 \$885 \$1,018



**3-1503TR** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles  
Integrated diverter handle with independent  
temperature control.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$666 \$885 \$1,018



**3-993TS** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles  
Integrated diverter handle with independent  
temperature control.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$688 \$921 \$1,056



**3-1503TS** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles  
Integrated diverter handle with independent  
temperature control.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$688 \$921 \$1,056



1-741

**1-741** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port  
**1-742** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port\*\*  
**1-743** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared  
**1-744** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port\*\*  
**1-745** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared  
See page 324 for more details.

\$566 — —  
\$678 — —  
\$741 — —  
\$741 — —  
\$678 — —



**20-146** 1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$290 \$391 \$449



**3-994TR** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$509 \$662 \$763



**3-994LTR** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$509 \$662 \$763



1-540

3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve  
Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.  
Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,  
built-in check valves with service stops.  
IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.

\$842

—

—

MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL



2-260

3/4" Valve trim extension kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$202

\$275

\$330



3-227

Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 325.

\$254

\$357

\$428



3-227LH

Diverter/Flow Control Trim, Hot  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 325.

\$254

\$357

\$428



1-606U

1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$215

—

—

1-607U

3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$292

—

—



1-617

1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve  
1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

\$296

—

—

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:



1-701

3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

\$355

—

—

1-702

5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.

\$355

—

—

1-703

3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

\$355

—

—

1-704

2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\*

\$355

—

—

1-705

3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$355

—

—

1-706

2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\*

\$355

—

—

1-707

3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$355

—

—

\*SEE PAGES 286-289  
FOR HOW TO USE  
THESE DIVERTERS.



990-1200 8" Towel Bar

\$141 \$171 \$247



990-1230 18" Towel Bar

\$187 \$223 \$323

990-1250 24" Towel Bar

\$197 \$238 \$337



990-1650 Single Robe Hook

\$74 \$92 \$132



990-1660 Robe Hook

\$98 \$117 \$170



990-1570 Open Toilet Tissue Holder

\$126 \$153 \$222



990-1500 Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder

\$201 \$239 \$346

**HOW TO ORDER:** **STEP 1:** Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
**STEP 2:** Select Grab Bar Tube



**STEP 1:** 990-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit

\$170 \$232 \$291

**STEP 2:**



5080 12" Grab Bar Tube  
 5081 16" Grab Bar Tube  
 5082 18" Grab Bar Tube  
 5083 24" Grab Bar Tube  
 5085 36" Grab Bar Tube

\$149 \$219 \$244  
 \$176 \$247 \$311  
 \$199 \$276 \$303  
 \$238 \$320 \$368  
 \$350 \$435 \$515





990-3942 42" Grab Bar

\$635

\$828

\$1,001

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

# FAIRFIELD

## 1000

NOTE: HOT & COLD HANDLE  
BUTTONS ARE IN FRENCH



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



**1000** Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles. 1/2" valves.  
Spout c-c 6.96". 8" centers. \$931 \$1,327 \$1,596



**1000B** Lavatory Bridge Faucet  
Cross Handles. 1/2" valves.  
Swivel Spout. Leg c-c 8" and 9.62" max.  
Spout c-c 5.33" and 7.21" max. \$1,115 \$1,512 \$1,817



**3-947** Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles. Spout c-c 9.78". 8" centers.  
Drain not included. See Brasstech  
#330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$846 \$1,143 \$1,313

**1-532U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$394 — —



**3-1003** Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles. Spout c-c 7.25". 8" centers.  
Drain not included. See Brasstech  
#330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$846 \$1,143 \$1,313

**1-532U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$394 — —



**5-1002BP** BP Tub & Shower Trim. Cross Handle.  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$477 \$622 \$718

**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections. \$415 — —

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



**4-1004BP** BP Shower Trim. Cross Handle.  
Less showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$381 \$497 \$575

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections \$301 — —

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



**2-144** Tub Spout  
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.  
7.56" spout overall length. \$244 \$331 \$380



**3-1006** Roman Tub Faucet  
Cross Handles. Spout c-c 11.52".  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$1,099 \$1,431 \$1,653

**1-502** 3/4" valve for above, quick connect included. \$465 — —



**3-1007** Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower  
Cross Handles. Spout c-c 11.52".  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$1,482 \$1,928 \$2,223

**1-503** 3/4" valve for above. Includes hose and quick connect. \$936 — —



**1013** Exposed Tub & Hand Shower Set  
Deck mounted. 7.25" centers. Spout c-c 9.11".  
Includes: 281 Hand Shower \$1,606 \$2,249 \$2,696

Floor Mount Kit item 3-196 or 3-226 sold separately.



**1014** Exposed Tub & Hand Shower Set  
Wall-mounted. 6" centers. Spout c-c 7".  
Includes: 281 Hand Shower \$1,531 \$2,140 \$2,570

Floor Mount Kit item 3-196 or 3-226 sold separately.



**3-196** Floor Mount Kit for Exposed Tub Sets  
Set includes: 2 each Floor Flanges  
2 each 3/4" Risers - 31" high.  
Stabilizer Kit sold separately. \$676 \$942 \$1,130

**3-226** Same as above only 24" high. \$649 \$907 \$1,091  
**3-192** 3/4" Shut-off Valves for above (1 pair hot & cold). \$950 \$1,129 \$1,355



**1-378** Optional Rough For Exposed Tub Filler  
For subfloor or concrete floor installations.  
3.65" overall height.  
10.38" x 5" overall base size.  
Universal 1/2" NPT connections. Test caps included.  
For use with 3-196 or 3-226 tub risers. \$467 — —



**2-734** Stabilizer Kit for Exposed Tub Floor Riser Kits  
Adjustable for risers that are 6" to 9" apart.  
Includes 1-1/2" finished ring for connecting kit to tub overflow pipe. Finished plate for wall mounting up to 10" center of riser pipes. \$333 \$431 \$462

Wall Mount Plate

FAIRFIELD - 1000, 2100



**3-1003TR** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles  
Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$623 \$837 \$960



**3-1003TS** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles  
Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$666 \$885 \$1,018



1-741

**1-741** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port  
**1-742** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port\*\*  
**1-743** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared  
**1-744** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port\*\*  
**1-745** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared

\$566 — —  
\$678 — —  
\$741 — —  
\$741 — —  
\$678 — —

See page 324 for more details.



**20-146** 1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$290 \$391 \$449



**3-1004TR** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$509 \$662 \$763



**1-540** 3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve  
Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.  
Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,  
built-in check valves with service stops.  
IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.

\$842 — —

MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL



**2-260** 3/4" Valve trim extension kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$202 \$275 \$330



**3-230** Diverter/Flow Control Trim, Arrow.  
**3-230B** Diverter/Flow Control Trim, Plain Insert.  
NOTE: HOT & COLD HANDLE BUTTONS ARE IN FRENCH.

\$223 \$311 \$375  
\$223 \$311 \$375

Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 325.



<b>1-606U</b>	1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve. (clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)	\$215	—	—
<b>1-607U</b>	3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve. (clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)	\$292	—	—



<b>1-617</b>	1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**	\$296	—	—
--------------	--	-------	---	---



\*SEE PAGES 286-289  
FOR HOW TO USE  
THESE DIVERTERS.

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:

<b>1-701</b>	3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**	\$355	—	—
<b>1-702</b>	5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.	\$355	—	—
<b>1-703</b>	3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**	\$355	—	—
<b>1-704</b>	2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$355	—	—
<b>1-705</b>	3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$355	—	—
<b>1-706</b>	2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$355	—	—
<b>1-707</b>	3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$355	—	—



<b>890-1230</b>	18" Towel Bar	\$229	\$279	\$335
<b>890-1250</b>	24" Towel Bar	\$250	\$296	\$357



<b>890-1400</b>	Towel Ring - Open	\$212	\$253	\$305
-----------------	-------------------	-------	-------	-------



<b>890-1410</b>	Towel Ring	\$170	\$204	\$245
-----------------	------------	-------	-------	-------



<b>890-1650</b>	Single Robe Hook	\$75	\$92	\$109
-----------------	------------------	------	------	-------



**890-1660** Double Robe Hook \$152 \$183 \$219



**890-1510** Hanging Toilet Tissue Holder \$212 \$253 \$305



**890-1500** Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder \$225 \$273 \$327

**HOW TO ORDER:** **STEP 1:** Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
**STEP 2:** Select Grab Bar Tube



**STEP 1:** **920-2400** Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit \$170 \$232 \$291

**STEP 2:**  
**5080** 12" Grab Bar Tube \$149 \$219 \$244  
**5081** 16" Grab Bar Tube \$176 \$247 \$311  
**5082** 18" Grab Bar Tube \$199 \$276 \$303  
**5083** 24" Grab Bar Tube \$238 \$320 \$368  
**5085** 36" Grab Bar Tube \$350 \$435 \$515



**920-3942** 42" Grab Bar \$635 \$828 \$1,001

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

# GRIFFEY

## 3270 | 3280



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



**3270**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Lever Handles.  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 6.13".  
8" centers.

\$1,200

\$1,680

\$1,980

**NEW**



**3270C**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Lever Handles.  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c to 5.63".  
8" centers.

\$1,200

\$1,680

\$1,980



**3280**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles.  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 6.13".  
8" centers.

\$1,200

\$1,680

\$1,980

**NEW**



**3280C**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles.  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c to 5.63".  
8" centers.

\$1,200

\$1,680

\$1,980

**NEW**



**3273**

Single Hole Lavatory Faucet  
4.10" spout height at outlet.  
6.19" spout reach (c-c)  
9.02" overall height.  
Includes pop-up assembly.

\$989

\$1,432

\$1,677

**101**

Cover Plate, Optional  
6" x 2-1/2".

\$105

\$151

\$162



GRIFFEY - 3270, 3280



**3-3271** Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Lever Handles. Spout c-c 8.25".  
8" centers. Drain not included. See  
Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$907 \$1,268 \$1,584

**1-532U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$394 — —



**3-3281** Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles. Spout c-c 8.25".  
8" centers. Drain not included. See  
Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$907 \$1,268 \$1,584

**1-532U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$394 — —



**5-3272BP** BP Tub & Shower Trim. Lever Handle.  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$805 \$1,126 \$1,263

**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections.

\$415 — —

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**5-3282BP** BP Tub & Shower Trim. Cross Handle.  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$805 \$1,126 \$1,263

**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections.

\$415 — —

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**4-3274BP** BP Shower Trim. Lever Handle.  
Less showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$715 \$999 \$1,141

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

\$301 — —

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**4-3284BP** BP Shower Trim. Cross Handle.  
Less showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$715 \$999 \$1,141

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

\$301 — —

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**3-643** Tub Spout  
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.  
8.79" spout overall length.

\$385 \$521 \$598

	<b>3-3275</b>	Wall Mount Tub Faucet. Lever Handles. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$952	\$1,333	\$1,545
	<b>1-500U</b>	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$394	—	—
	<b>3-3285</b>	Wall Mount Tub Faucet. Cross Handles. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$952	\$1,333	\$1,545
	<b>1-500U</b>	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$394	—	—
	<b>3-3276</b>	Roman Tub Faucet Lever Handles. Spout c-c 8.25". MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$1,420	\$1,987	\$2,283
	<b>1-697</b>	3/4" Valve for above. Quick connect included.	\$465	—	—
	<b>3-3286</b>	Roman Tub Faucet Cross Handles. Spout c-c 8.25". MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$1,420	\$1,987	\$2,283
	<b>1-697</b>	3/4" Valve for above. Quick connect included.	\$465	—	—
	<b>3-3277</b>	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Lever Handles. Spout c-c 8.25". MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$1,889	\$2,500	\$2,945
	<b>1-698</b>	3/4" valve for above. Includes hose and quick connect.	\$936	—	—
	<b>3-3287</b>	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Cross Handles. Spout c-c 8.25". MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$1,889	\$2,500	\$2,945
	<b>1-698</b>	3/4" valve for above. Includes hose and quick connect.	\$936	—	—
	<b>3-3273TR</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$877	\$1,229	\$1,416
	<b>3-3283TR</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$877	\$1,229	\$1,416



<b>1-741</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port	\$566	—	—
<b>1-742</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**	\$678	—	—
<b>1-743</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared	\$741	—	—
<b>1-744</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**	\$741	—	—
<b>1-745</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared	\$678	—	—
	See page 324 for more details.			



<b>20-146</b>	1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.	\$290	\$391	\$449
---------------	---	-------	-------	-------



<b>3-3274TR</b>	3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$822	\$1,107	\$1,376
-----------------	--	-------	---------	---------



<b>3-3284TR</b>	3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$822	\$1,107	\$1,376
-----------------	--	-------	---------	---------



<b>1-540</b>	3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI. Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F, built-in check valves with service stops. IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.  MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL	\$842	—	—
--------------	---	-------	---	---



<b>2-260</b>	3/4" Valve trim extension kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.	\$202	\$275	\$330
--------------	---	-------	-------	-------



<b>3-649</b>	Diverter/Flow Control Trim Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 325.	\$256	\$359	\$447
--------------	---	-------	-------	-------



<b>3-648</b>	Diverter/Flow Control Trim Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 325.	\$256	\$359	\$447
--------------	---	-------	-------	-------



**1-606U** 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$215 — —

**1-607U** 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$292 — —



**1-617** 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve  
1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

\$296 — —

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:



\*SEE PAGES 286-289  
FOR HOW TO USE  
THESE DIVERTERS.

**1-701** 3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

\$355 — —

**1-702** 5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.

\$355 — —

**1-703** 3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

\$355 — —

**1-704** 2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\*

\$355 — —

**1-705** 3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$355 — —

**1-706** 2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\*

\$355 — —

**1-707** 3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$355 — —



**3270-1230** 18" Towel Bar

\$328 \$393 \$492

**3270-1250** 24" Towel Bar

\$365 \$440 \$549



**3270-1410** Towel Ring

\$250 \$301 \$374



**3270-1650** Single Robe Hook

\$204 \$275 \$345



**3270-1660** Double Robe Hook

\$231 \$304 \$371

GRIFFEY - 3270, 3280

\*\*Cal Green compliant



**3270-1510** Hanging Toilet Tissue Holder \$248 \$299 \$336



**3270-1530** Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder \$340 \$412 \$480

**HOW TO ORDER:** STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube



**STEP 1:** **990-2400** Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit \$170 \$232 \$291

**STEP 2:**  
**5080** 12" Grab Bar Tube \$149 \$219 \$244  
**5081** 16" Grab Bar Tube \$176 \$247 \$311  
**5082** 18" Grab Bar Tube \$199 \$276 \$303  
**5083** 24" Grab Bar Tube \$238 \$320 \$368  
**5085** 36" Grab Bar Tube \$350 \$435 \$515



**990-3942** 42" Grab Bar \$635 \$828 \$1,001

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

# ITHACA

## 2550



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



**2550**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
8" centers. 1/2" valves.  
Spout c-c 6.09".

\$1,253    \$1,572    \$1,674



**9203**

Single Hole Lavatory Faucet  
4.59" (11.6cm) spout height at outlet.  
6.20" (15.7cm) spout reach (c-c).  
10.63" overall height.  
Includes pop-up assembly.  
Does not work with #101 cover plate.

\$1,185    \$1,590    \$1,828



**9208**

Single Hole Vessel Faucet  
7.44" (18.9cm) spout height at outlet. 6.20"  
(15.7cm) spout reach (c-c). 13.44" overall height.  
Drain not included. For lavatory sink drains see  
Brasstech # 330, 3301, 3302 or 3303. For bar  
sink drains, see Brasstech # 130 or 131.  
Does not work with #101 cover plate.

\$1,185    \$1,590    \$1,828



**3-2551**

Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Spout c-c 8.02". 8" centers.  
Drain not included,. See Brasstech  
#330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$912    \$1,232    \$1,370

**1-532U**

2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$394    —    —



**3-2552BP**

BP Tub & Shower Set  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY

\$1,622    \$2,190    \$2,435



**1-685**

Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections.

\$415    —    —



**5-2552BP**

BP Tub & Shower Trim.  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$845    \$1,100    \$1,269

**1-685**

Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections.

\$415    —    —

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.

ITHACA - 2550



**3-2554BP** BP Shower Set  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$1,232 \$1,666 \$1,848

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$301 — —



**4-2554BP** BP Shower Trim.  
Less Showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$750 \$976 \$1,126

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$301 — —

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



**3-427** Tub Spout  
3/4" NPT inlet fitting.  
6.90" spout overall length. \$322 \$437 \$499



**3-2555** Wall Mount Tub Faucet  
Spout c-c 6.06".  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$912 \$1,232 \$1,370

**1-500U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$394 — —



**3-2556** Roman Tub Faucet  
Spout c-c 9.55".  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$1,663 \$2,241 \$2,491

**1-636** 3/4" valve for above.  
Quick connect included. \$465 — —



**3-2557** Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower  
Spout c-c 9.55".  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$2,685 \$3,625 \$4,025

**1-570** 3/4" valve for above.  
Includes hose and quick connect. \$936 — —



**280L** Traditional 36" Slide Bar Handshower Kit  
All Brass. Includes:  
No. 281-1 Traditional Multifunctional Hand Shower  
No. 284 Braided Hose  
No. 285-3 Supply Elbow  
No. 294-1 36" Slide Bar with Adjustable Bracket \$1,393 \$1,739 \$2,257



**280N** Traditional Hand Shower Set  
Includes:  
No. 281-1 Traditional Multifunction Hand Shower  
No. 284 Braided Hose  
No. 285-3 Supply Elbow  
No. 297 Wall Coordinating Round Bracket \$908 \$1,227 \$1,407

	<b>3-803TR</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control.  MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$623	\$837	\$960
	<b>1-741</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port	\$566	—	—
	<b>1-742</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**	\$678	—	—
	<b>1-743</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared	\$741	—	—
	<b>1-744</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**	\$741	—	—
	<b>1-745</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared	\$678	—	—
		See page 324 for more details.			
	<b>20-146</b>	1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.	\$290	\$391	\$449
	<b>3-2554TR</b>	3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$763	\$1,026	\$1,143
	<b>1-540</b>	3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI. Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F, built-in check valves with service stops. IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.  MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL	\$842	—	—
	<b>2-260</b>	3/4" Valve trim extension kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.	\$202	\$275	\$330
	<b>3-593</b>	Diverter/Flow Control Trim Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 325.	\$244	\$331	\$404
	<b>1-606U</b>	1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve. (clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)	\$215	—	—
	<b>1-607U</b>	3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve. (clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)	\$292	—	—

\*\*Cal Green compliant



**1-617** 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve  
1 inlet, 3 outlets. \*\*

\$296 — —

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:



\*SEE PAGES 286-289  
FOR HOW TO USE  
THESE DIVERTERS.

**1-701** 3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets. \*\*  
**1-702** 5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.  
**1-703** 3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets. \*\*  
**1-704** 2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets. \*\*  
**1-705** 3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.  
**1-706** 2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets. \*\*  
**1-707** 3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$355 — —  
 \$355 — —  
 \$355 — —  
 \$355 — —  
 \$355 — —  
 \$355 — —  
 \$355 — —



**38-02** 24" Towel Bar

\$313 \$377 \$498



**38-09** Towel Ring

\$226 \$271 \$301



**38-12** Double Robe Hook

\$273 \$324 \$362



**38-27** Hanging Toilet Tissue Holder

\$424 \$508 \$560



**38-28** Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder \$304 \$362 \$442

**HOW TO ORDER:** **STEP 1:** Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
**STEP 2:** Select Grab Bar Tube



**STEP 1:** **920-2400** Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit \$170 \$232 \$291

**STEP 2:** **5080** 12" Grab Bar Tube \$149 \$219 \$244  
**5081** 16" Grab Bar Tube \$176 \$247 \$311  
**5082** 18" Grab Bar Tube \$199 \$276 \$303  
**5083** 24" Grab Bar Tube \$238 \$320 \$368  
**5085** 36" Grab Bar Tube \$350 \$435 \$515



**920-3942** 42" Grab Bar \$635 \$828 \$1,001

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

ITHACA - 2550

# JACOBEBEAN

2460 | 2470



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | TANK LEVER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BAR



**2460**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles. 1/2" valve included.  
Spout c-c 6.05" . 8" centers.

\$1,018    \$1,371    \$1,572



**2470**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Lever Handles. 1/2" valve included.  
Spout c-c 6.05" . 8" centers.

\$1,018    \$1,371    \$1,572



**2473**

Single Hole Lavatory Faucet  
5.60" spout height at outlet.  
5.89" spout reach (c-c).  
8.10" overall height.  
Includes pop-up assembly.

\$996    \$1,344    \$1,515



**101**

Cover Plate, Optional  
6" x 2-1/2".

\$105    \$151    \$162



**3-2461**

Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles. Spout c-c 8.22".  
8" centers. Drain not included. See  
Brasstech # 330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$807    \$1,087    \$1,247

**1-532U**

2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$394    —    —



**3-2471**

Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet Trim  
Lever Handles. Spout c-c 8.22".  
8" centers. Drain not included. See  
Brasstech # 330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$807    \$1,087    \$1,247

**1-532U**

2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$394    —    —

	<b>5-2402BP</b>	BP Tub & Shower Trim. Cross Handle. Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$580	\$755	\$871
	<b>1-685</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.  <b>See Shower &amp; Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	\$415	—	—
	<b>5-2412BP</b>	BP Tub & Shower Trim. Lever Handle. Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$580	\$755	\$871
	<b>1-685</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.  <b>See Shower &amp; Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	\$415	—	—
	<b>3-2404BP</b>	BP Shower Set. Cross Handle. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$1,004	\$1,319	\$1,527
	<b>1-684</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$301	—	—
	<b>4-2404BP</b>	BP Shower Trim. Cross Handle. Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$483	\$630	\$724
	<b>1-684</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.  <b>See Shower &amp; Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	\$301	—	—
	<b>3-2414BP</b>	BP Shower Set. Lever Handle. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$1,004	\$1,319	\$1,527
	<b>1-684</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$301	—	—
	<b>4-2414BP</b>	BP Shower Trim. Lever Handle. Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$483	\$630	\$724
	<b>1-684</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.  <b>See Shower &amp; Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	\$301	—	—
	<b>3-668</b>	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 10.32" spout overall length.	\$261	\$355	\$404
	<b>3-2465</b>	Wall Mount Tub Faucet. Cross Handles. MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$807	\$1,050	\$1,211
	<b>1-500U</b>	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$394	—	—

	<b>3-2475</b>	Wall Mount Tub Faucet. Lever Handles. MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$807	\$1,050	\$1,211
	<b>1-500U</b>	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$394	—	—

	<b>3-2476</b>	Roman Tub Faucet. Lever Handles. Spout c-c 10.96". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,099	\$1,431	\$1,653
	<b>1-502</b>	3/4" Valve for above. Quick connect included.	\$465	—	—

		<b>3-2477</b>	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Lever Handles. Spout c-c 10.96". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,482	\$1,927	\$2,223
	<b>1-503</b>	3/4" valve for above. Includes hose and quick connect.	\$936	—	—	

		<b>2400-4272</b>	Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Deck Mount. Cross Handles. 7.25" centers. Spout c-c 9.11". Includes: 281 Hand Shower	\$1,914	\$2,438	\$2,963
---	--	------------------	---	---------	---------	---------

		<b>2400-4273</b>	Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Deck Mount. Lever Handles. 7.25" centers. Spout c-c 9.11". Includes: 281 Hand Shower	\$1,914	\$2,438	\$2,963
---	---	------------------	---	---------	---------	---------

		<b>2400-4282</b>	Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Wall Mount. Cross Handles. 6" centers. Spout c-c 7". Includes: 281 Hand Shower Floor-mount kit item 3-196 or 3-226 sold separately.	\$1,827	\$2,347	\$2,844
---	---	------------------	--	---------	---------	---------

		<b>2400-4283</b>	Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Wall Mount. Lever Handles 6" centers. Spout c-c 7". Includes: 281 Hand Shower Floor-mount kit item 3-196 or 3-226 sold separately.	\$1,827	\$2,347	\$2,844
---	---	------------------	---	---------	---------	---------

	<b>3-196</b>	Floor Mount Kit for Exposed Tub Sets Set includes: 2 each Floor Flanges 2 each 3/4" Risers - 31" high. Stabilizer kit sold separately.	\$676	\$942	\$1,130
	<b>3-226</b>	Same as above only 24" high.	\$649	\$907	\$1,091
	<b>3-192</b>	3/4" Shut-off Valves for above (1 pair hot & cold).	\$950	\$1,129	\$1,355

	<p>1-378</p>	<p>Optional Rough For Exposed Tub Filler For subfloor or concrete floor installations. 3.65" overall height. 10.38" x 5" overall base size. Universal 1/2" NPT connections. Test caps included. For use with 3-196 or 3-226 tub risers.</p>	<p>\$467</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>
 <p>Wall Mount Plate</p>	<p>2-734</p>	<p>Stabilizer Kit for Exposed Tub Floor Riser Kits Adjustable for risers that are 6" to 9" apart. Includes 1-1/2" finished ring for connecting kit to tub overflow pipe. Finished plate for wall mounting up to 10" center of riser pipes.</p>	<p>\$333</p>	<p>\$431</p>	<p>\$462</p>
	<p>2419</p>	<p>Bidet Set. Lever Handles. 1/2" valves. Includes bottom spray with vacuum breaker, 4 hole mount bidet.</p>	<p>\$1,585</p>	<p>\$2,135</p>	<p>\$2,450</p>
<p>See page 317 for complete Bidet offering.</p>					
	<p>3-2403TR</p>	<p>1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.</p>	<p>\$666</p>	<p>\$885</p>	<p>\$1,018</p>
	<p>3-2413TR</p>	<p>1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.</p>	<p>\$666</p>	<p>\$885</p>	<p>\$1,018</p>
 <p>1-741</p>	<p>1-741</p>	<p>1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port</p>	<p>\$566</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>
	<p>1-742</p>	<p>1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**</p>	<p>\$678</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>
	<p>1-743</p>	<p>1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared</p>	<p>\$741</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>
	<p>1-744</p>	<p>1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**</p>	<p>\$741</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>
	<p>1-745</p>	<p>1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared</p>	<p>\$678</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>—</p>
<p>See page 324 for more details.</p>					
	<p>20-146</p>	<p>1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.</p>	<p>\$290</p>	<p>\$391</p>	<p>\$449</p>
	<p>3-2404TR</p>	<p>3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.</p>	<p>\$745</p>	<p>\$967</p>	<p>\$1,119</p>



**3-2414TR** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$745 \$967 \$1,119



**1-540** 3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve  
Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.  
Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,  
built-in check valves with service stops.  
IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.  
\$842 — —  
MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL



**2-260** 3/4" Valve trim extension kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish. \$202 \$275 \$330



**3-374** Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 325. \$252 \$330 \$380



**3-373** Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 325. \$252 \$330 \$380



**1-606U** 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle) \$215 — —  
**1-607U** 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle) \$292 — —



**1-617** 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve  
1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\* \$296 — —



1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:  
**1-701** 3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\* \$355 — —  
**1-702** 5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets. \$355 — —  
**1-703** 3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\* \$355 — —

\*SEE PAGES 286-289  
FOR HOW TO USE  
THESE DIVERTERS.

\*\*Cal Green compliant



\*SEE PAGES 286-289 FOR HOW TO USE THESE DIVERTERS.

			I	II	III
<b>1-704</b>	<u>1/2" in-wall diverter valves* with:</u>	2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$355	—	—
<b>1-705</b>		3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$355	—	—
<b>1-706</b>		2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$355	—	—
<b>1-707</b>		3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$355	—	—



<b>2-645</b>	Tank Lever for Aylesbury, Jacobean and Sutton Series	\$156	\$202	\$237
<b>6-505</b>	Tank Lever Mechanism	\$122	\$148	\$165



<b>34-01</b>	18" Towel Bar	\$314	\$411	\$455
<b>34-02</b>	24" Towel Bar	\$335	\$415	\$461



<b>34-09</b>	Towel Ring	\$229	\$295	\$335
--------------	------------	-------	-------	-------



<b>34-12</b>	Single Robe Hook	\$171	\$223	\$260
--------------	------------------	-------	-------	-------



<b>34-13</b>	Double Robe Hook	\$202	\$260	\$295
--------------	------------------	-------	-------	-------



<b>34-27</b>	Open Toilet Tissue Holder	\$206	\$257	\$296
--------------	---------------------------	-------	-------	-------



<b>34-28</b>	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder	\$295	\$374	\$431
--------------	----------------------------------	-------	-------	-------

**HOW TO ORDER:** **STEP 1:** Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
**STEP 2:** Select Grab Bar Tube



**STEP 1:** 2400-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit \$275 \$406 \$455

**STEP 2:**

5080	12" Grab Bar Tube	\$149	\$219	\$244
5081	16" Grab Bar Tube	\$176	\$247	\$311
5082	18" Grab Bar Tube	\$199	\$276	\$303
5083	24" Grab Bar Tube	\$238	\$320	\$368
5085	36" Grab Bar Tube	\$350	\$435	\$515



2400-3942 42" Grab Bar \$733 \$989 \$1,139

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

# JOFFREY

## 2570



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



**2570** Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 6.05".  
8" centers. \$1,257 \$1,696 \$1,939



**5-2572BP** BP Tub & Shower Trim  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$821 \$1,069 \$1,231

**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections. \$415 — —  
**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**3-2574BP** BP Shower Set  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$1,282 \$1,733 \$1,990

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$301 — —



**4-2574BP** BP Shower Trim  
Less showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$728 \$948 \$1,093

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$301 — —  
**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**20-258** Tub Spout  
3/4" NPT inlet fitting.  
7.35" spout overall length. \$335 \$469 \$559



**3-2575** Wall Mount Tub Faucet  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$949 \$1,281 \$1,471

**1-500U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$394 — —

JOFFREY - 2570



**3-2576** Roman Tub Faucet  
Spout c-c 9.29".  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$1,344 \$1,746 \$2,009

**1-665** 3/4" valve for above. Includes quick connect. \$465 — —



**3-2577** Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower.  
Spout c-c 9.29".  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$1,993 \$2,588 \$2,975

**1-666** 3/4" valve for above. Includes hose and quick connect. \$936 — —



**3-2573TS** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles  
Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control.

\$756 \$983 \$1,130

MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.



**1-741** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port \$566 — —  
**1-742** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port\*\* \$678 — —  
**1-743** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared \$741 — —  
**1-744** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port\*\* \$741 — —  
**1-745** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared \$678 — —

See page 324 for more details.



**20-146** 1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit  
Extend 1-3/8". Please specify finish. \$290 \$391 \$449



**3-2574TS** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$799 \$1,039 \$1,194



**1-540** 3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve  
Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.  
Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,  
built-in check valves with service stops.  
IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.

\$842 — —

MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL



**2-260** 3/4" Valve trim extension kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish. \$202 \$275 \$330



**3-594** Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 325.

\$242 \$327 \$377



**1-606U** 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$215 — —

**1-607U** 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$292 — —



**1-617** 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve  
1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

\$296 — —

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:



\*SEE PAGES 286-289  
FOR HOW TO USE  
THESE DIVERTERS.

**1-701** 3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

\$355 — —

**1-702** 5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.

\$355 — —

**1-703** 3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

\$355 — —

**1-704** 2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\*

\$355 — —

**1-705** 3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$355 — —

**1-706** 2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\*

\$355 — —

**1-707** 3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$355 — —



**41-02** 24" Towel Bar

\$307 \$369 \$483



**41-09** Towel Ring

\$255 \$307 \$404



**41-12** Single Robe Hook

\$137 \$168 \$212



**41-27** Open Toilet Tissue Holder \$239 \$286 \$336



**41-28** Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder \$289 \$348 \$406

**HOW TO ORDER:** **STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit**  
**STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube**



**STEP 1:** **2570-2400** Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit \$234 \$351 \$404

**STEP 2:**

<b>5080SQ</b>	12" Grab Bar Tube	\$192	\$228	\$265
<b>5081SQ</b>	16" Grab Bar Tube	\$235	\$315	\$371
<b>5082SQ</b>	18" Grab Bar Tube	\$259	\$317	\$387
<b>5083SQ</b>	24" Grab Bar Tube	\$300	\$361	\$427
<b>5085SQ</b>	36" Grab Bar Tube	\$392	\$490	\$565



**2570-3942** 42" Grab Bar \$733 \$989 \$1,139

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

# KEATON

## 2490



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



<b>2490</b>	Widespread Lavatory Faucet 1/2" valves. 8" centers. Spout c-c 5.25".	\$1,064	\$1,419	\$1,645
-------------	--	---------	---------	---------



<b>2493</b>	Single Hole Lavatory Faucet 5.65" spout height at outlet. 5.58" spout reach (c-c). 10.48" overall height. Includes pop-up assembly.	\$948	\$1,278	\$1,466
-------------	---	-------	---------	---------



<b>101</b>	Cover Plate, Optional 6" x 2-1/2".	\$105	\$151	\$162
------------	---------------------------------------	-------	-------	-------



<b>3-2491</b>	Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet Spout c-c 7.25. 8" centers. Drain not included. See Brasstech # 330, 3301, 3302 or 3303. <b>MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.</b>	\$817	\$1,099	\$1,262
---------------	--	-------	---------	---------

<b>1-532U</b>	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$394	—	—
---------------	--	-------	---	---



<b>5-2492BP</b>	BP Tub & Shower Trim Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange. <b>MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.</b>	\$629	\$817	\$941
-----------------	--	-------	-------	-------

<b>1-685</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. <b>See Shower &amp; Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	\$415	—	—
--------------	---	-------	---	---



<b>3-2494BP</b>	BP Shower Set <b>MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.</b>	\$1,019	\$1,339	\$1,575
-----------------	--	---------	---------	---------



<b>1-684</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$301	—	—
--------------	---	-------	---	---

KEATON - 2490



**4-2494BP** BP Shower Trim  
Less showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.  
**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**

\$530 \$716 \$822

\$301 — —



**3-407** Tub Spout  
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.  
9.15" spout overall length.

\$261 \$355 \$404



**3-2495** Wall Mount Tub Faucet  
Spout c-c 8.25".  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$897 \$1,209 \$1,388

**1-500U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$394 — —



**3-2496** Roman Tub Faucet  
Spout c-c 7.15".  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$1,142 \$1,540 \$1,772

**1-697** 3/4" valve for above.  
Quick connect included. \$465 — —



**3-2497** Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower  
Spout c-c 7.15".  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$1,509 \$2,038 \$2,339

**1-698** 3/4" valve for above.  
Includes hose & quick connect. \$936 — —



**2489** Bidet Set  
1/2" valves.  
Includes bottom spray with  
vacuum breaker. 4 hole mount bidet.

\$1,521 \$2,053 \$2,358

See page 317 for complete Bidet offering.



**280R** Contemporary Hand Shower Set  
Includes:  
No. 283-101 Single Function Handshower Round  
No. 284 Braided Hose  
No. 3-672 Supply Elbow & Holder

\$624 \$814 \$973



**3-2023TR** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles  
Integrated diverter handle with independent  
temperature control.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$666 \$885 \$1,018



1-741

1-741	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port	\$566	—	—
1-742	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**	\$678	—	—
1-743	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared	\$741	—	—
1-744	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**	\$741	—	—
1-745	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared	\$678	—	—

See page 324 for more details.



20-146	1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.	\$290	\$391	\$449
--------	---	-------	-------	-------



3-2484TR	3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$816	\$1,098	\$1,260
----------	---	-------	---------	---------



1-540	3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI. Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F, built-in check valves with service stops. IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016. MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL	\$842	—	—
-------	---	-------	---	---



2-260	3/4" Valve trim extension kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.	\$202	\$275	\$330
-------	---	-------	-------	-------



3-608	3/4" Diverter/Flow Control Trim Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 325.	\$242	\$327	\$378
-------	--	-------	-------	-------



1-606U	1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve. (clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)	\$215	—	—
1-607U	3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve. (clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)	\$292	—	—



1-617	1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**	\$296	—	—
-------	--	-------	---	---

KEATON - 2490

\*\*Cal Green compliant

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:



\*SEE PAGES 286-289 FOR HOW TO USE THESE DIVERTERS.

<b>1-701</b>	3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**	\$355	—	—
<b>1-702</b>	5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.	\$355	—	—
<b>1-703</b>	3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**	\$355	—	—
<b>1-704</b>	2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$355	—	—
<b>1-705</b>	3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$355	—	—
<b>1-706</b>	2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$355	—	—
<b>1-707</b>	3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$355	—	—



<b>36-01</b>	18" Towel Bar	\$235	\$281	\$333
<b>36-02</b>	24" Towel Bar	\$288	\$344	\$411



<b>36-09</b>	Towel Ring	\$339	\$406	\$484
--------------	------------	-------	-------	-------



<b>36-12</b>	Single Robe Hook	\$93	\$115	\$142
--------------	------------------	------	-------	-------



<b>36-13</b>	Double Robe Hook	\$172	\$200	\$246
--------------	------------------	-------	-------	-------



<b>36-27</b>	Open Toilet Tissue Holder	\$236	\$278	\$330
--------------	---------------------------	-------	-------	-------



<b>36-28</b>	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder Pivoting Arm	\$273	\$343	\$389
--------------	---	-------	-------	-------

**HOW TO ORDER:** **STEP 1:** Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
**STEP 2:** Select Grab Bar Tube



**STEP 1:** 2480-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit \$219 \$244 \$299



**STEP 2:**

5080SQ	12" Grab Bar Tube	\$192	\$228	\$265
5081SQ	16" Grab Bar Tube	\$235	\$315	\$371
5082SQ	18" Grab Bar Tube	\$259	\$317	\$387
5083SQ	24" Grab Bar Tube	\$300	\$361	\$427
5085SQ	36" Grab Bar Tube	\$392	\$490	\$565



2480-3942 42" Grab Bar \$733 \$989 \$1,139

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

KEATON - 2490

# KIRSI

3120 | 3130



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



**3120**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
1/2" valves. 8" centers.  
Spout c-c 5.25".

\$1,116    \$1,507    \$1,729



**3130**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
1/2" valves. 8" centers.  
Spout c-c 5.25".

\$999    \$1,353    \$1,609



**2493**

Single Hole Lavatory Faucet  
5.65" spout height at outlet.  
5.58" spout reach (c-c).  
10.48" overall height.  
Includes pop-up assembly.

\$948    \$1,278    \$1,466



**101**

Cover Plate, Optional  
6" x 2-1/2".

\$105    \$151    \$162



**3-3121**

Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Spout c-c 7.25. 8" centers.  
Drain not included. See Brasstech  
# 330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
**MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.**

\$784    \$960    \$1,101

**1-532U**

2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$394    —    —



**5-3102BP**

BP Tub & Shower Trim.  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
**MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.**

\$639    \$832    \$957

**1-685**

Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections.

\$415    —    —

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**

	<b>3-3124BP</b>	BP Shower Set. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$936	\$1,218	\$1,401
	<b>1-684</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$301	—	—
	<b>4-3104BP</b>	BP Shower Trim. Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$544	\$709	\$815
	<b>1-684</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. <b>See Shower &amp; Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	\$301	—	—
	<b>3-407</b>	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 9.15" spout overall length.	\$261	\$355	\$404
	<b>3-3125</b>	Wall Mount Tub Faucet Spout c-c 8.25". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$755	\$981	\$1,128
	<b>1-500U</b>	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$394	—	—
	<b>3-3126</b>	Roman Tub Faucet Spout c-c 7.15". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,071	\$1,394	\$1,600
	<b>1-697</b>	3/4" valve for above. Includes quick connect.	\$465	—	—
	<b>3-3127</b>	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Spout c-c 7.15". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,425	\$1,850	\$2,130
	<b>1-698</b>	3/4" valve for above. Includes hose & quick connect.	\$936	—	—
	<b>3-3103TR</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control.  MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$688	\$921	\$1,056
	<b>1-741</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port	\$566	—	—
	<b>1-742</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**	\$678	—	—
	<b>1-743</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared	\$741	—	—
	<b>1-744</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**	\$741	—	—
	<b>1-745</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared	\$678	—	—
<b>1-741</b>		See page 324 for more details.			



**20-146** 1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$290 \$391 \$449



**3-994LTR** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$509 \$662 \$763



**1-540** 3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve  
Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.  
Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,  
built-in check valves with service stops.  
IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.

\$842 — —

MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL



**2-260** 3/4" Valve trim extension kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$202 \$275 \$330



**3-549** Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 325.

\$253 \$344 \$391



**1-606U** 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$215 — —

**1-607U** 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$292 — —



**1-617** 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve  
1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

\$296 — —



**1-701** 3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

\$355 — —

**1-702** 5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.

\$355 — —

**1-703** 3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

\$355 — —

\*SEE PAGES 286-289  
FOR HOW TO USE  
THESE DIVERTERS.

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:

\*\*Cal Green compliant



\*SEE PAGES 286-289 FOR HOW TO USE THESE DIVERTERS.

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:

<b>1-704</b>	2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$355	—	—
<b>1-705</b>	3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$355	—	—
<b>1-706</b>	2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$355	—	—
<b>1-707</b>	3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$355	—	—



<b>36-01</b>	18" Towel Bar	\$235	\$281	\$333
<b>36-02</b>	24" Towel Bar	\$288	\$344	\$411



<b>36-09</b>	Towel Ring	\$339	\$406	\$484
--------------	------------	-------	-------	-------



<b>36-12</b>	Single Robe Hook	\$93	\$115	\$142
--------------	------------------	------	-------	-------



<b>36-13</b>	Double Robe Hook	\$172	\$200	\$246
--------------	------------------	-------	-------	-------



<b>36-27</b>	Open Toilet Tissue Holder	\$236	\$278	\$330
--------------	---------------------------	-------	-------	-------



<b>36-28</b>	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder Pivoting Arm	\$273	\$343	\$389
--------------	---	-------	-------	-------

KIRSI - 3120

## HOW TO ORDER: STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube

	<b>STEP 1:</b>	2480-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit	\$219	\$244	\$299
	<b>STEP 2:</b>	5080SQ 12" Grab Bar Tube	\$192	\$228	\$265
		5081SQ 16" Grab Bar Tube	\$235	\$315	\$371
		5082SQ 18" Grab Bar Tube	\$259	\$317	\$387
		5083SQ 24" Grab Bar Tube	\$300	\$361	\$427
		5085SQ 36" Grab Bar Tube	\$392	\$490	\$565
					

		2480-3942 42" Grab Bar	\$733	\$989	\$1,139
	Sold as complete unit				

NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

# MALVINA

3140 | 3150



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



**3140**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Lever Handles. 1/2" valves.  
Spout c-c 5.37". 8" centers.

\$1,242    \$1,676    \$1,896



**3150**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles. 1/2" valves.  
Spout c-c 5.37". 8" centers.

\$1,242    \$1,676    \$1,896



**5-3142BP**

BP Tub & Shower Trim. Lever Handle.  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$797    \$1,038    \$1,197

**1-685**

Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections.

\$415    —    —

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



**5-3152BP**

BP Tub & Shower Trim. Cross Handle.  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$797    \$1,038    \$1,197

**1-685**

Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections.

\$415    —    —

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



**3-3144BP**

BP Shower Set. Lever Handle.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$1,230    \$1,654    \$1,911

**1-684**

Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

\$301    —    —



**4-3144BP**

BP Shower Trim. Lever Handle.  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$708    \$920    \$1,063

**1-684**

Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

\$301    —    —

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.

MALVINA - 3140, 3150



**4-3154BP** BP Shower Trim. Cross Handle. \$708 \$920 \$1,063  
 MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, \$301 — —  
 universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**3-583** Tub Spout \$363 \$473 \$543  
 1/2" NPT inlet fitting.  
 7.92" spout overall length.



**3-3145** Wall Mount Tub Faucet \$943 \$1,275 \$1,464  
 Lever Handles.  
 MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.



**1-500U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$394 — —



**3-3146** Roman Tub Faucet \$1,407 \$1,899 \$2,185  
 Lever Handles. Spout c-c 9.50".  
 MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

**1-665** 3/4" valve for above. \$465 — —  
 Includes hose and quick connect.



**3-3147** Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower \$1,870 \$2,525 \$2,904  
 Lever Handles. Spout c-c 9.50".  
 MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

**1-666** 3/4" valve for above. \$936 — —  
 Includes hose and quick connect.



**3-3143TS** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles \$869 \$1,160 \$1,333  
 Integrated diverter handle with independent  
 temperature control.

**MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.**



**3-3153TS** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles \$869 \$1,160 \$1,333  
 Integrated diverter handle with independent  
 temperature control.

**MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.**



**1-741**

**1-741** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port \$566 — —

**1-742** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port\*\* \$678 — —

**1-743** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared \$741 — —

**1-744** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port\*\* \$741 — —

**1-745** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared \$678 — —

**See page 324 for more details.**

\*\*Cal Green compliant



**20-146** 1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$290 \$391 \$449



**3-3144TS** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$941 \$1,224 \$1,384



**3-3154TS** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$941 \$1,224 \$1,384



**1-540** 3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve  
Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.  
Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,  
built-in check valves with service stops.  
IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.  
MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL

\$842 — —



**2-260** 3/4" Valve trim extension kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$202 \$275 \$330



**3-580** Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 325.

\$279 \$358 \$413



**3-581** Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 325.

\$279 \$358 \$413



**1-606U** 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$215 — —

**1-607U** 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$292 — —



**1-617** 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve  
1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

\$296 — —

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:



\*SEE PAGES 286-289  
FOR HOW TO USE  
THESE DIVERTERS.

**1-701** 3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*  
**1-702** 5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.  
**1-703** 3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*  
**1-704** 2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\*  
**1-705** 3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.  
**1-706** 2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\*  
**1-707** 3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$355 — —  
 \$355 — —  
 \$355 — —  
 \$355 — —  
 \$355 — —  
 \$355 — —  
 \$355 — —



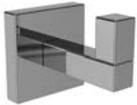
**2020-1200** 8' Towel Bar

\$168 \$202 \$251



**2020-1230** 18" Towel Bar  
**2020-1250** 24" Towel Bar

\$239 \$286 \$357  
 \$281 \$337 \$422



**2020-1650** Single Robe Hook

\$84 \$99 \$138



**2020-1570** Open Toilet Tissue Holder

\$228 \$273 \$343



**2020-1500** Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder

\$267 \$336 \$421

\*\*Cal Green compliant

**HOW TO ORDER:** **STEP 1:** Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
**STEP 2:** Select Grab Bar Tube



**STEP 1:** 2040-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit \$234 \$244 \$299

**STEP 2:** 5080SQ 12" Grab Bar Tube \$192 \$228 \$265  
 5081SQ 16" Grab Bar Tube \$235 \$315 \$371  
 5082SQ 18" Grab Bar Tube \$259 \$317 \$387  
 5083SQ 24" Grab Bar Tube \$300 \$361 \$427  
 5085SQ 36" Grab Bar Tube \$392 \$490 \$565



2040-3942 42" Grab Bar \$733 \$989 \$1,139

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

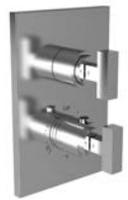
# METRO

## 2540



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS

		<b>2540</b>	Widespread Lavatory Faucet Triple-deck-plate. 8" centers. Spout c-c 5.47". 1/2" valves.	\$1,165	\$1,508	\$1,730
		<b>3-2541</b>	Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet Spout c-c 8.32". 8" centers. Drain not included. See Brasstech # 330, 3301, 3302 or 3303. MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$978	\$1,318	\$1,513
		<b>1-532U</b>	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$394	—	—
		<b>5-2542BP</b>	BP Tub & Shower Trim Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$845	\$1,100	\$1,269
		<b>1-685</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$415	—	—
		<b>See Shower &amp; Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>				
		<b>3-2544BP</b>	BP Shower Set MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$1,319	\$1,784	\$2,051
		<b>1-684</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$301	—	—
		<b>4-2544BP</b>	BP Shower Trim Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$750	\$976	\$1,126
		<b>1-684</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$301	—	—
		<b>See Shower &amp; Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>				
		<b>8-030</b>	Tub Spout 3/4" NPT inlet fitting. 9.44" spout overall length.	\$417	\$511	\$559

	<b>3-2545</b>	Wall Mount Tub Faucet Spout c-c 8". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$978	\$1,318	\$1,513
	<b>1-500U</b>	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$394	—	—
	<b>3-2546</b>	Roman Tub Faucet Spout c-c 8.35". Finished deck thickness should be less than or equal to 15/16". MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$1,384	\$2,029	\$2,400
	<b>1-665</b>	3/4" valve for above. Quick connect included.	\$465	—	—
	<b>3-2547</b>	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Spout c-c 8.35". Finished deck thickness should be less than or equal to 15/16". MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$2,053	\$3,099	\$3,695
	<b>1-666</b>	3/4" valve for above. Includes hose and quick connect.	\$936	—	—
	<b>2489</b>	Bidet Set 1/2" valves. Includes bottom spray with vacuum breaker. 4 hole mount bidet.  See page 317 for complete Bidet offering.	\$1,521	\$2,053	\$2,358
	<b>280P</b>	Contemporary Hand Shower Set Includes: No. 283-102 Single Function Handshower Square No. 284 Braided Hose No. 3-671 Supply Elbow & Holder	\$624	\$814	\$973
	<b>3-2023TS</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control.  MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$688	\$921	\$1,056
	<b>1-741</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port	\$566	—	—
	<b>1-742</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**	\$678	—	—
	<b>1-743</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared	\$741	—	—
	<b>1-744</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**	\$741	—	—
	<b>1-745</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared	\$678	—	—
<b>1-741</b>		See page 324 for more details.			
	<b>20-146</b>	1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.	\$290	\$391	\$449



**3-2544TS** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$763 \$1,026 \$1,143



**1-540** 3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve  
Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.  
Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,  
built-in check valves with service stops.  
IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.  
MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL \$842 — —



**2-260** 3/4" Valve trim extension kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish. \$202 \$275 \$330



**3-609** Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 325. \$261 \$355 \$404



**1-606U** 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle) \$215 — —

**1-607U** 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle) \$292 — —



**1-617** 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve  
1 inlet, 3 outlets. \*\* \$296 — —

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:



**1-701** 3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets. \*\* \$355 — —  
**1-702** 5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets. \$355 — —  
**1-703** 3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets. \*\* \$355 — —  
**1-704** 2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets. \*\* \$355 — —  
**1-705** 3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets. \$355 — —  
**1-706** 2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets. \*\* \$355 — —  
**1-707** 3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets. \$355 — —

\*SEE PAGES 286-289  
FOR HOW TO USE  
THESE DIVERTERS.



2540-1250 24" Towel Bar

\$380 \$458 \$571



2540-1410 Towel Ring

\$259 \$312 \$390



2540-1650 Single Robe Hook

\$124 \$150 \$186



2540-1660 Double Robe Hook

\$184 \$218 \$272



2540-1570 Open Toilet Tissue Holder, Right

\$212 \$255 \$319



2540-1500 Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder

\$279 \$335 \$418

METRO - 2540

**HOW TO ORDER:** STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube



STEP 1: 2040-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit

\$234 \$244 \$299



STEP 2:  
5080SQ 12" Grab Bar Tube  
5081SQ 16" Grab Bar Tube  
5082SQ 18" Grab Bar Tube  
5083SQ 24" Grab Bar Tube  
5085SQ 36" Grab Bar Tube

\$192 \$228 \$265  
\$235 \$315 \$371  
\$259 \$317 \$387  
\$300 \$361 \$427  
\$392 \$490 \$565





2040-3942 42" Grab Bar

\$733 \$989 \$1,139

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

---

# METROPOLE

I 200/I 220/I 230



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | TANK LEVER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



**1200**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Lever handles.  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 5.62".  
8" centers.

\$931    \$1,317    \$1,515



**1200C**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Lever handles.  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 5.79".  
8" centers.

\$1,055    \$1,373    \$1,580



**1220**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Cross handles  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 5.62"  
8" centers.

\$931    \$1,317    \$1,515



**1220C**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Cross handles  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 5.79"  
8" centers

\$1,055    \$1,373    \$1,580



**1230**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
**Crystal Handles.**  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 5.62".  
8" centers.

\$1,186    \$1,600    \$1,777



**1230C**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
**Crystal Handles.**  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 5.79".  
8" centers.

\$1,303    \$1,668    \$1,831

METROPOLE - 1200, 1220, 1230



**1203** Single Hole Lavatory Faucet  
4.32" spout height at outlet.  
5.59" spout reach (c-c).  
8.02" overall height.  
Includes pop-up assembly.

\$1,007 \$1,363 \$1,677



**101** Cover Plate, Optional  
6" x 2.5".

\$105 \$151 \$162



**1203-1** Single Hole Vessel Faucet  
7.51" spout height at outlet.  
5.59" spout reach (c-c).  
10.91" overall height.  
Drain not included. For Lavatory sink drains, see Brasstech  
# 330, 3301, 3302 or 3303. For bar sink drains, see #130 or 131.

\$1,121 \$1,510 \$1,737



**101** Cover Plate, Optional  
6" x 2.5".

\$105 \$151 \$162



**1233** Single Hole Lavatory Faucet with **Crystal Handle**  
4.32" spout height at outlet.  
5.59" spout reach (c-c).  
8.02" overall height.  
Includes pop-up assembly.

\$1,157 \$1,561 \$1,791



**101** Cover Plate, Optional  
6" x 2.5".

\$105 \$151 \$162



**1233-1** Single Hole Vessel Faucet with **Crystal Handle**  
7.51" spout height at outlet.  
5.59" spout reach (c-c).  
10.91" overall height.  
Drain not included. For lavatory sink drains, see Brasstech  
# 330, 3301, 3302 or 3303. For bar sinks, see #130 or 131.

\$1,268 \$1,712 \$1,968



**101** Cover Plate, Optional  
6" x 2.5".

\$105 \$151 \$162



**3-1201** Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Lever Handles. Spout c-c 7.50".  
8" centers. Drain not included.  
See Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302, or 3303.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$750 \$1,049 \$1,259

**1-532U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$394 — —



**3-1221** Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles. Spout c-c 7.50".  
8" centers. Drain not included.  
See Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302, or 3303.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$750 \$1,049 \$1,259

**1-532U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$394 — —



**3-1231** Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles with **Crystal Handle**.  
Spout c-c 7.50". 8" centers. Drain not included.  
See Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302, or 3303.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$971 \$1,362 \$1,633

**1-532U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlets.

\$394 — —



**5-1202BP** BP Tub & Shower Trim. Lever Handle.  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$477 \$622 \$718

**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections.

\$415 — —

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**5-1222BP** BP Tub & Shower Trim. Cross Handle.  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$477 \$622 \$718

**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections.

\$415 — —

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**5-1232BP** BP Tub & Shower Trim.  
**Crystal Handle.** Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$818 \$1,065 \$1,226

**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections.

\$415 — —

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**3-1204BP** BP Shower Set. Lever Handle.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$706 \$915 \$1,058

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

\$301 — —



**4-1204BP** BP Shower Trim. Lever Handle.  
Less showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$381 \$497 \$575

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

\$301 — —

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**4-1224BP** BP Shower Trim. Cross Handle  
Less showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.  
**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**

\$381 \$497 \$575

\$301 — —



**4-1234BP** BP Shower Trim. **Crystal Handle.**  
Less showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.  
**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**

\$719 \$935 \$1,081

\$301 — —



**2-144** Tub Spout  
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.  
7.56" spout overall length.

\$244 \$331 \$380



**3-1205** Wall Mount Tub Faucet. Lever Handles.  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$763 \$989 \$1,143



**1-500U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$394 — —



**3-1206** Roman Tub Faucet. Lever Handles.  
Spout c-c 9.27".  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$1,099 \$1,431 \$1,653

**1-502** 3/4" valve for above, quick connect included.

\$465 — —



**3-1236** Roman Tub Faucet. **Crystal Handles.**  
Spout c-c 9.27".  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$1,418 \$1,843 \$2,128

**1-502** 3/4" valve for above, quick connect included.

\$465 — —



**3-1207** Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower  
Lever Handles. Spout c-c 9.27".  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$1,482 \$1,928 \$2,223

**1-503** 3/4" valve for above. Includes Nos. 289 and  
290 roughs and quick connect.

\$936 — —



**3-1237** Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower  
**Crystal Handles.**  
Spout c-c 9.27". Set includes: 1 each No. 280  
Handshower, No. 284 59" Hose, No.289 Deck Flange Kit.  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$1,789 \$2,325 \$2,684

**1-503** 3/4" valve for above. Includes Nos. 289 and  
290 roughs and quick connect.

\$936 — —



**1200-4273** Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Deck Mount  
7.25" centers. Spout c-c 9.11".  
Includes: 281 Hand Shower

\$1,914 \$2,438 \$2,963



**1200-4283** Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Wall Mount  
6" centers. Spout c-c 7".  
Includes: 281 Hand Shower  
Floor-mount kit item 3-196  
or 3-226 sold separately.

\$1,827 \$2,347 \$2,844



**3-196** Floor Mount Kit for Exposed Tub Sets  
Set includes: 2 each Floor Flanges  
2 each 3/4" Risers - 31" high.  
Stabilizer kit sold separately.

\$676 \$942 \$1,130

**3-226** Same as above only 24" high.  
**3-192** 3/4" Shut-off Valves for above (1 pair hot & cold).

\$649 \$907 \$1,091  
\$950 \$1,129 \$1,355



**1-378** Optional Rough For Exposed Tub Filler  
For subfloor or concrete floor installations.  
3.65" overall height.  
10.38" x 5" overall base size.  
Universal 1/2" NPT connections. Test caps included.  
For use with 3-196 or 3-226 tub risers.

\$467 — —



**2-734** Stabilizer Kit for Exposed Tub Floor Riser Kits  
Adjustable for risers that are 6" to 9" apart.  
Includes 1-1/2" finished ring for connecting kit to  
tub overflow pipe. Finished plate for wall mounting  
up to 10" center of riser pipes.

\$333 \$431 \$462



**3-923TR** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles  
Integrated diverter handle with independent  
temperature control.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$623 \$837 \$960



**3-1203TR** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles  
Integrated diverter handle with independent  
temperature control.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$623 \$837 \$960



**3-923TS** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles  
Integrated diverter handle with independent  
temperature control.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$666 \$885 \$1,018



**3-1203TS** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles  
Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control.  
\$666 \$885 \$1,018  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.



**1-741** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port \$566 — —  
**1-742** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port\*\* \$678 — —  
**1-743** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared \$741 — —  
**1-744** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port\*\* \$741 — —  
**1-745** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared \$678 — —  
See page 324 for more details.



**20-146** 1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit \$290 \$391 \$449  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.



**3-924TR** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle \$509 \$662 \$763  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.



**3-1204TR** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle \$509 \$662 \$763  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.



**1-540** 3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve \$842 — —  
Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.  
Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,  
built-in check valves with service stops.  
IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.  
MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL



**2-260** 3/4" Valve trim extension kit \$202 \$275 \$330  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.



**3-245** Diverter/Flow Control Handle \$223 \$311 \$375  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 325.



**3-447** Diverter/Flow Control Handle  
**Crystal Handle.**  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 325.

\$408 \$530 \$614



**3-595** Diverter/Flow Control Trim. Arrow Insert.  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 325.

\$223 \$311 \$375



**1-606U** 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$215 — —

**1-607U** 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$292 — —



**1-617** 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve  
1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

\$296 — —

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:



\*SEE PAGES 286-289  
FOR HOW TO USE  
THESE DIVERTERS.

<b>1-701</b>	3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**	\$355	—	—
<b>1-702</b>	5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.	\$355	—	—
<b>1-703</b>	3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**	\$355	—	—
<b>1-704</b>	2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$355	—	—
<b>1-705</b>	3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$355	—	—
<b>1-706</b>	2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$355	—	—
<b>1-707</b>	3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$355	—	—



**2-279** Tank Lever for Metropole Series

\$180 \$231 \$250

**6-505** Tank Lever Mechanism

\$122 \$148 \$165



**1200-1230** 18" Towel Bar

\$235 \$281 \$360

**1200-1250** 24" Towel Bar

\$242 \$289 \$368

METROPOLE - 1200, 1220, 1230



1200-1400 Towel Ring - Open

\$203 \$244 \$311



1200-1660 Double Robe Hook

\$138 \$168 \$208



1200-1510 Hanging Toilet Tissue Holder

\$217 \$236 \$324



1200-1500 Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder

\$281 \$307 \$429

**HOW TO ORDER:** STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube



**STEP 1:** 1200-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit

\$170 \$232 \$291

**STEP 2:** 5080 12" Grab Bar Tube  
5081 16" Grab Bar Tube  
5082 18" Grab Bar Tube  
5083 24" Grab Bar Tube  
5085 36" Grab Bar Tube

\$149 \$219 \$244  
\$176 \$247 \$311  
\$199 \$276 \$303  
\$238 \$320 \$368  
\$350 \$435 \$515



1200-3942 42" Grab Bar

\$635 \$828 \$1,001

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

# MIRO

## 1600 | 1620



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | TANK LEVER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



**1600** Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles. 1/2" valves.  
Spout c-c 5.55" . 8" centers. \$1,085 \$1,491 \$1,710



**1620** Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Lever Handles. 1/2" valves.  
Spout c-c 5.55" . 8" centers. \$1,085 \$1,491 \$1,710

**NEW**



**1623-1** Single Hole Lavatory Faucet  
4.29" spout height at outlet.  
6.19" spout reach (c-c)  
9.21" overall height.  
Includes pop-up assembly. \$989 \$1,432 \$1,677



**101** Cover Plate, Optional  
6" x 2.5". \$105 \$151 \$162



**5-1602BP** BP Tub & Shower Trim. Cross Handle.  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$604 \$786 \$907

**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections. \$415 — —  
**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**5-1622BP** BP Tub & Shower Trim. Lever Handle.  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$604 \$786 \$907

**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections. \$415 — —  
**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**

MIRO - 1600, 1620



**4-1604BP** BP Shower Trim. Cross Handle.  
Less showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$509 \$662 \$763

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$301 — —  
**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**3-1624BP** BP Shower Set. Lever Handle.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$830 \$1,077 \$1,245

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$301 — —



**4-1624BP** BP Shower Trim. Lever Handle.  
Less showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$509 \$662 \$763

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$301 — —  
**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**2-564** Tub Spout with Stream Straightener  
3/4" NPT inlet (1/2" bushing included).  
7.43" spout overall length. \$275 \$355 \$413



**3-1625** Wall Mount Tub Faucet  
Lever Handles. \$846 \$1,099 \$1,271  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

**1-500U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$394 — —



**3-1626** Roman Tub Faucet  
Lever Handles. Spout c-c 9.06". \$1,271 \$1,653 \$1,906  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

**1-506** 3/4" valve only for above.  
Quick connect included. \$465 — —



**3-1627** Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower  
Lever Handles. Spout c-c 9.06". \$1,680 \$2,180 \$2,515  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

**1-507** 3/4" valve only for above.  
Includes hose and quick connect. \$936 — —



**1600-4272** Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Deck Mount  
Cross Handles. \$1,914 \$2,438 \$2,963  
7.25" centers. Spout c-c 9.11".  
Includes: 281 Hand Shower



**1620-4273** Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Deck Mount  
Lever Handles.  
7.25" centers. Spout c-c 9.11".  
Includes: 281 Hand Shower

\$1,914 \$2,438 \$2,963



**1600-4282** Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Wall Mount  
Cross Handles.  
6" centers. Spout c-c 7".  
Includes: 281 Hand Shower  
Floor-mount kit item 3-196  
or 3-226 sold separately.

\$1,827 \$2,347 \$2,844



**1620-4283** Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Wall Mount  
Lever Handles.  
6" centers. Spout c-c 7".  
Includes: 281 Hand Shower  
Floor-mount kit item 3-196  
or 3-226 sold separately.

\$1,827 \$2,347 \$2,844



**3-196** Floor Mount Kit for Exposed Tub Sets  
Set includes: 2 each Floor Flanges  
2 each 3/4" Risers - 31" high.  
Stabilizer kit sold separately.

\$676 \$942 \$1,130

**3-226** Same as above only 24" high. \$649 \$907 \$1,091

**3-192** 3/4" Shut-off Valves for above (1 pair hot & cold). \$950 \$1,129 \$1,355



**1-378** Optional Rough For Exposed Tub Filler  
For subfloor or concrete floor installations.  
3.65" overall height.  
10.38" x 5" overall base size.  
Universal 1/2" NPT connections. Test caps included.  
For use with 3-196 or 3-226 tub risers.

\$467 — —



**2-734** Stabilizer Kit for Exposed Tub Floor Riser Kits  
Adjustable for risers that are 6" to 9" apart.  
Includes 1-1/2" finished ring for connecting kit to  
tub overflow pipe. Finished plate for wall mounting  
up to 10" center of riser pipes.

\$333 \$431 \$462



**3-1603TR** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles  
Integrated diverter handle with independent  
temperature control.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$666 \$885 \$1,018



**3-1623TR** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles  
Integrated diverter handle with independent  
temperature control.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$666 \$885 \$1,018

MIRO - 1600, 1620

 <p><b>1-741</b></p>	<b>1-741</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port	\$566	—	—
	<b>1-742</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**	\$678	—	—
	<b>1-743</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared	\$741	—	—
	<b>1-744</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**	\$741	—	—
	<b>1-745</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared	\$678	—	—
See page 324 for more details.					
	<b>20-146</b>	1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.	\$290	\$391	\$449
	<b>3-1604TR</b>	3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$593	\$771	\$889
	<b>3-1624TR</b>	3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$593	\$771	\$889
	<b>1-540</b>	3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI. Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F, built-in check valves with service stops. IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.  MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL	\$842	—	—
	<b>2-260</b>	3/4" Valve trim extension kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.	\$202	\$275	\$330
	<b>3-279</b>	Diverter/Flow Control Trim Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 325.	\$272	\$379	\$455
	<b>3-279L</b>	Diverter/Flow Control Trim Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 325.	\$272	\$379	\$455

\*\*Cal Green compliant



**1-606U** 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$215 — —

**1-607U** 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$292 — —



**1-617** 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve  
1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

\$296 — —

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:



\*SEE PAGES 286-289  
FOR HOW TO USE  
THESE DIVERTERS.

**1-701** 3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

\$355 — —

**1-702** 5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.

\$355 — —

**1-703** 3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

\$355 — —

**1-704** 2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\*

\$355 — —

**1-705** 3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$355 — —

**1-706** 2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\*

\$355 — —

**1-707** 3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$355 — —



**2-436** Tank Lever for Miro Series

\$141 \$183 \$197

**6-505** Tank Lever Mechanism

\$122 \$148 \$165



**1600-1230** 18" Towel Bar

\$170 \$204 \$277

**1600-1250** 24" Towel Bar

\$175 \$208 \$282



**1600-1200** 8" Towel Bar

\$158 \$184 \$251



**1600-1660** Double Robe Hook

\$103 \$125 \$170

MIRO - 1600, 1620



**1600-1500** Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder \$195 \$235 \$321

**HOW TO ORDER:** **STEP 1:** Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
**STEP 2:** Select Grab Bar Tube



**STEP 1:** **1600-2400** Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit \$275 \$406 \$455

**STEP 2:**

<b>5080</b>	12" Grab Bar Tube	\$149	\$219	\$244
<b>5081</b>	16" Grab Bar Tube	\$176	\$247	\$311
<b>5082</b>	18" Grab Bar Tube	\$199	\$276	\$303
<b>5083</b>	24" Grab Bar Tube	\$238	\$320	\$368
<b>5085</b>	36" Grab Bar Tube	\$350	\$435	\$515



**1600-3942** 42" Grab Bar \$733 \$989 \$1,139

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish



# MUNCY

3290 | 3300 | 3360 | 3370



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



3290

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Lever Handles.  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 7.13".  
8" centers.

\$1,200

\$1,680

\$1,980



3300

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles.  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 7.13".  
8" centers.

\$1,200

\$1,680

\$1,980



3360

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Lever Handles.  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 6.13".  
8" centers.

\$1,200

\$1,680

\$1,980



3370

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles.  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 6.13".  
8" centers.

\$1,200

\$1,680

\$1,980

**NEW**



3293

Single Hole Lavatory Faucet  
2.97" spout height at outlet.  
5.62" spout reach (c-c)  
9.16" overall height.  
Includes pop-up assembly.

\$989

\$1,432

\$1,677



101

Cover Plate, Optional  
6" x 2.5".

\$105

\$151

\$162

MUNCY - 3290, 3300



**3-3291** Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Lever handles. Spout c-c 9.50".  
8" centers. Drain not included. See  
Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302, or 3303.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

**1-532U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$394 — —



**3-3301** Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Cross handles. Spout c-c 9.50".  
8" centers. Drain not included. See  
Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302, or 3303.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

**1-532U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$394 — —



**5-3292BP** BP Tub & Shower Trim. Lever Handle.  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$805 \$1,126 \$1,263

**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections. \$415 — —

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**5-3302BP** BP Tub & Shower Trim. Cross Handle.  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$805 \$1,126 \$1,263

**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections. \$415 — —

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**4-3294BP** BP Shower Trim. Lever Handle.  
Less showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$715 \$999 \$1,141

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$301 — —

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**4-3304BP** BP Shower Trim. Cross Handle.  
Less showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$715 \$999 \$1,141

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$301 — —

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**3-695** Tub Spout with Stream Straightener  
3/4" NPT inlet (1/2" bushing included).  
9.94" spout overall length. \$309 \$417 \$480



**3-3295** Wall Mount Tub Faucet. Lever Handles.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$952 \$1,333 \$1,545

**1-500U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$394 — —



**3-3296** Roman Tub Faucet  
Lever Handles. Spout c-c 7.88".  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$1,420 \$1,987 \$2,283

**1-665** 3/4" Valve for above. Quick connect included. \$465 — —



**3-3297** Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower  
Lever Handles. Spout c-c 7.88".  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$1,889 \$2,500 \$2,945

**1-666** 3/4" valve for above  
Includes hose and quick connect. \$936 — —

**NEW**



SEE PAGE 298



**3290-4261** Free Standing Tub Filler \$2,413 \$3,056 \$3,963  
38.03" (96.6cm) spout height at outlet (from floor).  
8.66" (22.0cm) spout reach (c-c).  
43" overall height.  
9.25 gallons (35 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (spout).

**1-339** Optional Rough for Freestanding Tub Filler \$356 — —  
For subfloor and concrete floor installations.  
4.53" overall height.  
7.20" overall base diameter.  
Universal 3/4" NPT and 1/2" direct sweat connections.  
Test caps included.



**3-3293TR** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles \$877 \$1,229 \$1,416  
Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.



**3-3303TR** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles \$877 \$1,229 \$1,416  
Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.



**1-741**

**1-741** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port \$566 — —  
**1-742** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port\*\* \$678 — —  
**1-743** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared \$741 — —  
**1-744** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port\*\* \$741 — —  
**1-745** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared \$678 — —

See page 324 for more details.



**20-146** 1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit \$290 \$391 \$449  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

MUNCY - 3290, 3300



**3-3294TR** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$822 \$1,107 \$1,376



**3-3304TR** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$822 \$1,107 \$1,376



**1-540** 3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve  
Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.  
Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,  
built-in check valves with service stops.  
IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.  
MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL \$842 — —



**2-260** 3/4" Valve trim extension kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish. \$202 \$275 \$330



**3-692** Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 325. \$256 \$359 \$447



**3-693** Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 325. \$256 \$359 \$447



**1-606U** 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle) \$215 — —

**1-607U** 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle) \$292 — —



**1-617** 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve  
1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\* \$296 — —



\*SEE PAGES 286-289 FOR HOW TO USE THESE DIVERTERS.

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:

<b>1-701</b>	3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**	\$355	—	—
<b>1-702</b>	5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.	\$355	—	—
<b>1-703</b>	3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**	\$355	—	—
<b>1-704</b>	2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$355	—	—
<b>1-705</b>	3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$355	—	—
<b>1-706</b>	2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$355	—	—
<b>1-707</b>	3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$355	—	—



<b>3290-1230</b>	18" Towel Bar	\$328	\$393	\$492
<b>3290-1250</b>	24" Towel Bar	\$365	\$440	\$549



<b>3290-1400</b>	Towel Ring	\$354	\$423	\$504
------------------	------------	-------	-------	-------



<b>3290-1650</b>	Single Robe Hook	\$121	\$147	\$183
------------------	------------------	-------	-------	-------



<b>3290-1660</b>	Double Robe Hook	\$180	\$213	\$267
------------------	------------------	-------	-------	-------



<b>3290-1500</b>	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder, Pivoting Arm	\$289	\$348	\$413
------------------	--	-------	-------	-------



<b>3290-1570</b>	Open Toilet Tissue Holder	\$245	\$289	\$344
------------------	---------------------------	-------	-------	-------

MUNCY - 3290, 3300

**HOW TO ORDER:** **STEP 1:** Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
**STEP 2:** Select Grab Bar Tube



**STEP 1:** 990-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit \$170 \$232 \$291

**STEP 2:** 5080 12" Grab Bar Tube \$149 \$219 \$244  
 5081 16" Grab Bar Tube \$176 \$247 \$311  
 5082 18" Grab Bar Tube \$199 \$276 \$303  
 5083 24" Grab Bar Tube \$238 \$320 \$368  
 5085 36" Grab Bar Tube \$350 \$435 \$515



990-3942 42" Grab Bar \$635 \$828 \$1,001

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

# PARDEES

3230 | 3240



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



3230

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Lever Handles.  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 6.13".  
8" centers.

\$1,200

\$1,680

\$1,980

NEW



3230C

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Lever Handles.  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c to 5.63".  
8" centers.

\$1,200

\$1,680

\$1,980



3240

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles.  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 6.13".  
8" centers.

\$1,200

\$1,680

\$1,980

NEW



3240C

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles.  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c to 5.63".  
8" centers.

\$1,200

\$1,680

\$1,980

NEW



3233

Single Hole Lavatory Faucet  
4.31" spout height at outlet.  
6.19" spout reach (c-c)  
9.05" overall height.  
Includes pop-up assembly..

\$989

\$1,432

\$1,677



101

Cover Plate, Optional  
6" x 2.5".

\$105

\$151

\$162

PARDEES - 3230, 3240



**3-3231** Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Lever Handles. Spout c-c 8.25".  
8" centers. Drain not included.  
See Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302 and 3303.  
**MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.**

**1-532U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$394 — —



**3-3241** Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles. Spout c-c 8.25".  
8" centers. Drain not included.  
See Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
**MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.**

**1-532U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$394 — —



**5-3232BP** BP Tub & Shower Trim. Lever Handle.  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
**MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.**

**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections.

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**5-3242BP** BP Tub & Shower Trim. Cross Handle.  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
**MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.**

**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections.

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**4-3234BP** BP Shower Trim. Lever Handle.  
Less showerhead, arm and flange.  
**MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.**

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**4-3244BP** BP Shower Trim. Cross Handle.  
Less showerhead, arm and flange.  
**MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY..**

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**

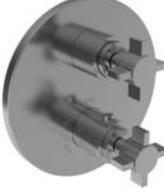


**3-641** Tub Spout with Stream Straightener  
1/2" NPT inleft fitting.  
8.75" spout overall length. \$385 \$521 \$598



**3-3235** Wall Mount Tub Faucet. Lever Handles.  
**MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.**

**1-500U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$394 — —

	<b>3-3245</b>	Wall Mount Tub Faucet. Cross Handles. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$952	\$1,333	\$1,545
	<b>1-500U</b>	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$394	—	—
	<b>3-3236</b>	Roman Tub Faucet Lever Handles. Spout c-c 8.25". MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$1,420	\$1,987	\$2,283
	<b>1-697</b>	3/4" Valve for above. Quick connect included.	\$465	—	—
	<b>3-3237</b>	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Lever Handles. Spout c-c 8.25". MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$1,889	\$2,500	\$2,945
	<b>1-698</b>	3/4" valve for above. Includes hose and quick connect.	\$936	—	—
	<b>3-3233TR</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$877	\$1,229	\$1,416
	<b>3-3243TR</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$877	\$1,229	\$1,416
	<b>1-741</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port	\$566	—	—
	<b>1-742</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**	\$678	—	—
	<b>1-743</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared	\$741	—	—
	<b>1-744</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**	\$741	—	—
	<b>1-745</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared	\$678	—	—
<b>1-741</b>		See page 324 for more details.			
	<b>20-146</b>	1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.	\$290	\$391	\$449
	<b>3-3234TR</b>	3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$822	\$1,107	\$1,376



**3-3244TR** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$822 \$1,107 \$1,376



**1-540** 3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve  
Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.  
Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,  
built-in check valves with service stops.  
IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.  
\$842 — —  
MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL



**2-260** 3/4" Valve trim extension kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish. \$202 \$275 \$330



**3-644** Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 325. \$256 \$359 \$447



**3-645** Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 325. \$275 \$372 \$447



**1-606U** 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle) \$215 — —

**1-607U** 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle) \$292 — —



**1-617** 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve  
1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\* \$296 — —



1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:

**1-701** 3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\* \$355 — —  
**1-702** 5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets. \$355 — —  
**1-703** 3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\* \$355 — —

\*SEE PAGES 286-289  
FOR HOW TO USE  
THESE DIVERTERS.

\*\*Cal Green compliant



\*SEE PAGES 286-289 FOR HOW TO USE THESE DIVERTERS.

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:

<b>1-704</b>	2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$355	—	—
<b>1-705</b>	3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$355	—	—
<b>1-706</b>	2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$355	—	—
<b>1-707</b>	3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$355	—	—



<b>3230-1230</b>	18" Towel Bar	\$328	\$393	\$492
<b>3230-1250</b>	24" Towel Bar	\$365	\$440	\$549



<b>3230-1410</b>	Towel Ring	\$250	\$301	\$374
------------------	------------	-------	-------	-------



<b>3230-1650</b>	Single Robe Hook	\$204	\$275	\$345
------------------	------------------	-------	-------	-------



<b>3230-1660</b>	Double Robe Hook	\$231	\$304	\$371
------------------	------------------	-------	-------	-------



<b>3230-1510</b>	Hanging Toilet Tissue Holder	\$248	\$299	\$336
------------------	------------------------------	-------	-------	-------



<b>3230-1530</b>	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder	\$340	\$412	\$480
------------------	----------------------------------	-------	-------	-------

PARDEES - 3230, 3240

## HOW TO ORDER: STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube



**STEP 1:** 990-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit \$170 \$232 \$291

**STEP 2:**

5080	12" Grab Bar Tube	\$149	\$219	\$244
5081	16" Grab Bar Tube	\$176	\$247	\$311
5082	18" Grab Bar Tube	\$199	\$276	\$303
5083	24" Grab Bar Tube	\$238	\$320	\$368
5085	36" Grab Bar Tube	\$350	\$435	\$515



990-3942 42" Grab Bar \$635 \$828 \$1,001

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

# PAVANI

3100 | 3110



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



**3100**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
1/2" valves. 8" centers.  
Spout c-c 5.54".

\$1,116    \$1,507    \$1,729



**3110**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
1/2" valves. 8" centers.  
Spout c-c 5.74".

\$999    \$1,353    \$1,609



**3103**

Single Hole Lavatory Faucet  
6.76" spout height at outlet.  
5.5" spout reach (c-c).  
10.08" overall height.  
Includes pop-up assembly.

\$948    \$1,278    \$1,466

**101**

Cover Plate, Optional  
6" x 2-1/2".

\$105    \$151    \$162



**3-3101**

Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Spout c-c 7.11". 8" centers.  
Drain not included. See Brasstech  
#330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
**MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.**

\$784    \$960    \$1,101

**1-532U**

2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$394    —    —



**3-3102BP**

BP Tub & Shower Set  
**MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.**

\$1,207    \$1,566    \$1,802



**1-685**

Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections.

\$415    —    —

PAVANI - 3100



**5-3102BP** BP Tub & Shower Trim  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$639 \$832 \$957

**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

\$415 — —

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



**3-3104BP** BP Shower Set  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$936 \$1,218 \$1,401



**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

\$301 — —



**4-3104BP** BP Shower Trim  
Less showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$544 \$709 \$815

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

\$301 — —

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



**3-419** Tub Spout  
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.  
9.15" spout overall length

\$261 \$355 \$404



**3-615** Tub Spout  
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.  
11.15" spout overall length.

\$322 \$437 \$499



**3-3105** Wall Mount Tub Faucet  
Spout c-c 8-1/4".  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$755 \$981 \$1,128



**1-500U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$394 — —



**3-3106** Roman Tub Faucet  
Spout c-c 7.92".  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$1,071 \$1,394 \$1,600

**1-697** 3/4" valve for above.  
Includes quick connect.

\$465 — —



**3-3107** Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower  
Spout c-c 7.92".  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$1,425 \$1,850 \$2,130

**1-698** 3/4" valve for above.  
Includes hose & quick connect.

\$936 — —

	<b>3-3103TR</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control.  MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$688	\$921	\$1,056
	<b>1-741</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port	\$566	—	—
	<b>1-742</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**	\$678	—	—
	<b>1-743</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared	\$741	—	—
	<b>1-744</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**	\$741	—	—
	<b>1-745</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared	\$678	—	—
	<b>1-741</b>	See page 324 for more details.			
	<b>20-146</b>	1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.	\$290	\$391	\$449
	<b>3-994LTR</b>	3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$509	\$662	\$763
	<b>1-540</b>	3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI. Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F, built-in check valves with service stops. IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.  MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL	\$842	—	—
	<b>2-260</b>	3/4" Valve trim extension kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.	\$202	\$275	\$330
	<b>3-549</b>	Diverter/Flow Control Trim Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 325.	\$253	\$344	\$391
	<b>1-606U</b>	1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve. (clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)	\$215	—	—
	<b>1-607U</b>	3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve. (clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)	\$292	—	—

PAVANI - 3100

\*\*Cal Green compliant



**1-617** 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve  
1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

\$296 — —

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:



\*SEE PAGES 286-289  
FOR HOW TO USE  
THESE DIVERTERS.

**1-701** 3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*  
**1-702** 5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.  
**1-703** 3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*  
**1-704** 2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\*  
**1-705** 3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.  
**1-706** 2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\*  
**1-707** 3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$355 — —  
 \$355 — —  
 \$355 — —  
 \$355 — —  
 \$355 — —  
 \$355 — —  
 \$355 — —



**36-01** 18" Towel Bar  
**36-02** 24" Towel Bar

\$235 \$281 \$333  
 \$288 \$344 \$411



**36-09** Towel Ring

\$339 \$406 \$484



**36-12** Single Robe Hook

\$93 \$115 \$142



**36-13** Double Robe Hook

\$172 \$200 \$246



**36-27** Open Toilet Tissue Holder

\$236 \$278 \$330



<b>36-28</b>	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder Pivoting Arm	\$273	\$343	\$389
--------------	---	-------	-------	-------

**HOW TO ORDER:** **STEP 1:** Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
**STEP 2:** Select Grab Bar Tube



<b>STEP 1:</b>	<b>2480-2400</b> Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit	\$219	\$244	\$299
----------------	--	-------	-------	-------



<b>STEP 2:</b>	<b>5080SQ</b> 12" Grab Bar Tube	\$192	\$228	\$265
	<b>5081SQ</b> 16" Grab Bar Tube	\$235	\$315	\$371
	<b>5082SQ</b> 18" Grab Bar Tube	\$259	\$317	\$387
	<b>5083SQ</b> 24" Grab Bar Tube	\$300	\$361	\$427
	<b>5085SQ</b> 36" Grab Bar Tube	\$392	\$490	\$565



<b>2480-3942</b>	42" Grab Bar	\$733	\$989	\$1,139
------------------	--------------	-------	-------	---------

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

PAVANI - 3100



# PRIYA

## 2480



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



<b>2480</b>	Widespread Lavatory Faucet 1/2" valves. 8" centers. Spout c-c 5.54".	\$1,006	\$1,293	\$1,482
-------------	--	---------	---------	---------



<b>2403</b>	Single Hole Lavatory Faucet 6.17" spout height at outlet. 5.5" spout reach (c-c) 9.43" overall height. Includes pop-up assembly.	\$895	\$1,212	\$1,394
-------------	--	-------	---------	---------



<b>101</b>	Cover Plate, Optional 6" x 2.5".	\$105	\$151	\$162
------------	-------------------------------------	-------	-------	-------



<b>2413</b>	Single Hole Vessel Faucet 6.25" (15.9cm) spout reach (c-c). 10.66" (27.1cm) spout height from base. 13.99" overall height. Drain not included, see Brasstech # 330, 3301, 3302 or 3303. For bar sink drains see Brasstech # 130 or 131.	\$979	\$1,319	\$1,515
-------------	--	-------	---------	---------



<b>101</b>	Cover Plate, Optional 6" x 2.5".	\$105	\$151	\$162
------------	-------------------------------------	-------	-------	-------



<b>3-2481</b>	Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet Spout c-c 7.11". 8" centers. Drain not included. See Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302 or 3303. <b>MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.</b>	\$734	\$988	\$1,134
---------------	--	-------	-------	---------

<b>1-532U</b>	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$394	—	—
---------------	--	-------	---	---

	<b>5-2492BP</b>	BP Tub & Shower Trim Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$629	\$817	\$941
	<b>1-685</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. <b>See Shower &amp; Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	\$415	—	—
	<b>3-2494BP</b>	BP Shower Set MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$1,019	\$1,339	\$1,575
	<b>1-684</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$301	—	—
	<b>4-2494BP</b>	BP Shower Trim Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$530	\$716	\$822
	<b>1-684</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. <b>See Shower &amp; Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	\$301	—	—
	<b>3-419</b>	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 9.15" spout overall length	\$261	\$355	\$404
	<b>3-615</b>	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 11.15" spout overall length.	\$322	\$437	\$499
	<b>3-2485</b>	Wall Mount Tub Faucet Spout c-c 8.25". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$734	\$988	\$1,134
	<b>1-500U</b>	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$394	—	—
	<b>3-2486</b>	Roman Tub Faucet Spout c-c 7.92". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,063	\$1,428	\$1,639
	<b>1-697</b>	3/4" valve for above. Quick connect included.	\$465	—	—
	<b>3-2487</b>	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Spout c-c 7.92". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,443	\$1,943	\$2,230
	<b>1-698</b>	3/4" valve for above. Quick connect included.	\$936	—	—

PRIYA - 2480



SEE PAGE 297

**2480-4261** Free Standing Tub Filler \$2,413 \$3,056 \$3,963  
 38.03" (96.6cm) spout height at outlet (from floor).  
 8.66" (22.0cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 43" overall height.  
 9.25 gallons (35 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (spout).  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (hand shower).



**1-339** Optional Rough for Freestanding Tub Filler \$356 — —  
 For subfloor and concrete floor installations.  
 4.53" overall height.  
 7.20" overall base diameter.  
 Universal 3/4" NPT and 1/2" direct sweat connections.  
 Test caps included.



**2489** Bidet Set \$1,521 \$2,053 \$2,358  
 1/2" valves. Includes bottom spray  
 with vacuum breaker, 4 hole mount bidet.

See page 317 for complete Bidet offering.



**280R** Hand Shower Set \$624 \$814 \$973  
 Includes:  
 No. 283-101 Single Function Handshower Round  
 No. 284 Braided Hose  
 No. 3-672 Supply Elbow & Holder



**3-2023TR** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles \$666 \$885 \$1,018  
 Integrated diverter handle with independent  
 temperature control.  
**MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.**



**1-741**

**1-741** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port \$566 — —  
**1-742** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port\*\* \$678 — —  
**1-743** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared \$741 — —  
**1-744** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port\*\* \$741 — —  
**1-745** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared \$678 — —

See page 324 for more details.



**20-146** 1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit \$290 \$391 \$449  
 Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.



**3-2484TR** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle \$816 \$1,098 \$1,260  
**MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.**



**1-540** 3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve  
 Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.  
 Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,  
 built-in check valves with service stops.  
 IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.  
 MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL

\$842 — —



**2-260** 3/4" Valve trim extension kit  
 Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$202 \$275 \$330



**3-608** Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
 Use with stop or diverter valves, see pages 325.

\$242 \$327 \$378



**1-606U** 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
 (clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$215 — —

**1-607U** 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
 (clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$292 — —



**1-617** 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve  
 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

\$296 — —

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:



\*SEE PAGES 286-289  
 FOR HOW TO USE  
 THESE DIVERTERS.

**1-701** 3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\* \$355 — —  
**1-702** 5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets. \$355 — —  
**1-703** 3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\* \$355 — —  
**1-704** 2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\* \$355 — —  
**1-705** 3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets. \$355 — —  
**1-706** 2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\* \$355 — —  
**1-707** 3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets. \$355 — —



**36-01** 18" Towel Bar \$235 \$281 \$333  
**36-02** 24" Towel Bar \$288 \$344 \$411

PRIYA - 2480

	36-09	Towel Ring	\$339	\$406	\$484
---	-------	------------	-------	-------	-------

	36-12	Single Robe Hook	\$93	\$115	\$142
---	-------	------------------	------	-------	-------

	36-13	Double Robe Hook	\$172	\$200	\$246
---	-------	------------------	-------	-------	-------

	36-27	Open Toilet Tissue Holder	\$236	\$278	\$330
--	-------	---------------------------	-------	-------	-------

	36-28	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder Pivoting Arm	\$273	\$343	\$389
---	-------	---	-------	-------	-------

**HOW TO ORDER:** STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube

	<b>STEP 1:</b>	2480-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit	\$219	\$244	\$299
	<b>STEP 2:</b>	5080SQ 12" Grab Bar Tube	\$192	\$228	\$265
		5081SQ 16" Grab Bar Tube	\$235	\$315	\$371
		5082SQ 18" Grab Bar Tube	\$259	\$317	\$387
		5083SQ 24" Grab Bar Tube	\$300	\$361	\$427
		5085SQ 36" Grab Bar Tube	\$392	\$490	\$565



	2480-3942	42" Grab Bar	\$733	\$989	\$1,139
---	-----------	--------------	-------	-------	---------

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

# SEAPORT

850



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | TANK LEVER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



850

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 4.75".  
8" centers.

\$931 \$1,306 \$1,563



850C

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 6.12".  
8" centers.

\$931 \$1,306 \$1,563



5-852BP

BP Tub & Shower Trim  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$435 \$564 \$650



4-854BP

BP Shower Trim  
Less showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$338 \$438 \$509



2201

Tub Spout  
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.  
6.71" spout overall length.

\$231 \$320 \$380



3-855

Wall Mount Tub Faucet  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$807 \$1,050 \$1,211



1-500U

2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$394 — —

SEAPORT - 850



<b>3-856C</b>	Roman Tub Faucet Spout c-c 9.44". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,018	\$1,356	\$1,527
<b>1-506</b>	3/4" valve for above, quick connect included.	\$465	—	—



<b>3-857C</b>	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Set Spout c-c 9.44". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,399	\$1,822	\$2,094
<b>1-507</b>	3/4 valve for above. Includes hose and quick connect.	\$936	—	—



<b>3-196</b>	Floor Mount Kit for Exposed Tub Sets Set includes: 2 each Floor Flanges 2 each 3/4" Risers - 31" high. Stabilizer kit sold separately.	\$676	\$942	\$1,130
<b>3-226</b>	Same as above only 24" high.	\$649	\$907	\$1,091
<b>3-192</b>	3/4" Shut-off Valves for above (1 pair hot & cold).	\$950	\$1,129	\$1,355



<b>1-378</b>	Optional Rough For Exposed Tub Filler For subfloor or concrete floor installations. 3.65" overall height. 10.38" x 5" overall base size. Universal 1/2" NPT connections. Test caps included. For use with 3-196 or 3-226 tub risers.	\$467	—	—
--------------	---	-------	---	---



<b>2-734</b>	Stabilizer Kit for Exposed Tub Floor Riser Kits Adjustable for risers that are 6" to 9" apart. Includes 1-1/2" finished ring for connecting kit to tub overflow pipe. Finished plate for wall mounting up to 10" center of riser pipes.	\$333	\$431	\$462
--------------	---	-------	-------	-------

Wall Mount Plate



<b>3-803TR</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$623	\$837	\$960
----------------	--	-------	-------	-------



1-741

<b>1-741</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port	\$566	—	—
<b>1-742</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**	\$678	—	—
<b>1-743</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared	\$741	—	—
<b>1-744</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**	\$741	—	—
<b>1-745</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared	\$678	—	—

See page 324 for more details.



<b>20-146</b>	1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.	\$290	\$391	\$449
---------------	---	-------	-------	-------



**3-804TR** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$509 \$662 \$763



**1-540** 3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve  
Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.  
Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,  
built-in check valves with service stops.  
IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.  
MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL \$842 — —



**2-260** 3/4" Valve trim extension kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish. \$202 \$275 \$330



**3-202** Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 325. \$229 \$322 \$385



**1-606U** 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle) \$215 — —

**1-607U** 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle) \$292 — —



**1-617** 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve  
1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\* \$296 — —

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:



**1-701** 3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\* \$355 — —

**1-702** 5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets. \$355 — —

**1-703** 3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\* \$355 — —

**1-704** 2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\* \$355 — —

**1-705** 3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets. \$355 — —

**1-706** 2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\* \$355 — —

**1-707** 3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets. \$355 — —

\*SEE PAGES 286-289  
FOR HOW TO USE  
THESE DIVERTERS.

SEAPORT - 850



**2-116** Tank Lever for Seaport Series

\$85 \$116 \$199

**6-505** Tank Lever Mechanism

\$122 \$148 \$165



**890-1230** 18" Towel Bar

\$229 \$279 \$335

**890-1250** 24" Towel Bar

\$250 \$296 \$357



**890-1400** Towel Ring - Open

\$212 \$253 \$305



**890-1410** Towel Ring

\$170 \$204 \$245



**890-1650** Single Robe Hook

\$75 \$92 \$109



**890-1660** Double Robe Hook

\$152 \$183 \$219



**890-1510** Hanging Toilet Tissue Holder

\$212 \$253 \$305



**890-1500** Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder

\$225 \$273 \$327

**HOW TO ORDER:** **STEP 1:** Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
**STEP 2:** Select Grab Bar Tube



**STEP 1:** 920-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit \$170 \$232 \$291

**STEP 2:**  
 5080 12" Grab Bar Tube \$149 \$219 \$244  
 5081 16" Grab Bar Tube \$176 \$247 \$311  
 5082 18" Grab Bar Tube \$199 \$276 \$303  
 5083 24" Grab Bar Tube \$238 \$320 \$368  
 5085 36" Grab Bar Tube \$350 \$435 \$515



920-3942 42" Grab Bar \$635 \$828 \$1,001

Sold as complete unit



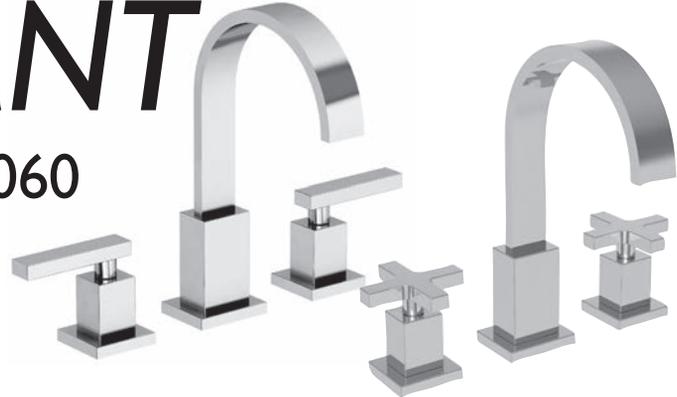
NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

SEAPORT - 850



# SECANT

2040 | 2060



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



**2040** Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Lever Handles. 1/2" valves.  
Spout c-c 5.81". 8" centers. \$1,112 \$1,489 \$1,710



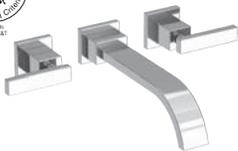
**2060** Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles. 1/2" valves.  
Spout c-c 5.81". 8" centers. \$1,112 \$1,489 \$1,710



**2043** Single Hole Lavatory Faucet  
7.40" spout height at outlet.  
6.38" spout reach (c-c).  
11.50" overall height.  
Includes pop-up assembly. \$1,158 \$1,562 \$1,793

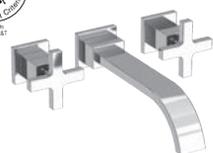


**2043-1** Single Hole Lavatory Faucet  
6.84" spout height at outlet.  
5.43" spout reach (c-c).  
9.70" overall height.  
Includes pop-up assembly. \$979 \$1,306 \$1,564



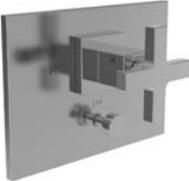
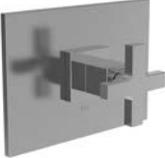
**3-2041** Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Lever Handles. Spout c-c 9.40".  
8" centers. Drain not included. See  
Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$846 \$1,143 \$1,312

**1-532U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$394 — —



**3-2061** Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles. Spout c-c 9.40".  
8" centers. Drain not included. See  
Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$846 \$1,143 \$1,312

**1-532U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$394 — —

	<b>5-2042BP</b>	BP Tub & Shower Trim Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$648	\$842	\$971
	<b>1-685</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. <b>See Shower &amp; Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	\$415	—	—
	<b>5-2062BP</b>	BP Tub & Shower Trim Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$648	\$842	\$971
	<b>1-685</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. <b>See Shower &amp; Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	\$415	—	—
	<b>3-2044BP</b>	BP Shower Set MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$1,063	\$1,373	\$1,589
	<b>1-684</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$301	—	—
	<b>4-2044BP</b>	BP Shower Trim Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$552	\$717	\$829
	<b>1-684</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. <b>See Shower &amp; Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	\$301	—	—
	<b>4-2064BP</b>	BP Shower Trim Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$552	\$717	\$829
	<b>1-684</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. <b>See Shower &amp; Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	\$301	—	—
	<b>3-328</b>	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 6.94" spout overall length.	\$261	\$355	\$404
	<b>3-2045</b>	Wall Mount Tub Faucet MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$846	\$1,099	\$1,271
	<b>1-500U</b>	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$394	—	—
	<b>3-2046</b>	Roman Tub Faucet Spout c-c 8". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,144	\$1,489	\$1,718
	<b>1-665</b>	3/4" valve for above. Quick connect included.	\$465	—	—

SECANT - 2040, 2060



**3-2047** Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$1,528 \$1,984 \$2,289

**1-666** 3/4" valve for above. Quick connect included. \$936 — —



SEE PAGE 296



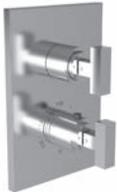
**2040-4261** Free Standing Tub Filler \$2,413 \$3,056 \$3,963  
37.99" (96.5cm) spout height at outlet (from floor).  
8.66" (22.0cm) spout reach (c-c).  
43" overall height.  
9.25 gallons (35 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (spout).  
1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (hand shower).

**1-339** Optional Rough for Freestanding Tub Filler \$356 — —  
For subfloor and concrete floor installations.  
4.53" overall height.  
7.20" overall base diameter.  
Universal 3/4" NPT and 1/2" direct sweat connections.  
Test caps included.

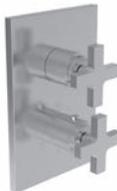


**2049** Bidet Set \$1,585 \$2,135 \$2,450  
1/2" valves. Includes bottom spray with vacuum breaker, 4 hole mount bidet.

See page 317 for complete Bidet offering.



**3-2023TS** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles \$688 \$921 \$1,056  
Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.



**3-2063TS** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle \$688 \$921 \$1,056  
Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.



**1-741**

**1-741** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port \$566 — —  
**1-742** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port\*\* \$678 — —  
**1-743** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared \$741 — —  
**1-744** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port\*\* \$741 — —  
**1-745** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared \$678 — —

See page 324 for more details.



**20-146** 1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit \$290 \$391 \$449  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

	<b>3-2044TS</b>	3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$763	\$989	\$1,143
	<b>3-2064TS</b>	3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$763	\$989	\$1,143
	<b>1-540</b>	3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI. Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F, built-in check valves with service stops. IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.  MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL	\$842	—	—
	<b>2-260</b>	3/4" Valve trim extension kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.	\$202	\$275	\$330
	<b>3-368</b>	Diverter/Flow Control Trim Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 325.	\$252	\$330	\$380
	<b>3-577</b>	Diverter/Flow Control Trim Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 325.	\$252	\$330	\$380
	<b>1-606U</b>	1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve. (clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)	\$215	—	—
	<b>1-607U</b>	3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve. (clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)	\$292	—	—
	<b>1-617</b>	1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**	\$296	—	—

SECANT - 2040, 2060

\*\*Cal Green compliant

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:



\*SEE PAGES 286-289 FOR HOW TO USE THESE DIVERTERS.

<b>1-701</b>	3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**	\$355	—	—
<b>1-702</b>	5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.	\$355	—	—
<b>1-703</b>	3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**	\$355	—	—
<b>1-704</b>	2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$355	—	—
<b>1-705</b>	3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$355	—	—
<b>1-706</b>	2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$355	—	—
<b>1-707</b>	3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$355	—	—



<b>37-02</b>	24" Towel Bar	\$315	\$373	\$513
--------------	---------------	-------	-------	-------



<b>37-09</b>	8" Towel Ring	\$284	\$337	\$442
--------------	---------------	-------	-------	-------



<b>37-12</b>	Single Robe Hook	\$120	\$156	\$186
--------------	------------------	-------	-------	-------



<b>37-28</b>	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder Pivoting Arm	\$289	\$348	\$429
--------------	---	-------	-------	-------

**HOW TO ORDER:** **STEP 1:** Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
**STEP 2:** Select Grab Bar Tube



<b>STEP 1:</b>	2040-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit	\$234	\$244	\$299
----------------	---	-------	-------	-------

<b>STEP 2:</b>	5080SQ	12" Grab Bar Tube	\$192	\$228	\$265
	5081SQ	16" Grab Bar Tube	\$235	\$315	\$371
	5082SQ	18" Grab Bar Tube	\$259	\$317	\$387
	5083SQ	24" Grab Bar Tube	\$300	\$361	\$427
	5085SQ	36" Grab Bar Tube	\$392	\$490	\$565



\*\*Cal Green compliant



2040-3942 42" Grab Bar

\$733

\$989

\$1,139

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

SECANT - 2040, 2060



# SKYLAR

## 2560 | 2990



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS

		<b>2560</b>	Widespread Lavatory Faucet Lever Handles. 1/2" valves. Spout c-c 5.47". 8" centers.	\$1,165	\$1,508	\$1,730
		<b>2990</b>	Widespread Lavatory Faucet Cross Handles. 1/2" valves. Spout c-c 5.47". 8" centers.	\$1,165	\$1,508	\$1,730
		<b>2560C</b>	Widespread Lavatory Faucet Lever Handles. 1/2" valves. Spout c-c 5.49". 8" centers.	\$1,257	\$1,683	\$2,007
		<b>2990C</b>	Widespread Lavatory Faucet Cross Handles. 1/2" valves. Spout c-c 5.49". 8" centers.	\$1,257	\$1,683	\$2,007
		<b>2563</b>	Single Hole Lavatory Faucet 5.15" spout height at outlet . 4.94" spout reach (c-c). 8.70" overall height. Includes pop-up assembly.	\$1,011	\$1,366	\$1,566
	<b>101</b>	Cover Plate, Optional 6" x 2.5".	\$105	\$151	\$162	



**3-2561** Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Lever Handles. Spout c-c 8.32".  
8" centers. Drain not included. See  
Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$978 \$1,318 \$1,513

**1-532U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$394 — —



**5-2042BP** BP Tub & Shower Trim  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$648 \$842 \$971

**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections.

\$415 — —

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**5-2062BP** BP Tub & Shower Trim  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$648 \$842 \$971

**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections.

\$415 — —

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**3-2564BP** BP Shower Set  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$1,319 \$1,784 \$2,051



**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections

\$301 — —



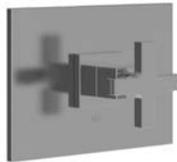
**4-2044BP** BP Shower Trim  
Less showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$552 \$717 \$829

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections

\$301 — —

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**4-2064BP** BP Shower Trim  
Less showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$552 \$717 \$829

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

\$301 — —

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**8-030** Tub Spout  
3/4" NPT inlet fitting.  
9.44" spout overall length.

\$417 \$511 \$559



**3-2565** Wall Mount Tub Faucet. Lever Handles  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$978 \$1,316 \$1,513

**1-500U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$394 — —

SKYLAR - 2560, 2990



**3-2566** Roman Tub Faucet. Lever Handles  
Spout c-c 8.35". Finished deck thickness  
should be less than or equal to 15/16".  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$1,384 \$2,029 \$2,400

**1-665** 3/4" valve for above.  
Quick connect included.

\$465 — —



**3-2567** Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower  
Spout c-c 8.35". Finished deck thickness  
should be less than or equal to 15/16".  
Set includes: 1 ea. No. 283-4 Handshower, No.  
284 59" Hose, No. 6-289-4 Deck Flange Kit.  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$2,053 \$3,099 \$3,695

**1-666** 3/4" valve for above.  
Includes hose and quick connect.

\$936 — —



SEE PAGE 297

**2560-4261** Free Standing Tub Filler  
38.02" (96.6cm) spout height at outlet (from floor).  
7.86" (19.9cm) spout reach (c-c).  
39.49" overall height.  
9.25 gallons (35 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (spout).  
1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (hand shower).

\$2,413 \$3,056 \$3,963



**1-339** Optional Rough for Freestanding Tub Filler  
For subfloor and concrete floor installations.  
4.53" overall height.  
7.20" overall base diameter.  
Universal 3/4" NPT and 1/2" direct sweat connections.  
Test caps included.

\$356 — —



**2049** Bidet Set  
Lever Handles. 1/2" valves.  
Includes bottom spray with  
vacuum breaker, 4 hole mount bidet.

\$1,585 \$2,135 \$2,450

See page 317 for complete Bidet offering.



**3-2023TS** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles  
Integrated diverter handle with independent  
temperature control.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$688 \$921 \$1,056



**3-2063TS** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles  
Integrated diverter handle with independent  
temperature control.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$688 \$921 \$1,056



1-741

**1-741** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port \$566 — —  
**1-742** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port\*\* \$678 — —  
**1-743** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared \$741 — —  
**1-744** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port\*\* \$741 — —  
**1-745** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared \$678 — —

See page 324 for more details.

\*\*Cal Green compliant



**20-146** 1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$290 \$391 \$449



**3-2044TS** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$763 \$989 \$1,143



**3-2064TS** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$763 \$989 \$1,143



**1-540** 3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve  
Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.  
Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,  
built-in check valves with service stops.  
IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.

\$842 — —

MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL



**2-260** 3/4" Valve trim extension kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$202 \$275 \$330



**3-368** Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 325.

\$252 \$330 \$380



**3-577** Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 325.

\$252 \$330 \$380



**1-606U** 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$215 — —

**1-607U** 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$292 — —

SKYLAR - 2560, 2990



<b>1-617</b>	1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**	\$296	—	—
--------------	--	-------	---	---

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:



\*SEE PAGES 286-289  
FOR HOW TO USE  
THESE DIVERTERS.

<b>1-701</b>	3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**	\$355	—	—
<b>1-702</b>	5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.	\$355	—	—
<b>1-703</b>	3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**	\$355	—	—
<b>1-704</b>	2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$355	—	—
<b>1-705</b>	3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$355	—	—
<b>1-706</b>	2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$355	—	—
<b>1-707</b>	3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$355	—	—



<b>2020-1200</b>	8' Towel Bar	\$168	\$202	\$251
------------------	--------------	-------	-------	-------



<b>2020-1230</b>	18" Towel Bar	\$239	\$286	\$357
<b>2020-1250</b>	24" Towel Bar	\$281	\$337	\$422



<b>2020-1650</b>	Single Robe Hook	\$84	\$99	\$138
------------------	------------------	------	------	-------



<b>2020-1570</b>	Open Toilet Tissue Holder	\$228	\$273	\$343
------------------	---------------------------	-------	-------	-------



<b>2020-1500</b>	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder	\$267	\$336	\$421
------------------	----------------------------------	-------	-------	-------

**HOW TO ORDER:** **STEP 1:** Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
**STEP 2:** Select Grab Bar Tube



**STEP 1:** 2040-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit \$234 \$244 \$299



**STEP 2:**

5080SQ	12" Grab Bar Tube	\$192	\$228	\$265
5081SQ	16" Grab Bar Tube	\$235	\$315	\$371
5082SQ	18" Grab Bar Tube	\$259	\$317	\$387
5083SQ	24" Grab Bar Tube	\$300	\$361	\$427
5085SQ	36" Grab Bar Tube	\$392	\$490	\$565



Sold as complete unit

2040-3942 42" Grab Bar \$733 \$989 \$1,139



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

SKYLAR - 2560, 2990

# SLATER

## 2920 | 2950



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BAR



**2920** Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 7.13".  
8" centers. \$1,354 \$1,999 \$2,299



**2930** Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 6.01".  
8" centers. \$1,116 \$1,507 \$1,729



**2950** Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 6.13".  
8" centers. \$1,354 \$1,999 \$2,299



**2960** Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 6.13".  
8" centers. \$1,246 \$1,858 \$2,162



**3-2921** Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Spout c-c 9.50". 8" centers.  
Drain not included. See Brasstech  
# 330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
**MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.**

**1-532U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$394 — —



**5-2922BP** BP Tub & Shower Trim  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
**MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.**

**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections. \$415 — —

**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**

	<b>4-2924BP</b>	BP Shower Trim Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$532	\$719	\$826
	<b>1-684</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. <b>See Shower &amp; Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	\$301	—	—
	<b>3-234</b>	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 7" spout overall length.	\$241	\$320	\$368
	<b>3-2925</b>	Wall Mount Tub Faucet Spout c-c 6-9/16". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$973	\$1,313	\$1,509
	<b>1-500U</b>	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$394	—	—
	<b>3-2923TR</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$867	\$1,168	\$1,342
	<b>1-741</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port	\$566	—	—
	<b>1-742</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**	\$678	—	—
	<b>1-743</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared	\$741	—	—
	<b>1-744</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**	\$741	—	—
	<b>1-745</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared	\$678	—	—
<b>1-741</b>	See page 324 for more details.				
	<b>20-146</b>	1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.	\$290	\$391	\$449
	<b>3-2924TR</b>	3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$929	\$1,231	\$1,399
	<b>1-540</b>	3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI. Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F, built-in check valves with service stops. IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016. <b>MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL</b>	\$842	—	—



**2-260** 3/4" Valve trim extension kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish. \$202 \$275 \$330



**3-570** Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 325. \$312 \$413 \$470



**1-606U** 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle) \$215 — —  
**1-607U** 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle) \$292 — —



**1-617** 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve  
1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\* \$296 — —

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:



**1-701** 3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\* \$355 — —  
**1-702** 5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets. \$355 — —  
**1-703** 3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\* \$355 — —  
**1-704** 2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\* \$355 — —  
**1-705** 3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets. \$355 — —  
**1-706** 2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\* \$355 — —  
**1-707** 3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets. \$355 — —

\*SEE PAGES 286-289  
FOR HOW TO USE  
THESE DIVERTERS.



**990-1200** 8" Towel Bar \$141 \$171 \$247



<b>990-1230</b>	18" Towel Bar	\$187	\$223	\$323
<b>990-1250</b>	24" Towel Bar	\$197	\$238	\$337



<b>990-1650</b>	Single Robe Hook	\$74	\$92	\$132
-----------------	------------------	------	------	-------



<b>990-1660</b>	Robe Hook	\$98	\$117	\$170
-----------------	-----------	------	-------	-------



<b>990-1570</b>	Open Toilet Tissue Holder	\$126	\$153	\$222
-----------------	---------------------------	-------	-------	-------



<b>990-1500</b>	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder	\$201	\$239	\$346
-----------------	----------------------------------	-------	-------	-------

SLATER - 2920

**HOW TO ORDER:** **STEP 1:** Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
**STEP 2:** Select Grab Bar Tube



<b>STEP 1:</b>	<b>2480-2400</b> Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit	\$219	\$244	\$299
----------------	--	-------	-------	-------



<b>STEP 2:</b>	<b>5080SQ</b> 12" Grab Bar Tube	\$192	\$228	\$265
	<b>5081SQ</b> 16" Grab Bar Tube	\$235	\$315	\$371
	<b>5082SQ</b> 18" Grab Bar Tube	\$259	\$317	\$387
	<b>5083SQ</b> 24" Grab Bar Tube	\$300	\$361	\$427
	<b>5085SQ</b> 36" Grab Bar Tube	\$392	\$490	\$565



I

II

III



2480-3942 42" Grab Bar

\$733

\$989

\$1,139

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

---

# SUTTON

2440 | 2450



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BAR



**2440**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles. 1/2" valves.  
Spout c-c 5.24". 8" centers.

\$1,039

\$1,371

\$1,572



**2450**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Lever Handles 1/2" valves.  
Spout c-c 5.24". 8" centers.

\$1,039

\$1,371

\$1,572



**3-2441**

Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles. Spout c-c 6.88".  
8" centers. Drain not included. See  
Brasstech # 330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$807

\$1,087

\$1,247



**3-2451**

Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Lever Handles. Spout c-c 6.88".  
8" centers. Drain not included. See  
Brasstech # 330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$807

\$1,087

\$1,247

**1-532U**

2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$394

—

—

**1-532U**

2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$394

—

—



**5-2442BP**

BP Tub & Shower Trim. Cross Handle.  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$580

\$755

\$871

**1-685**

Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections.

\$415

—

—

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



**5-2452BP**

BP Tub & Shower Trim. Lever Handle.  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$580

\$755

\$871

**1-685**

Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections.

\$415

—

—

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.

SUTTON - 2440, 2450



<b>4-2444BP</b>	BP Shower Trim. Cross Handle. Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$483	\$630	\$724
<b>1-684</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. <b>See Shower &amp; Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	\$301	—	—



<b>3-2454BP</b>	BP Shower Set. Lever Handle. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$1,018	\$1,319	\$1,527
-----------------	--	---------	---------	---------



<b>1-684</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.	\$301	—	—
--------------	--	-------	---	---



<b>4-2454BP</b>	BP Shower Trim. Lever Handle. Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$483	\$630	\$724
<b>1-684</b>	Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. <b>See Shower &amp; Drain Sections to complete shower.</b>	\$301	—	—



<b>3-669</b>	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 9.83" spout overall length.	\$261	\$355	\$404
--------------	---	-------	-------	-------



<b>3-2455</b>	Wall Mount Tub Faucet Lever Handles. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$807	\$1,050	\$1,211
---------------	---	-------	---------	---------

<b>1-500U</b>	2-Valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$394	—	—
---------------	--	-------	---	---



<b>3-2456</b>	Roman Tub Faucet Lever Handles. Spout c-c 7.37" MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$1,099	\$1,431	\$1,653
---------------	--	---------	---------	---------

<b>1-502</b>	3/4" valve for above. Quick connect included.	\$465	—	—
--------------	---	-------	---	---



<b>3-2457</b>	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Lever Handles. Spout c-c 7.37". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,482	\$1,927	\$2,223
---------------	--	---------	---------	---------

<b>1-503</b>	3/4" Valve for above. Includes No. 290 and quick connect.	\$936	—	—
--------------	--	-------	---	---



<b>2400-4272</b>	Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Deck Mount. Cross Handles. 7.25" centers. Spout c-c 9.11". Includes: 281 Hand Shower	\$1,914	\$2,438	\$2,963
------------------	---	---------	---------	---------



**2400-4273** Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Deck Mount.  
Lever Handles.  
7.25" centers. Spout c-c 9.11".  
Includes: 281 Hand Shower

\$1,914 \$2,438 \$2,963



**2400-4282** Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Wall Mount.  
Cross Handles.  
6" centers. Spout c-c 7".  
Includes: 281 Hand Shower  
Floor-mount kit item  
3-196 or 3-226 sold separately.

\$1,827 \$2,347 \$2,844



**2400-4283** Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Wall Mount.  
Lever Handles  
6" centers. Spout c-c 7".  
Includes: 281 Hand Shower  
Floor-mount kit item  
3-196 or 3-226 sold separately.

\$1,827 \$2,347 \$2,844



**3-196** Floor Mount Kit for Exposed Tub Sets  
Set includes: 2 each Floor Flanges  
2 each 3/4" Risers - 31" high.  
Stabilizer kit sold separately.

\$676 \$942 \$1,130

**3-226** Same as above only 24" high. \$649 \$907 \$1,091

**3-192** 3/4" Shut-off Valves for above (1 pair hot & cold). \$950 \$1,129 \$1,355



**1-378** Optional Rough For Exposed Tub Filler  
For subfloor or concrete floor installations.  
3.65" overall height.  
10.38" x 5" overall base size.  
Universal 1/2" NPT connections. Test caps included.  
For use with 3-196 or 3-226 tub risers.

\$467 — —



**2-734** Stabilizer Kit for Exposed Tub Floor Riser Kits  
Adjustable for risers that are 6" to 9" apart.  
Includes 1-1/2" finished ring for connecting kit to  
tub overflow pipe. Finished plate for wall mounting  
up to 10" center of riser pipes.

\$333 \$431 \$462



**3-2403TR** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles  
Integrated diverter handle with independent  
temperature control.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$666 \$885 \$1,018



**3-2413TR** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles  
Integrated diverter handle with independent  
temperature control.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$666 \$885 \$1,018

SUTTON - 2440, 2450



1-741

<b>1-741</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port	\$566	—	—
<b>1-742</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**	\$678	—	—
<b>1-743</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared	\$741	—	—
<b>1-744</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**	\$741	—	—
<b>1-745</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared	\$678	—	—

See page 324 for more details.



<b>20-146</b>	1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.	\$290	\$391	\$449
---------------	---	-------	-------	-------



<b>3-2404TR</b>	3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$745	\$967	\$1,119
-----------------	--	-------	-------	---------



<b>3-2414TR</b>	3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$745	\$967	\$1,119
-----------------	--	-------	-------	---------



<b>1-540</b>	3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI. Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F, built-in check valves with service stops. IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.  MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL	\$842	—	—
--------------	---	-------	---	---



<b>2-260</b>	3/4" Valve trim extension kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.	\$202	\$275	\$330
--------------	---	-------	-------	-------



<b>3-378</b>	Diverter/Flow Control Trim Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 325.	\$252	\$330	\$380
--------------	---	-------	-------	-------



<b>3-379</b>	Diverter/Flow Control Trim Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 325.	\$252	\$330	\$380
--------------	---	-------	-------	-------



**1-606U** 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$215

—

—

**1-607U** 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$292

—

—



**1-617** 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve  
1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

\$296

—

—

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:



\*SEE PAGES 286-289  
FOR HOW TO USE  
THESE DIVERTERS.

**1-701** 3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

\$355

—

—

**1-702** 5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.

\$355

—

—

**1-703** 3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

\$355

—

—

**1-704** 2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\*

\$355

—

—

**1-705** 3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$355

—

—

**1-706** 2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.\*\*

\$355

—

—

**1-707** 3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.

\$355

—

—



**2-645** Tank Lever for Aylesbury,  
Jacobean and Sutton Series

\$156

\$202

\$237

**6-505** Tank Lever Mechanism

\$122

\$148

\$165



**35-01** 18" Towel Bar

\$314

\$411

\$455

**35-02** 24" Towel Bar

\$335

\$415

\$461



**35-09** Towel Ring

\$229

\$295

\$335



**35-12** Single Robe Hook

\$171

\$223

\$260



**35-13** Double Robe Hook \$202 \$260 \$295



**35-27** Open Toilet Tissue Holder \$206 \$261 \$302



**35-28** Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder \$295 \$374 \$431

**HOW TO ORDER:** **STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit**  
**STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube**



**STEP 1:** **2440-2400** Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit \$275 \$406 \$455

**STEP 2:**  
**5080** 12" Grab Bar Tube \$149 \$219 \$244  
**5081** 16" Grab Bar Tube \$176 \$247 \$311  
**5082** 18" Grab Bar Tube \$199 \$276 \$303  
**5083** 24" Grab Bar Tube \$238 \$320 \$368  
**5085** 36" Grab Bar Tube \$350 \$435 \$515



**2440-3942** 42" Grab Bar \$733 \$989 \$1,139

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish



# TAFT

## 2940



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS

TAFT - 2940



**2940** Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
1/2" valves. 6.01" centers.  
Spout c-c 6.01".

\$1,055    \$1,456    \$1,749



**2940C** Widespread Lavatory  
1/2" valves. 8" centers.  
Spout c-c 7.13".

\$1,212    \$1,567    \$1,983



**3-2941** Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Spout c-c 9.50". 8" centers  
Drain not included. See Brasstech #330,  
3301, 3302 or 3303.  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$885    \$1,286    \$1,557

**1-532U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.    \$394    —    —



**5-2942BP** BP Tub and Shower Trim  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.    \$554    \$576    \$665

**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections.    \$415    —    —  
**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**4-2944BP** BP Shower Trim Plate with Handle  
Less showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.    \$465    \$572    \$644

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.    \$301    —    —  
**See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.**



**3-729** Tub Spout  
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.  
9.94" spout overall length.    \$318    \$408    \$452

	<b>3-2945</b>	Wall Mount Tub Faucet Spout c-c 9.50". <b>MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.</b>	\$882	\$1,233	\$1,430		
	<b>1-500U</b>	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$394	—	—		
	<b>3-2946</b>	Roman Tub Faucet Spout c-c 8.25". <b>MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.</b>	\$1,315	\$1,841	\$2,113		
	<b>1-697</b>	3/4" valve for above. Quick connect included.	\$465	—	—		
	<b>3-2947</b>	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Spout c-c 8.25". <b>MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.</b>	\$1,749	\$2,316	\$2,728		
	<b>1-698</b>	3/4" valve for above. Includes hose & quick connect.	\$936	—	—		
			<b>2940-4261</b>	Free Standing Tub Filler 35.82" (91.0cm) spout height at outlet (from floor). 9" (22.9cm) spout reach (c-c). 42.41" overall height. 12gallons (45.41 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (spout). 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (hand shower).	\$2,413	\$3,056	\$3,963
SEE PAGE 298	<b>1-339</b>	Optional Rough for Freestanding Tub Filler For subfloor and concrete floor installations. 4.53" overall height. 7.20" overall base diameter. Universal 3/4" NPT and 1/2" direct sweat connections. Test caps included.	\$356	—	—		
							
	<b>3-2943TR</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control. <b>MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.</b>	\$800	\$918	\$1,101		
	<b>1-741</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port	\$566	—	—		
	<b>1-742</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**	\$678	—	—		
	<b>1-743</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared	\$741	—	—		
	<b>1-744</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**	\$741	—	—		
	<b>1-745</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared	\$678	—	—		
<b>1-741</b>		See page 324 for more details.					

\*\*Cal Green compliant



**20-146** 1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$290 \$391 \$449



**3-2944TR** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$694 \$836 \$929



**1-540** 3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve  
Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.  
Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,  
built-in check valves with service stops.  
IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.  
MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL

\$842 — —



**2-260** 3/4" Valve trim extension kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$202 \$275 \$330



**3-727** 3/4" Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 325.

\$226 \$316 \$396



**1-606U** 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$215 — —

**1-607U** 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$292 — —



**1-617** 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve  
1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

\$296 — —



1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:  
**1-701** 3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*  
**1-702** 5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.  
**1-703** 3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

\$355 — —  
\$355 — —  
\$355 — —

\*SEE PAGES 286-289  
FOR HOW TO USE  
THESE DIVERTERS.

TAFT - 2940



\*SEE PAGES 286-289 FOR HOW TO USE THESE DIVERTERS.

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:

1-704	2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$355	—	—
1-705	3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$355	—	—
1-706	2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$355	—	—
1-707	3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$355	—	—



1600-1230	18" Towel Bar	\$170	\$204	\$277
1600-1250	24" Towel Bar	\$175	\$208	\$282



1600-1200	8" Towel Bar	\$158	\$184	\$251
-----------	--------------	-------	-------	-------



1600-1660	Double Robe Hook	\$103	\$125	\$170
-----------	------------------	-------	-------	-------



1600-1500	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder	\$195	\$235	\$321
-----------	----------------------------------	-------	-------	-------

**HOW TO ORDER:** STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube



<b>STEP 1:</b>	920-2400	Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit	\$170	\$232	\$291
----------------	----------	-----------------------------------	-------	-------	-------

<b>STEP 2:</b>	5080	12" Grab Bar Tube	\$149	\$219	\$244
	5081	16" Grab Bar Tube	\$176	\$247	\$311
	5082	18" Grab Bar Tube	\$199	\$276	\$303
	5083	24" Grab Bar Tube	\$238	\$320	\$368
	5085	36" Grab Bar Tube	\$350	\$435	\$515



Sold as complete unit

920-3942	42" Grab Bar	\$635	\$828	\$1,001
----------	--------------	-------	-------	---------



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

# TOLMIN

3320 | 3330 | 3380 | 3390 | 3400 | 3410



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



**3320**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Lever Handles. 1/2" valves. 8" centers.  
Spout c-c 6.01".

\$1,000

\$1,400

\$1,749



**3330**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles. 1/2" valves. 8" centers.  
Spout c-c 6.01".

\$1,000

\$1,400

\$1,749



**3320C**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Lever Handles. 1/2" valves.  
8" centers. Spout c-c 7.13".

\$1,101

\$1,540

\$1,923



**3330C**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles. 1/2" valves.  
8" centers. Spout c-c 7.13".

\$1,101

\$1,540

\$1,923



**3380**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
1/2" valves. 8" centers.  
Spout c-c 5.25".

\$1,000

\$1,400

\$1,749



**3390**

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
1/2" valves. 8" centers.  
Spout c-c 5.25".

\$1,000

\$1,400

\$1,749

TOLMIN - 3320, 3330



3400

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
1/2" valves. 8" centers.  
Spout c-c 5.54".

\$1,116

\$1,507

\$1,729



3410

Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
1/2" valves. 8" centers.  
Spout c-c 5.54".

\$1,116

\$1,507

\$1,729



3-3321

Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Lever Handles. Spout c-c 9.50".  
8" centers. Drain not included. See  
Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$840

\$1,175

\$1,468

1-532U

2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$394

—

—



3-3331

Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles. Spout c-c 9.50".  
8" centers. Drain not included. See  
Brasstech #330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$840

\$1,175

\$1,468

1-532U

2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.

\$394

—

—



5-3322BP

BP Tub and Shower Trim. Lever Handle.  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$554

\$576

\$665

1-685

Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections.

\$415

—

—

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



5-3332BP

BP Tub and Shower Trim. Cross Handle.  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$554

\$576

\$665

1-685

Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections.

\$415

—

—

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



4-3324BP

BP Shower Trim Plate with Handle. Lever Handle.  
Less showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$465

\$572

\$644

1-684

Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

\$301

—

—

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



4-3334BP

BP Shower Trim Plate with Handle. Cross Handle.  
Less showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$465

\$572

\$644

1-684

Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections.

\$301

—

—

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.

	<b>3-724</b>	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 9.50" spout overall length.	\$318	\$408	\$452
	<b>3-3325</b>	Wall Mount Tub Faucet Lever Handles. Spout c-c 9.50". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$706	\$916	\$1,059
	<b>1-500U</b>	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$394	—	—
	<b>3-3335</b>	Wall Mount Tub Faucet Cross Handles. Spout c-c 9.50". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$706	\$916	\$1,059
	<b>1-500U</b>	2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet.	\$394	—	—
	<b>3-3326</b>	Roman Tub Faucet Lever Handles. Spout c-c 8.25". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,018	\$1,327	\$1,531
	<b>1-697</b>	3/4" valve for above. Quick connect included.	\$465	—	—
	<b>3-3327</b>	Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Lever Handles. Spout c-c 8.25". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.	\$1,372	\$1,784	\$2,058
	<b>1-698</b>	3/4" valve for above. Includes hose & quick connect.	\$936	—	—
	<b>3-3323TR</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Lever Handle Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$688	\$886	\$1,101
	<b>3-3333TR</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Cross Handle Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$688	\$886	\$1,101
	<b>1-741</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port	\$566	—	—
	<b>1-742</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**	\$678	—	—
	<b>1-743</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared	\$741	—	—
	<b>1-744</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**	\$741	—	—
	<b>1-745</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared	\$678	—	—
<b>1-741</b>		See page 324 for more details..			



**20-146** 1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$290 \$391 \$449



**3-3324TR** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Lever Handle  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$582 \$724 \$818



**3-3334TR** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Cross Handle  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.

\$582 \$724 \$818



**1-540** 3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve  
Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI.  
Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F,  
built-in check valves with service stops.  
IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.  
MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL

\$842 — —



**2-260** 3/4" Valve trim extension kit  
Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.

\$202 \$275 \$330



**3-721** Diverter/Flow Control Trim. Lever Handle.  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 325.

\$226 \$316 \$396



**3-722** Diverter/Flow Control Trim. Cross Handle.  
Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 325.

\$226 \$316 \$396



**1-606U** 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$215 — —

**1-607U** 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$292 — —



**1-617** 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve  
1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

\$296 — —

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:



\*SEE PAGES 286-289  
FOR HOW TO USE  
THESE DIVERTERS.

<b>1-701</b>	3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**	\$355	—	—
<b>1-702</b>	5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.	\$355	—	—
<b>1-703</b>	3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**	\$355	—	—
<b>1-704</b>	2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$355	—	—
<b>1-705</b>	3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$355	—	—
<b>1-706</b>	2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$355	—	—
<b>1-707</b>	3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$355	—	—



**990-1200** 8" Towel Bar

\$141 \$171 \$247



**990-1230** 18" Towel Bar  
**990-1250** 24" Towel Bar

\$187 \$223 \$323  
\$197 \$238 \$337



**990-1650** Single Robe Hook

\$74 \$92 \$132



**990-1660** Robe Hook

\$98 \$117 \$170



**990-1570** Open Toilet Tissue Holder

\$126 \$153 \$222

TOLMIN - 3320,3300



990-1500 Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder \$201 \$239 \$346

**HOW TO ORDER:** STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube



**STEP 1:** 990-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit \$170 \$232 \$291

**STEP 2:**  
 5080 12" Grab Bar Tube \$149 \$219 \$244  
 5081 16" Grab Bar Tube \$176 \$247 \$311  
 5082 18" Grab Bar Tube \$199 \$276 \$303  
 5083 24" Grab Bar Tube \$238 \$320 \$368  
 5085 36" Grab Bar Tube \$350 \$435 \$515



Sold as complete unit

990-3942 42" Grab Bar \$635 \$828 \$1,001



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

# VANDER

## 2910



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | ACCESSORIES



**2910** Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Lever Handles.  
1/2" valves. Spout c-c 5.82".  
8" centers. \$1,261 \$1,639 \$1,885



**5-2912BP** BP Shower Trim. Lever Handle.  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$629 \$818 \$939

**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections. \$415 — —

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



**4-2914BP** BP Shower Trim. Lever Handle.  
Less showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$533 \$694 \$799

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops,  
universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$301 — —

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



**20-131** Tub Spout  
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.  
6.71" spout overall length. \$255 \$355 \$404



**3-2915** Wall Mount Tub Faucet. Lever Handles.  
Spout c-c 6.05".  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$949 \$1,231 \$1,418



**1-500U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$394 — —



**3-2916** Roman Tub Faucet. Lever Handles.  
Spout c-c 9.12".  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$1,349 \$1,746 \$2,009

**1-665** 3/4" valve for above. Includes quick connect. \$465 — —

VANDER - 2900, 2910



**3-2917** Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower. Lever Handles. Spout c-c 9.12". **MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY.** \$1,987 \$2,588 \$2,975

**1-666** 3/4" valve for above. Includes hose and quick connect. \$936 — —



**3-2913TR** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles Integrated diverter handle with independent temperature control. \$779 \$983 \$1,130

**MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.**



**1-741**

**1-741** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port \$566 — —

**1-742** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port\*\* \$678 — —

**1-743** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared \$741 — —

**1-744** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port\*\* \$741 — —

**1-745** 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared \$678 — —

See page 324 for more details.



**20-146** 1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish. \$290 \$391 \$449



**3-2914TR** 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles \$799 \$1,039 \$1,194

**MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.**



**1-540** 3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI. Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F, built-in check valves with service stops. IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016. \$842 — —

**MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL**



**2-260** 3/4" Valve trim extension kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish. \$202 \$275 \$330



**3-561** Diverter/Flow Control Trim. Lever Handle. Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 325. \$280 \$377 \$433



**1-606U** 1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$215 — —

**1-607U** 3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve.  
(clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)

\$292 — —



**1-617** 1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve  
1 inlet, 3 outlets.\*\*

\$296 — —



\*SEE PAGES 286-289  
FOR HOW TO USE  
THESE DIVERTERS.

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:

<b>1-701</b>	3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**	\$355	—	—
<b>1-702</b>	5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.	\$355	—	—
<b>1-703</b>	3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**	\$355	—	—
<b>1-704</b>	2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$355	—	—
<b>1-705</b>	3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$355	—	—
<b>1-706</b>	2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$355	—	—
<b>1-707</b>	3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$355	—	—



**40-02** 24" Towel Bar \$275 \$329 \$438



**40-10** Open Towel Ring \$225 \$271 \$349



**40-13** Double Robe Hook \$257 \$318 \$399



**40-28** Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder \$257 \$311 \$407

VANDER - 2900, 2910

**HOW TO ORDER:**    **STEP 1: Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit**  
**STEP 2: Select Grab Bar Tube**

	<b>STEP 1:</b>	2440-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit	\$275	\$406	\$455
	<b>STEP 2:</b>	5080 12" Grab Bar Tube	\$149	\$219	\$244
		5081 16" Grab Bar Tube	\$176	\$247	\$311
		5082 18" Grab Bar Tube	\$199	\$276	\$303
		5083 24" Grab Bar Tube	\$238	\$320	\$368
		5085 36" Grab Bar Tube	\$350	\$435	\$515



2440-3942	42" Grab Bar	\$733	\$989	\$1,139
-----------	--------------	-------	-------	---------

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

# VICTORIA

1760 | 1770



LAVATORY FAUCETS | TUB & SHOWER | TANK LEVER | ACCESSORIES | GRAB BARS



**1760** Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles. 1/2" valves.  
Spout c-c 5.93". 8" centers. \$1,105 \$1,516 \$1,741



**1770** Widespread Lavatory Faucet  
Lever Handles. 1/2" valves.  
Spout c-c 5.93". 8" centers. \$1,105 \$1,516 \$1,741



**3-1761** Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Cross Handles. Spout c-c 7.70". 8" centers.  
Drain not included. For sink drain to use  
with No. 9301. See Brasstech  
# 330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$846 \$1,099 \$1,271

**1-532U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlets. \$394 — —



**3-1771** Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet  
Lever Handles. Spout c-c 7.70". 8" centers.  
Drain not included. See Brasstech  
# 330, 3301, 3302 or 3303.  
MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$846 \$1,099 \$1,271

**1-532U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$394 — —



**5-1762BP** BP Tub & Shower Trim. Cross Handle.  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$604 \$786 \$907

**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections. \$415 — —

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



**5-1772BP** BP Tub & Shower Trim. Lever Handle.  
Less tub spout, showerhead, arm and flange.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$604 \$786 \$907

**1-685** Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with  
service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat  
connections. \$415 — —

See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.

VICTORIA - 1760, 1770



**4-1764BP** BP Shower Trim. Cross Handle. Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$509 \$662 \$763

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$301 — —  
See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



**4-1774BP** BP Shower Trim. Lever Handle. Less showerhead, arm and flange. MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY. \$509 \$662 \$763

**1-684** Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$301 — —  
See Shower & Drain Sections to complete shower.



**3-667** Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 9.42" spout overall length. \$333 \$418 \$451



**3-1775** Wall Mount Tub Faucet Lever Handles. Spout c-c 8.87". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$846 \$1,099 \$1,271

**1-500U** 2-valve rough with 1/2" NPT inlets & outlet. \$394 — —



**3-1766** Roman Tub Faucet Cross Handles. Spout c-c 8.40". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$1,271 \$1,653 \$1,906

**1-586** 3/4" valve only for above. Quick connect included. \$465 — —



**3-1776** Roman Tub Faucet Lever Handles Spout c-c 8.40". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$1,271 \$1,653 \$1,906

**1-586** 3/4" valve only for above. Quick connect included. \$465 — —



**3-1767** Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Cross Handles. Spout c-c 8.40". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$1,653 \$2,150 \$2,477

**1-587** 3/4" valve only for above. Includes hose and quick connect. \$936 — —



**3-1777** Roman Tub Faucet with Handshower Lever Handles. Spout 8.40" c-c 11". MUST ORDER VALVES SEPARATELY. \$1,653 \$2,150 \$2,477

**1-587** 3/4" valve for above. Includes hose and quick connect. \$936 — —



**1760-4272** Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Deck Mount  
Cross Handles.  
7.25" centers. Spout c-c 9.11".  
Includes: 281 Hand Shower

\$1,914 \$2,438 \$2,963



**1770-4273** Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Deck Mount  
Lever Handles.  
7.25" centers. Spout c-c 9.11".  
Includes: 281 Hand Shower

\$1,914 \$2,438 \$2,963



**1760-4282** Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Wall Mount  
Cross Handles.  
6" centers. Spout c-c 7".  
Includes: 281 Hand Shower  
Floor-mount kit item 3-196  
or 3-226 sold separately.

\$1,827 \$2,347 \$2,844



**1770-4283** Exposed Tub and Hand Shower Set - Wall Mount  
Lever Handles.  
6" centers. Spout c-c 7".  
Includes: 281 Hand Shower  
Floor-mount kit item 3-196  
or 3-226 sold separately.

\$1,827 \$2,347 \$2,844



**3-196** Floor Mount Kit for Exposed Tub Sets  
Set includes: 2 each Floor Flanges  
2 each 3/4" Risers - 31" high.  
Stabilizer kit sold separately.

\$676 \$942 \$1,130

**3-226** Same as above only 24" high. \$649 \$907 \$1,091  
**3-192** 3/4" Shut-off Valves for above (1 pair hot & cold). \$950 \$1,129 \$1,355



**1-378** Optional Rough For Exposed Tub Filler  
For subfloor or concrete floor installations.  
3.65" overall height.  
10.38" x 5" overall base size.  
Universal 1/2" NPT connections. Test caps included.  
For use with 3-196 or 3-226 tub risers.

\$467 — —



**2-734** Stabilizer Kit for Exposed Tub Floor Riser Kits  
Adjustable for risers that are 6" to 9" apart.  
Includes 1-1/2" finished ring for connecting kit to  
tub overflow pipe. Finished plate for wall mounting  
up to 10" center of riser pipes.

\$333 \$431 \$462



**3-1763TR** 1/2" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handles  
Integrated diverter handle with independent  
temperature control.  
MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.

\$633 \$837 \$960

 <p><b>1-741</b></p>	<b>1-741</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 1-Port	\$566	—	—
	<b>1-742</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port**	\$678	—	—
	<b>1-743</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port - Shared	\$741	—	—
	<b>1-744</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 3-Port**	\$741	—	—
	<b>1-745</b>	1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve 2-Port - Shared	\$678	—	—
See page 324 for more details.					
	<b>20-146</b>	1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.	\$290	\$391	\$449
	<b>3-1764TR</b>	3/4" Thermostatic Trim Plate with Handle MUST ORDER VALVE SEPARATELY.	\$677	\$881	\$1,018
	<b>1-540</b>	3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve Flow rate of 18 gallons per minute at 60 PSI. Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F, built-in check valves with service stops. IAPMO Listed. Meets ASSE Standard 1016.  MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL	\$842	—	—
	<b>2-260</b>	3/4" Valve trim extension kit Extends 1-3/8" . Please specify finish.	\$202	\$275	\$330
	<b>3-322</b>	Diverter/Flow Control Trim Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 325.	\$261	\$355	\$424
	<b>3-323</b>	Diverter/Flow Control Trim Use with stop or diverter valves, see page 325.	\$261	\$355	\$424
	<b>1-606U</b>	1/2" inlet/outlet universal stop valve. (clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)	\$215	—	—
	<b>1-607U</b>	3/4" inlet/outlet universal stop valve. (clockwise off, for cross or lever handle)	\$292	—	—

\*\*Cal Green compliant



<b>1-617</b>	1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**	\$296	—	—
--------------	--	-------	---	---

1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:



\*SEE PAGES 286-289  
FOR HOW TO USE  
THESE DIVERTERS.

<b>1-701</b>	3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**	\$355	—	—
<b>1-702</b>	5 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.	\$355	—	—
<b>1-703</b>	3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**	\$355	—	—
<b>1-704</b>	2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$355	—	—
<b>1-705</b>	3 function with share and off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$355	—	—
<b>1-706</b>	2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$355	—	—
<b>1-707</b>	3 function with share (no off). 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$355	—	—



<b>1600-1230</b>	18" Towel Bar	\$170	\$204	\$277
------------------	---------------	-------	-------	-------

<b>1600-1250</b>	24" Towel Bar	\$175	\$208	\$282
------------------	---------------	-------	-------	-------



<b>1600-1200</b>	8" Towel Bar	\$158	\$184	\$251
------------------	--------------	-------	-------	-------



<b>1600-1660</b>	Double Robe Hook	\$103	\$125	\$170
------------------	------------------	-------	-------	-------



<b>1600-1500</b>	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder	\$195	\$235	\$321
------------------	----------------------------------	-------	-------	-------

VICTORIA - 1760, 1770

**HOW TO ORDER:** **STEP 1:** Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
**STEP 2:** Select Grab Bar Tube



**STEP 1:** 920-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit \$170 \$232 \$291

**STEP 2:**

5080	12" Grab Bar Tube	\$149	\$219	\$244
5081	16" Grab Bar Tube	\$176	\$247	\$311
5082	18" Grab Bar Tube	\$199	\$276	\$303
5083	24" Grab Bar Tube	\$238	\$320	\$368
5085	36" Grab Bar Tube	\$350	\$435	\$515



920-3942 42" Grab Bar \$635 \$828 \$1,001

Sold as complete unit



NOT available in Stainless Steel (20) finish

## TUB/SHOWER

BALANCED PRESSURE TRIM SETS . . . . .	PG 333
BIDETS . . . . .	PG 317
BODY SPRAYS . . . . .	PG 319
DECORATIVE DRAINS . . . . .	PG 299
DIVERTER/FLOW CONTROL TRIM. . . . .	PG 325
FREESTANDING TUB FILLERS . . . . .	PG 295
HAND SHOWERS. . . . .	PG 308
HAND SHOWER SETS . . . . .	PG 310
SHOWER ARM/FLANGES. . . . .	PG 304
SHOWERHEADS . . . . .	PG 303
SHOWER PARTS . . . . .	PG 315
SHOWER TRIM VALVES . . . . .	PG 324
SLIDE BARS/SLIDE BARS WITH HANDSHOWERS . . . . .	PG 312
TILE-IN DRAIN . . . . .	PG 302
TUB SPOUTS . . . . .	PG 320

<i>SPECIALTY BATHROOM ACCESSORIES</i> . . . . .	PG 332
---	--------

<i>TANK LEVERS</i> . . . . .	PG 337
------------------------------	--------

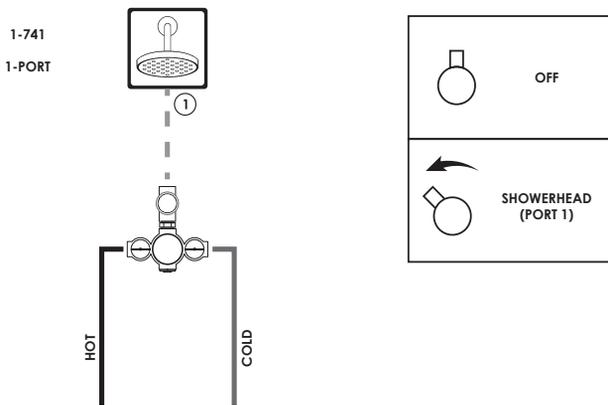
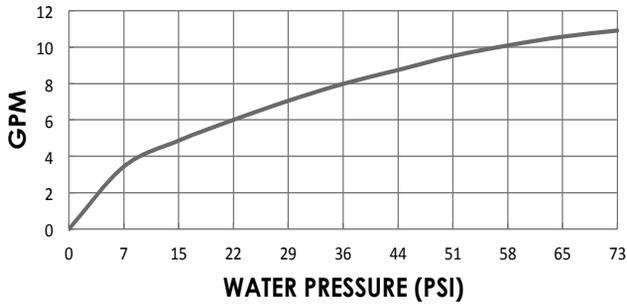
# NEWPORT BRASS® Shower

# 1/2" GENERAL GUIDELINES FOR PLANNING AND LAYOUT

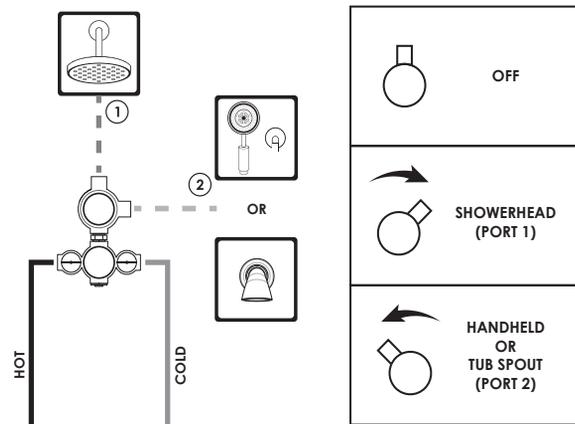
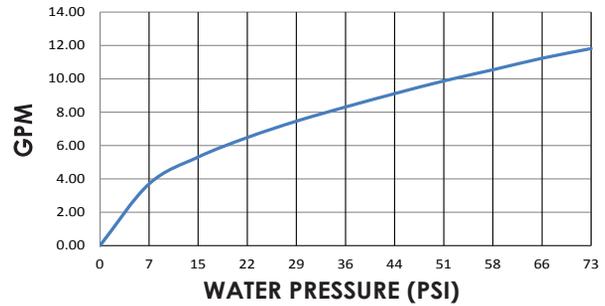
1/2" thermostatic valve will provide automatic temperature control and adequate water flow to operate multiple devices. The temperature control feature is independent of the integrated transfer valve.

The sum total of water consumption of the combined shower outlets must not exceed the rated gallons per minute (gpm) of the thermostatic valve (see flow charts below, as measured from the top outlet, mixed hot & cold).

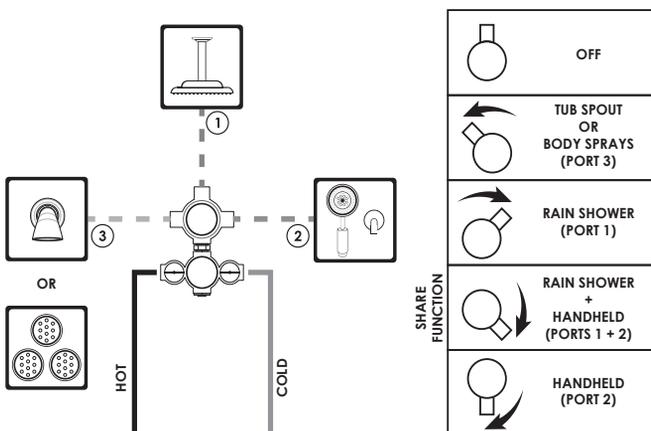
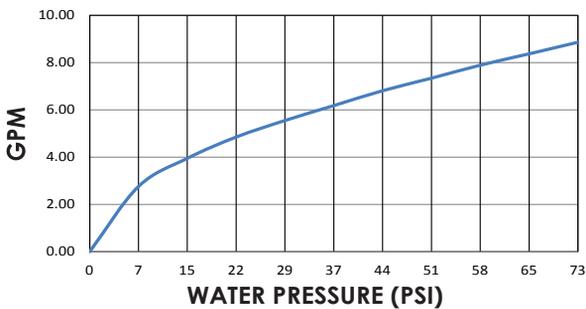
## 1-741 Thermostatic Valve



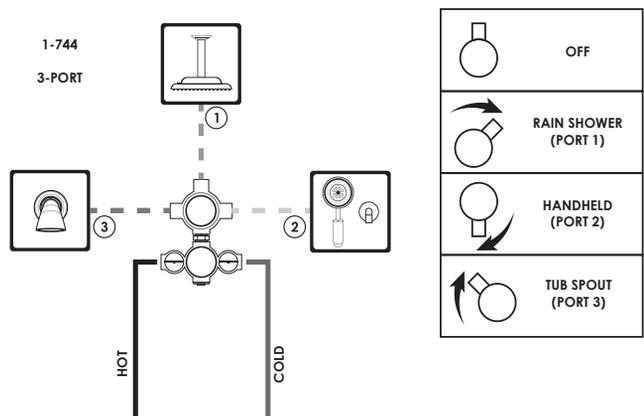
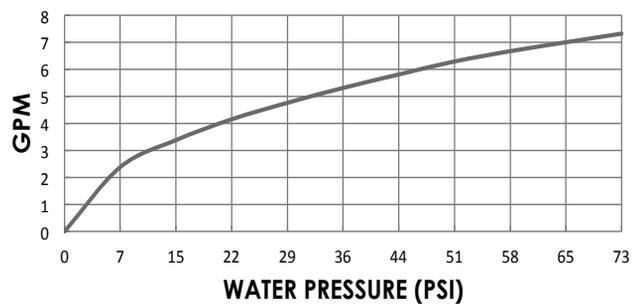
## 1-742 Thermostatic Valve



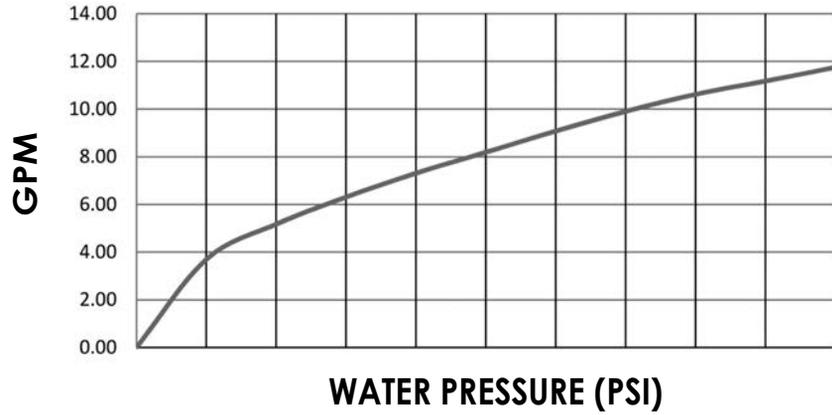
## 1-743 Thermostatic Valve



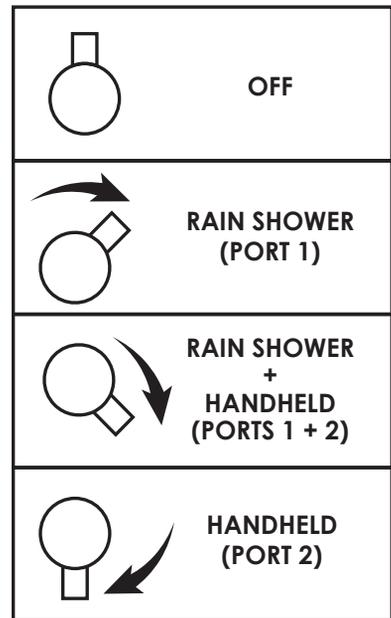
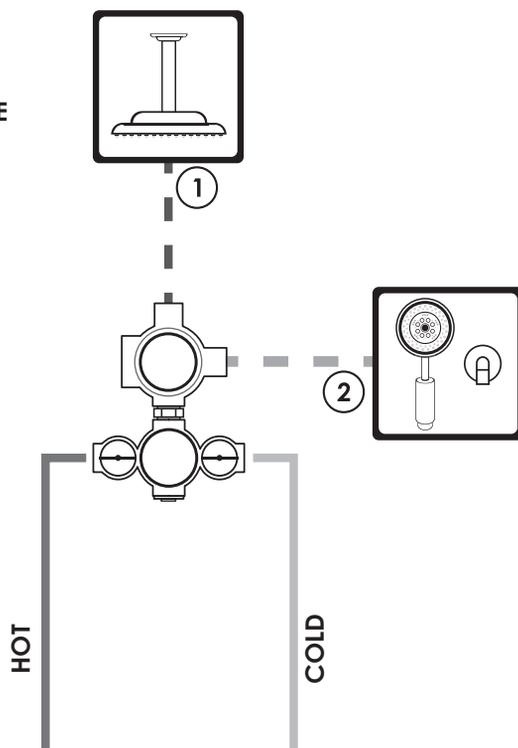
## 1-744 Thermostatic Valve



## 1-745 Thermostatic Valve



1-745  
2-PORT w/ SHARE

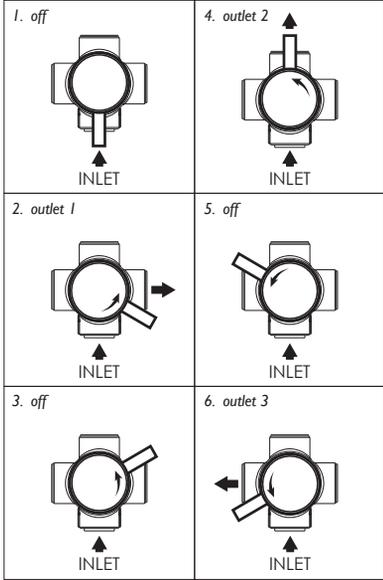
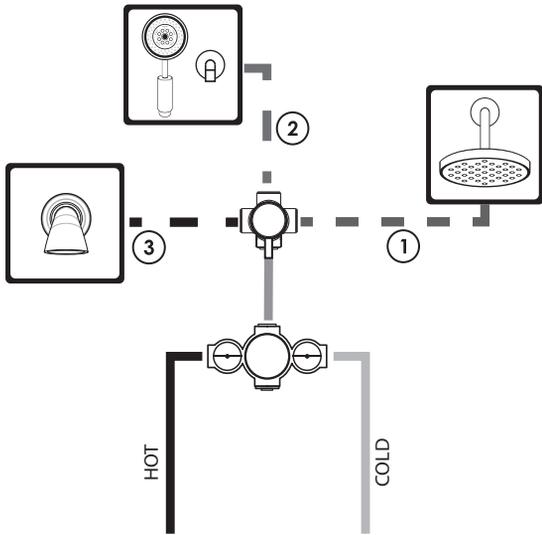


SHOWER

NEWPORT BRASS®

# 3 FUNCTION WITH OFF

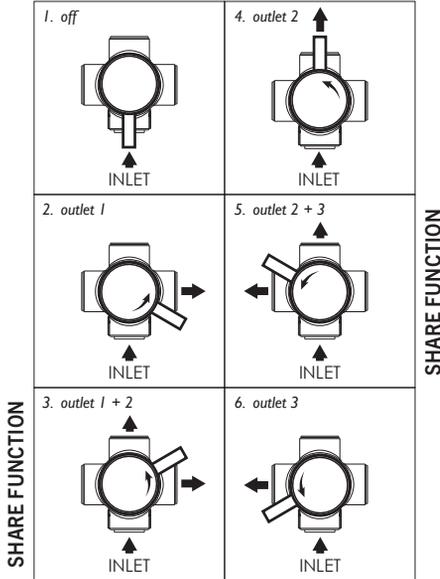
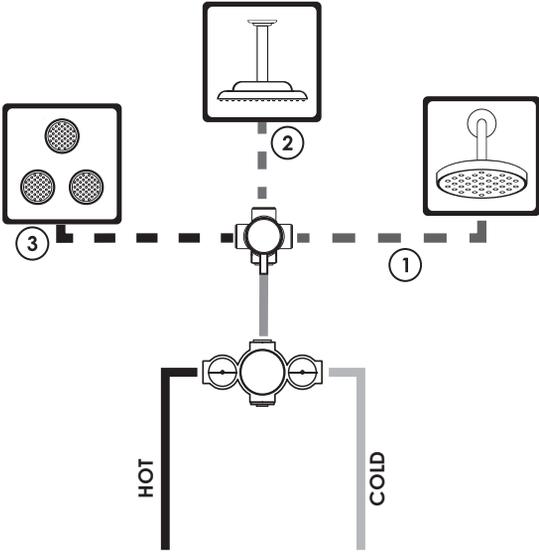
1-701



DESIGNED FOR USE WITH 3/4" THERMOSTATIC VALVE (1-540) SOLD SEPARATELY  
NOT DESIGNED TO BE USED WITH BP VALVES

# 5 FUNCTION WITH SHARE AND OFF

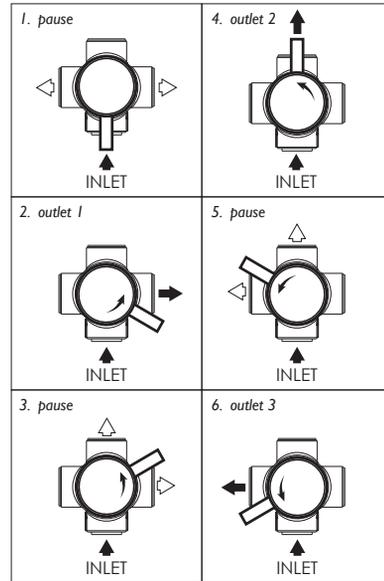
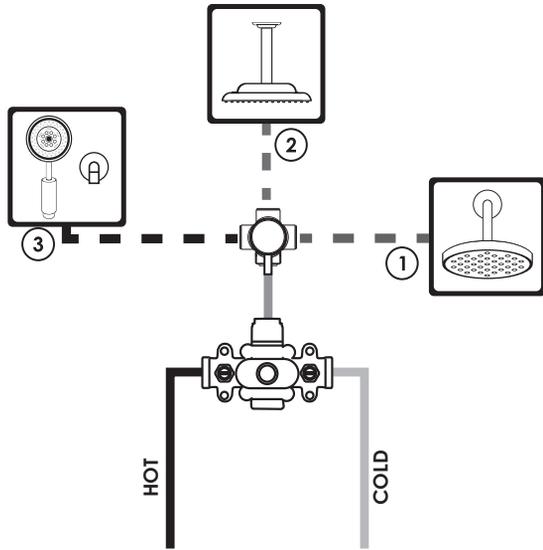
1-702



DESIGNED FOR USE WITH 3/4" THERMOSTATIC VALVE (1-540) SOLD SEPARATELY  
NOT DESIGNED TO BE USED WITH BP VALVES

# 3 FUNCTION WITH PAUSE, FOR PRESSURE BALANCE SYSTEM

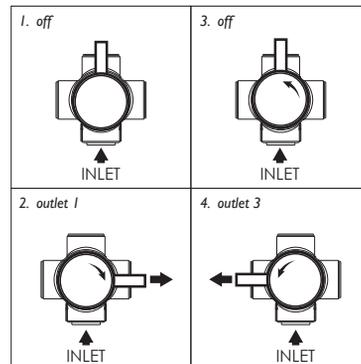
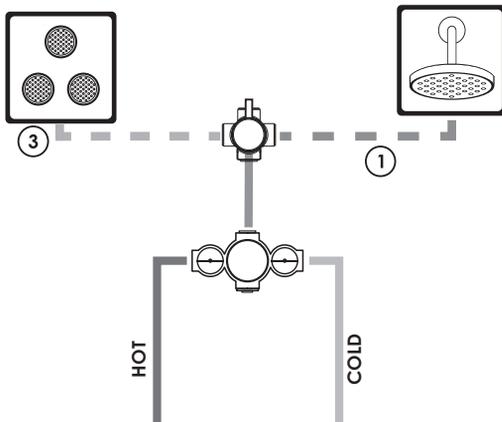
1-703



DESIGNED FOR USE WITH 3-PORT BP VALVE (1-684) SOLD SEPARATELY

# 2 FUNCTION WITH OFF

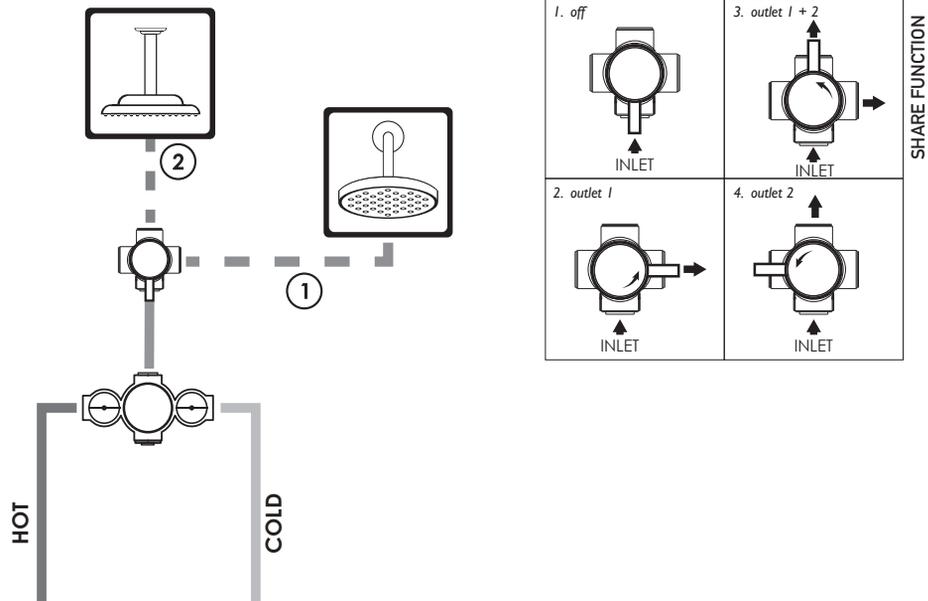
1-704



DESIGNED FOR USE WITH 3/4" THERMOSTATIC VALVE (1-540) SOLD SEPARATELY  
NOT DESIGNED TO BE USED WITH BP VALVES

# 3 FUNCTION WITH SHARE AND OFF

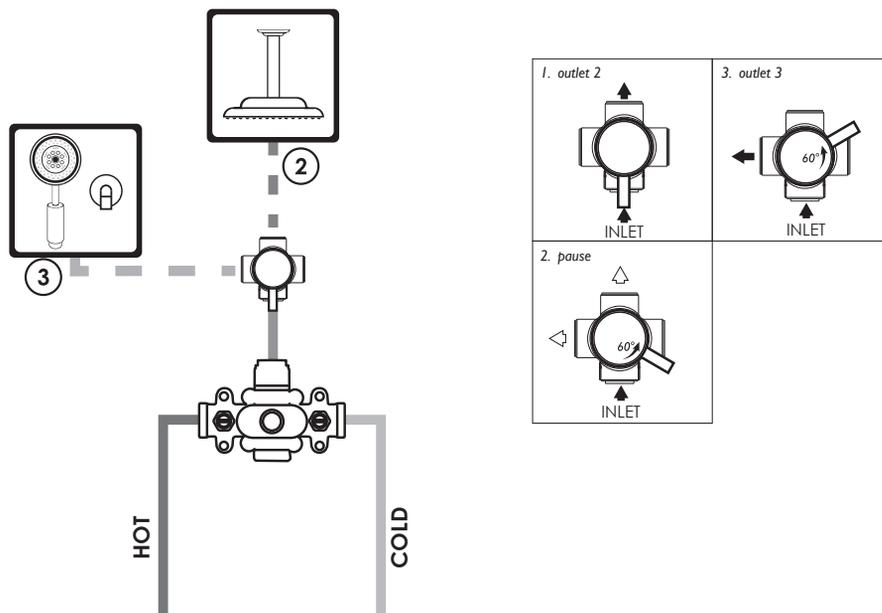
## 1-705



DESIGNED FOR USE WITH 3/4" THERMOSTATIC VALVE (1-540) SOLD SEPARATELY  
NOT DESIGNED TO BE USED WITH BP VALVES

# 2 FUNCTION FOR PRESSURE BALANCE SYSTEM

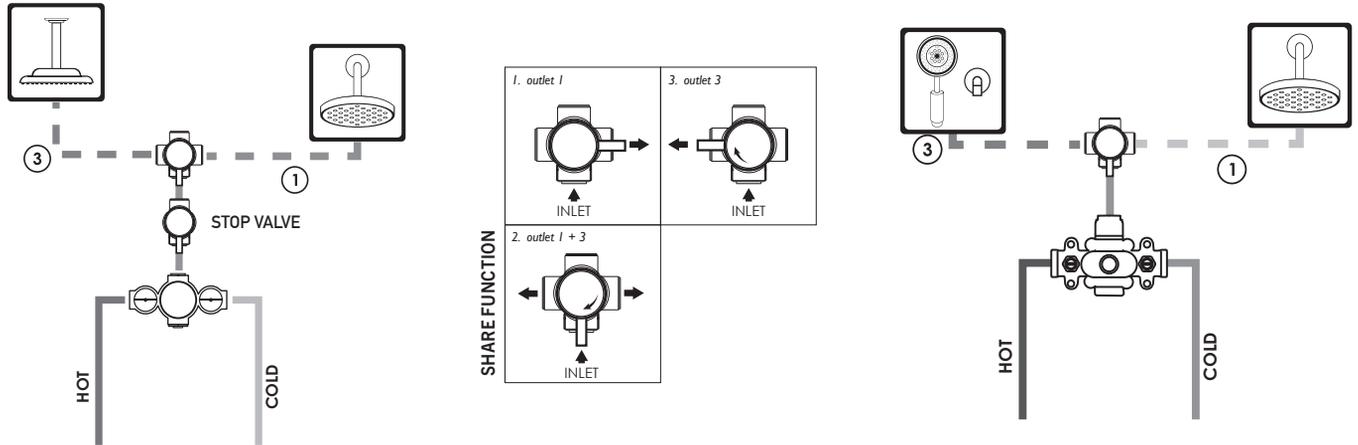
## 1-706



DESIGNED FOR USE WITH 3-PORT BP VALVE (1-684) SOLD SEPARATELY

# 3 FUNCTION WITH SHARE (NO OFF)

## 1-707



3/4" THERMOSTATIC VALVE 1-540 SETUP SHOWN ABOVE.  
STOP VALVE REQUIRED. SOLD SEPARATELY.

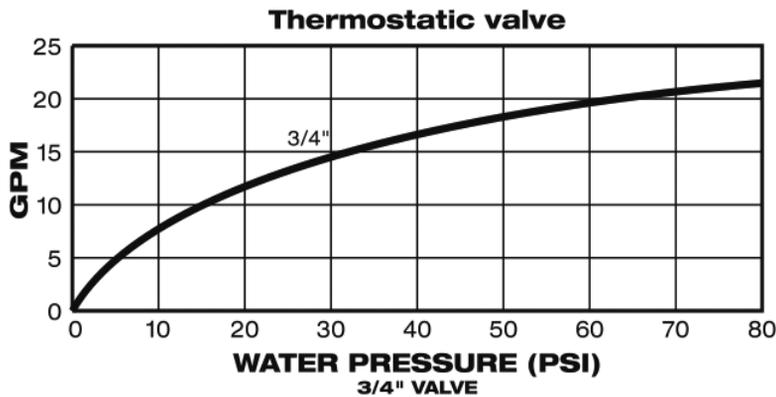
BALANCE PRESSURE SETUP  
SHOWN ABOVE. BP VALVE 1-684 SOLD  
SEPARATELY.

### 1/2" Diverter Spare Parts Pricing

1-355	Spare Cartridge for 1-701 - 3 function with off	\$204
1-356	Spare Cartridge for 1-702 - 5 function, with share and off	\$204
1-357	Spare Cartridge for 1-703 - 3 function with pause	\$204
1-358	Spare Cartridge - 6 function, no off Installation of the 1-358 cartridge requires a dedicated shut-off or stop valve as part of the shower system, sold separately.	\$204
1-478	Spare Cartridge for 1-704 - 2 function with off	\$204
1-479	Spare Cartridge for 1-705 - 3 function with share and off	\$204
1-480	Spare Cartridge for 1-706 - 2 function with pause	\$204
1-481	Spare Cartridge for 1-707 - 3 function with share (no off)	\$204
1-482	Plug Nut Assembly	\$57

## 3/4" GENERAL GUIDELINES FOR PLANNING AND LAYOUT

- 1) **Valve**—3/4" thermostatic valve. This valve will provide automatic temperature control and adequate water flow to operate multiple devices. The temperature control feature is not only a convenience but a safety consideration as well.
- 2) **Shower Outlets**—The sum total of water consumption of the combined shower outlets *must not exceed* the rated gallons per minute (gpm) of the thermostatic valve (see flow chart below).



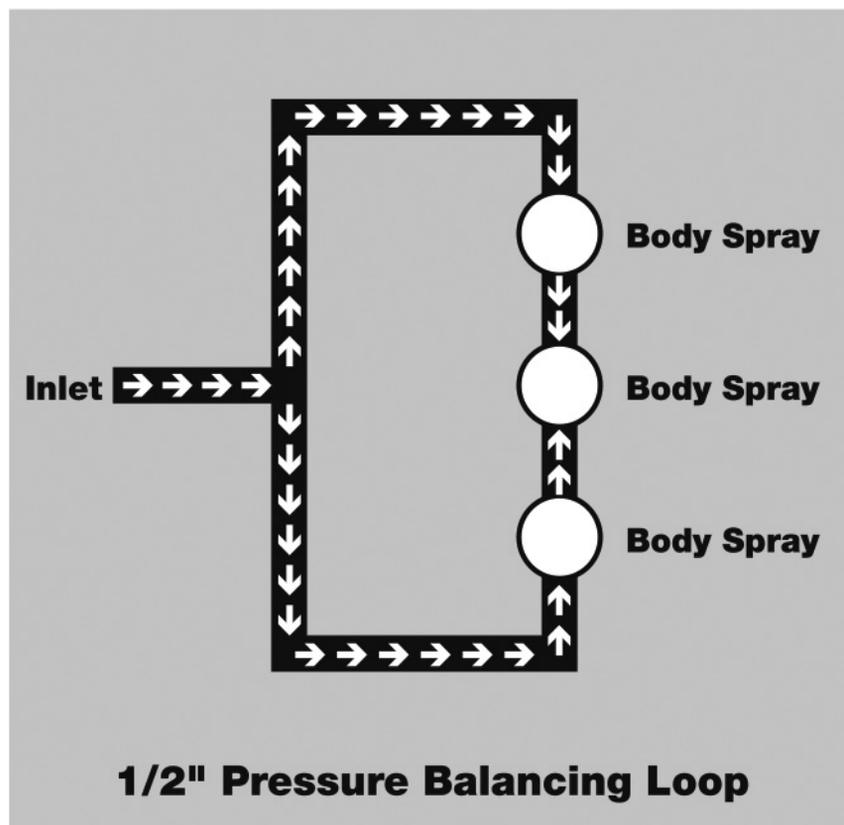
- 3) Exceeding the capacity of the valve will result in the reduction of the overall performance of the shower. Since water pressure directly facilitates optimum performance, Newport Brass recommends a minimum of 50 pounds per square inch (psi) for 3 or more outlets.

**NOTE:** In the case of a *well/pump system*, flow and pressure capacity may not accommodate a multi-component shower installation. Please consult a licensed plumber to ensure the supply you're working with is adequate.

- 4) **Removing flow restrictions** from showerheads or body sprays will upset the balance and the capacity of the valve and is a violation of national code.
- 5) When using more outlets than one thermostatic valve can accommodate, we recommend that 2 or more valves be used. If this is the case, Newport Brass suggests that the main water supply be 1" or larger.
- 6) Some plumbers 'tee' from one set of hot and cold supplies to accommodate more than one valve. This practice is *not recommended*. This situation requires that each valve be plumbed directly from the main water supply. It should be noted that the use of a 'tee' could cause fluctuations in temperature and water flow.

## 3/4" GENERAL GUIDELINES FOR PLANNING AND LAYOUT

- 7) **Volume Controls**—Most custom showers are designed with separate on/off volume controls for each outlet device. As with the other outlet devices, the volume controls also have their own flow rates. Newport Brass suggests using 3/4" volume control valves. Where cost is concerned 1/2" volume controls can be used, however, a reduction in the flow rate will result.
- 8) **Body Sprays**—It is recommended that a 1/2" pressure-balancing loop be plumbed for 2 or more body sprays. This technique will allow equal flow rates and temperature to each body spray. Please refer to diagram below.

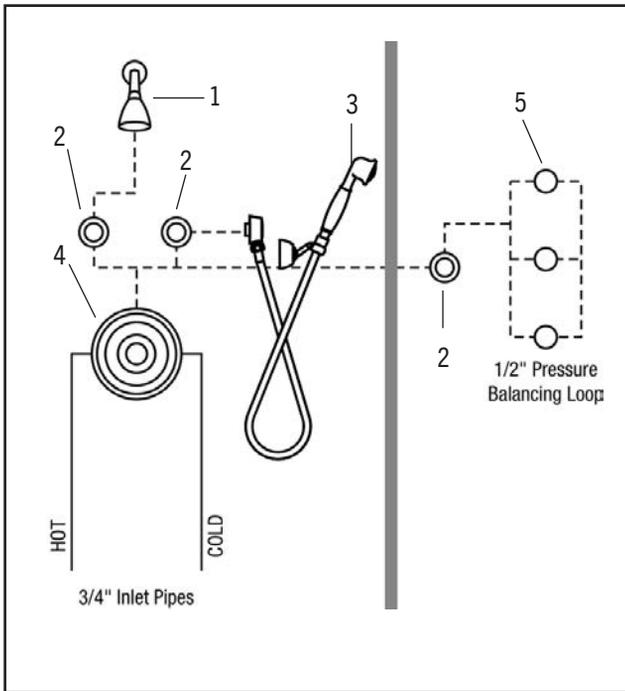


Note: Pressure-Balance Loop should be used on each shower bar installed.

### Designing the Custom Shower

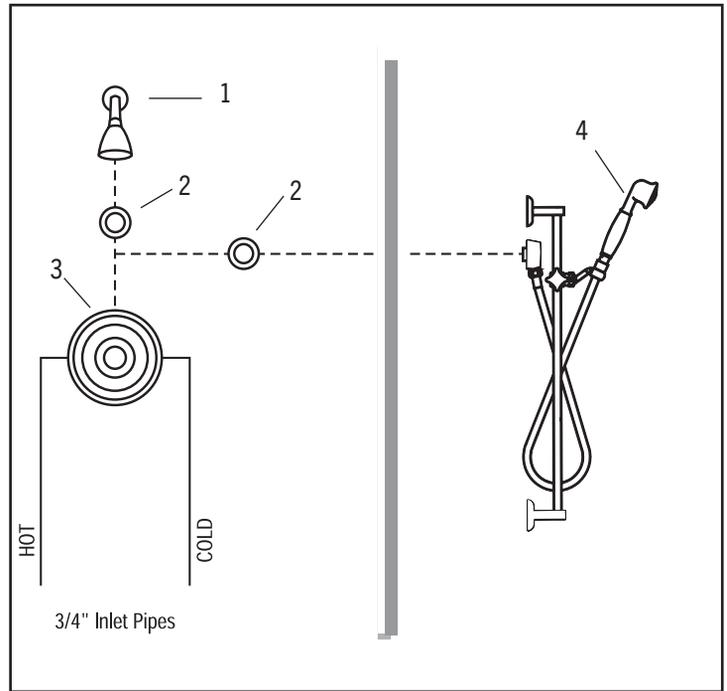
Please refer to the custom shower configuration examples on the following pages for reference and client presentation purposes on your next project.

## TWO-WALL POWER SYSTEM



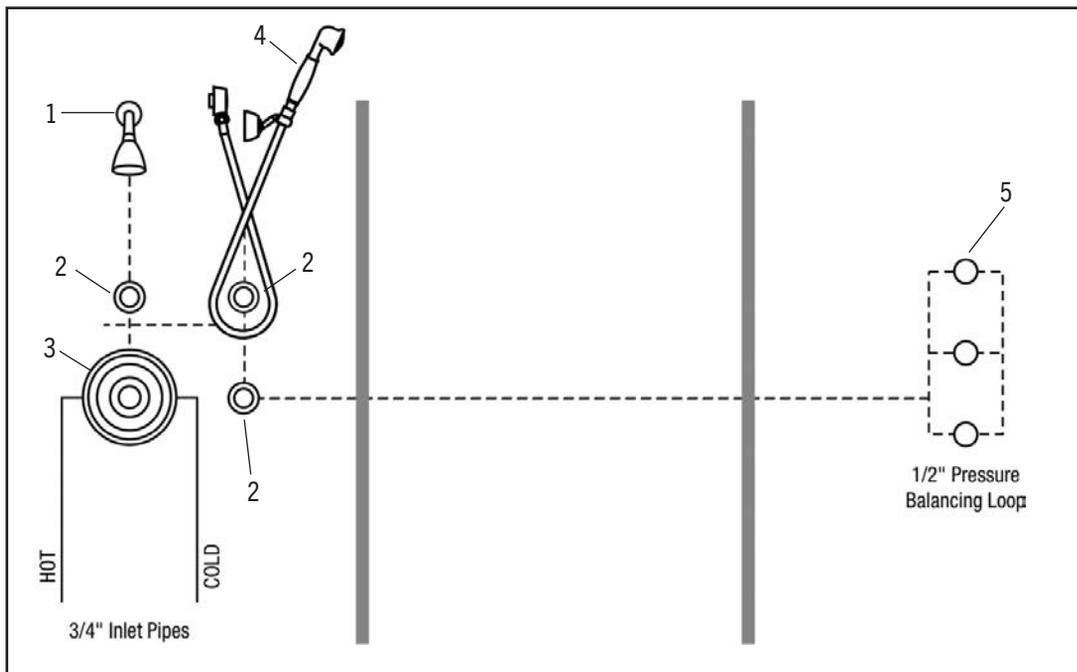
- 1) SHOWERHEAD
- 2) VOLUME CONTROL (3 ea.)
- 3) HAND SHOWER
- 4) THERMOSTATIC VALVE
- 5) BODY SPRAY (3 ea.)

## TWO-WALL SYSTEM



- 1) SHOWERHEAD
- 2) VOLUME CONTROL (2 ea.)
- 3) THERMOSTATIC VALVE
- 4) HAND SHOWER KIT

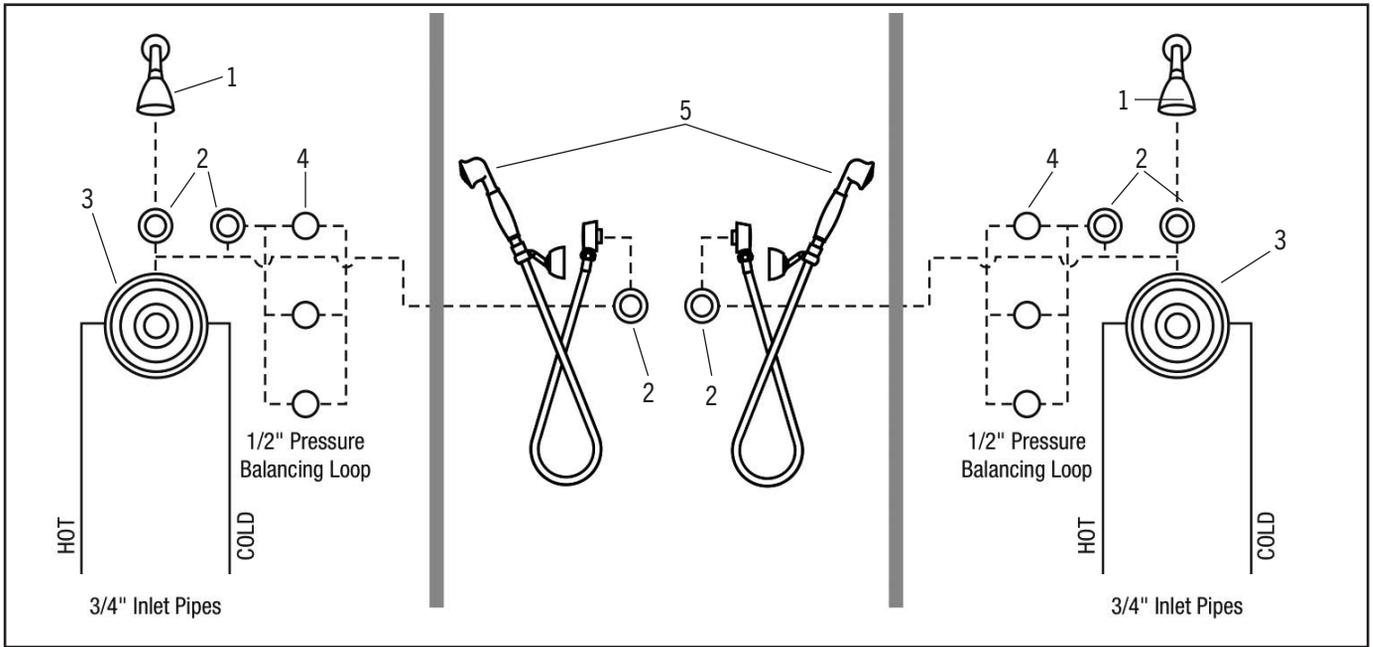
## OPPOSITE WALLS SYSTEM



- 1) SHOWERHEAD
- 2) VOLUME CONTROL (3 ea.)
- 3) THERMOSTATIC VALVE
- 4) HAND SHOWER
- 5) BODY SPRAY (3 ea.)

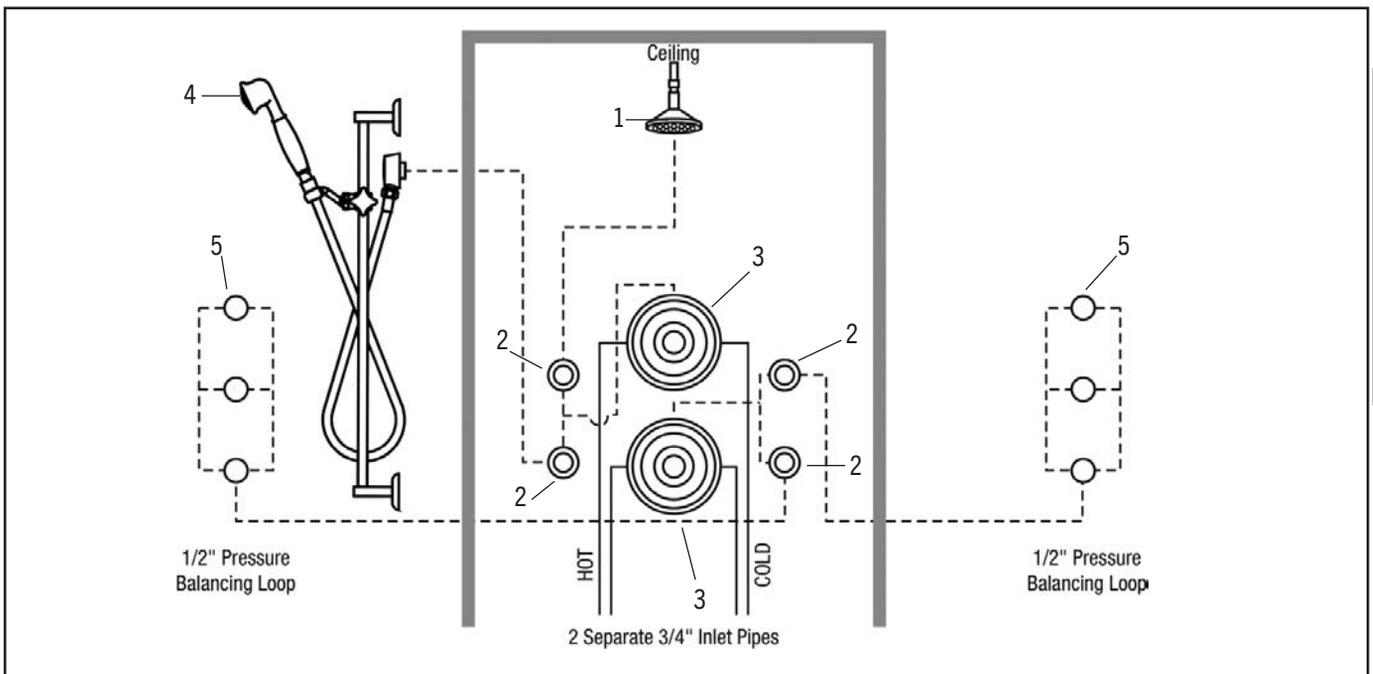
NEWPORT BRASS.

## THREE-WALL HIS/HERS



- 1) SHOWERHEAD (2 ea.)
- 2) VOLUME CONTROL (6 ea.)
- 3) THERMOSTATIC VALVE (2 ea.)
- 4) BODY SPRAY (6 ea.)
- 5) HAND SHOWER (2 ea.)

## THREE-WALL & CEILING SYSTEM



- 1) CEILING SHOWERHEAD
- 2) VOLUME CONTROL (4 ea.)
- 3) THERMOSTATIC VALVE (2 ea.)
- 4) HAND SHOWER KIT
- 5) BODY SPRAY (6 ea.)

SHOWER

# 3/4" Thermostatic Valve

Newport Brass is pleased to provide you with the following *Component Price List and Shower System Planner* for your convenience.

These pages will provide you with all of the tools needed to create a versatile and unique showering environment.

Custom shower installations can be confusing. But they don't have to be as long as you keep a few simple things in mind.

Please refer to "General Guidelines for Planning and Layout" and create your new shower system by following these easy steps:

- 1) Select "In-Wall Plumbing Products" for rough valve pricing.
- 2) Select design series/finish with Round or Square Trim Plate.
- 3) Select shower system components.

Please refer to Shower System Planner.

*Example:* **Two-Wall Power System—  
Matches Astor Series in Satin Nickel Finish**

Quantity	Part	Description
1	3-924TR/15S	Round Trim Plate/Handle for 3/4" Thermo Valve
1	211/15S	Showerhead
3	3-163/15S	Trim Kit for Volume Control (Stop Valves)
1	288/15S	Supply Outlet with Holder for Handshower
1	284/15S	Handshower Hose, 59"
1	281/15S	Handshower with Smooth Handle
3	2170/15S	Body Spray
1	1-540	3/4" Thermostatic Rough-In Valve
3	1-607U	3/4" Volume Control (Stop Valves) Roughs

# FREESTANDING TUB FILLERS

I

II

III

COMING  
SOON!



**910-4261** Free Standing Tub Filler \$2,413    \$3,056    \$3,963  
 35.83" (91.0cm) spout height at outlet (from floor).  
 9" (22.9cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 42.4" overall height.  
 Single handle flow/temperature control  
 Includes 3/4" braided steel supply line connectors  
 Includes 3/4" to 1/2" supply line adapter  
 Meets AMSE A112.18.1/CSA B125.1 requirements  
 12 gallons (45.2 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (spout).  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (hand shower).

Matches Astor Series.



**930-4261** Free Standing Tub Filler \$2,413    \$3,056    \$3,963  
 35.95" (91.3cm) spout height at outlet (from floor).  
 8.72" (22.1cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 41.93" overall height.  
 Single handle flow/temperature control  
 Includes 3/4" braided steel supply line connectors  
 Includes 3/4" to 1/2" supply line adapter  
 Meets AMSE A112.18.1/CSA B125.1 requirements  
 9.25 gallons (35 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (spout).  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (hand shower).

Matches Chesterfield Series.

SHOWER

# FREESTANDING TUB FILLERS

I

II

III



15, 15S & 26 FINISH

ALL OTHER FINISHES

**1400-4261** Free Standing Tub Filler \$2,413    \$3,056    \$3,963  
 36.53" (92.7cm) spout height at outlet (from floor).  
 10.05" (25.5cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 40.37" overall height.  
 Single handle flow/temperature control  
 Includes 3/4" braided steel supply line connectors  
 Includes 3/4" to 1/2" supply line adapter  
 Meets AMSE A112.18.1/CSA B125.1 requirements  
 9.25 gallons (35 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (spout).  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (hand shower).

Matches East Square Series.

**NOTE:**

15, 15S, 26 finishes include handshower item 3-459.  
 All other finishes include handshower item #283-101.  
 Switching the handshower is not an option on finishes 15, 15S, and 26



15, 15S & 26 FINISH

ALL OTHER FINISHES

**2040-4261** Free Standing Tub Filler \$2,413    \$3,056    \$3,963  
 37.99" (96.5cm) spout height at outlet (from floor).  
 8.66" (22.0cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 43" overall height.  
 Single handle flow/temperature control  
 Includes 3/4" braided steel supply line connectors  
 Includes 3/4" to 1/2" supply line adapter  
 Meets AMSE A112.18.1/CSA B125.1 requirements

**NOTE:**

15, 15S, 26 finishes include handshower item 3-453.  
 All other finishes include handshower item #283-102.  
 Switching the handshower is not an option on finishes 15, 15S, and 26

# FREESTANDING TUB FILLERS

I

II

III



15, 15S & 26 FINISH

ALL OTHER FINISHES

**2480-4261** Free Standing Tub Filler \$2,413    \$3,056    \$3,963

- 38.03" (96.6cm) spout height at outlet (from floor).
- 8.66" (22.0cm) spout reach (c-c).
- 43" overall height.
- Single handle flow/temperature control
- Includes 3/4" braided steel supply line connectors
- Includes 3/4" to 1/2" supply line adapter
- Meets AMSE A112.18.1/CSA B125.1 requirements
- 9.25 gallons (35 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (spout).
- 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (hand shower).

Matches East Linear and Priya Series.

**NOTE:**

15, 15S, 26 finishes include handshower item 3-459.  
 All other finishes include handshower item #283-101.  
 Switching the handshower is not an option on finishes 15, 15S, and 26



15, 15S & 26 FINISH

ALL OTHER FINISHES

**2560-4261** Free Standing Tub Filler \$2,413    \$3,056    \$3,963

- 38.02" (96.6cm) spout height at outlet (from floor).
- 7.86" (19.9cm) spout reach (c-c).
- 39.49" overall height.
- Single handle flow/temperature control
- Includes 3/4" braided steel supply line connectors
- Includes 3/4" to 1/2" supply line adapter
- Meets AMSE A112.18.1/CSA B125.1 requirements
- 9.25 gallons (35 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (spout).
- 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (hand shower).

Matches Metro and Skylar Series.

**NOTE:**

15, 15S, 26 finishes include handshower item 3-459.  
 All other finishes include handshower item #283-101.  
 Switching the handshower is not an option on finishes 15, 15S, and 26

SHOWER

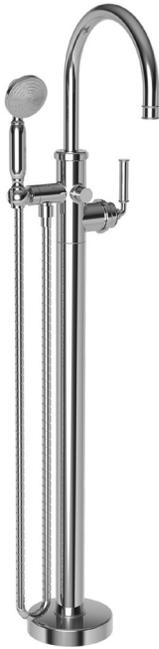
# FREESTANDING TUB FILLERS

I

II

III

COMING  
SOON!



**2940-4261** Free Standing Tub Filler \$2,413 \$3,056 \$3,963  
 35.82" (91.0cm) spout height at outlet (from floor).  
 9.0" (22.9cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 42.41" overall height.  
 Single handle flow/temperature control  
 Includes 3/4" braided steel supply line connectors  
 Includes 3/4" to 1/2" supply line adapter  
 Meets AMSE A112.18.1/CSA B125.1 requirements  
 12 gallons (45.2 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (spout).  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (hand shower).  
  
 Matches Taft Series.

NEW



**3290-4261** Free Standing Tub Filler \$2,413 \$3,056 \$3,963  
 38.03" (96.6cm) spout height at outlet (from floor).  
 8.66" (22.0cm) spout reach (c-c).  
 43" overall height.  
 Single handle flow/temperature control  
 Includes 3/4" braided steel supply line connectors  
 Includes 3/4" to 1/2" supply line adapter  
 Meets AMSE A112.18.1/CSA B125.1 requirements  
 9.25 gallons (35 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (spout).  
 1.8 gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate (hand shower).  
  
 Matches Muncy Series.



**1-339** Optional Rough for Freestanding Tub Filler \$356 — —  
 For subfloor and concrete floor installations.  
 4.53" overall height.  
 7.20" overall base diameter.  
 Universal 3/4" NPT and 1/2" direct sweat connections.  
 Test caps included.

# DECORATIVE DRAINS

## HOW TO ORDER

- STEP 1: Select Shower Drain  
 STEP 2: Select Required Drain Throat #277-03  
 STEP 3: Select Drain Body (If Required)

### STEP 1

4" Round Drains	243-401	243-403	243-404	243-406
Description	4" Shower Drain	4" Shower Drain	4" Shower Drain	4" Shower Drain
Image				
Pricing	I \$296 II \$374 III \$445	I \$296 II \$374 III \$445	I \$296 II \$374 III \$445	I \$296 II \$374 III \$445

### STEP 2

Required Accessory	277-03
Description	4" Round Shower Drain Throat 2" IPS Outlets
Image	
Pricing	\$127

### STEP 3

Optional Accessories	278-01	278A-01	278P-01	277-01A	277-01-E
Description	Drain Body, Cast Iron 2" Inlet, IPS 2" Outlet	Drain Body, ABS 2" Inlet, IPS 2" Solvent Weld Outlet	Drain Body, PVC 2" Inlet, IPS 2" Solvent Weld Outlet	2" Adapter Kit Cast Iron	Drain Throat Extension for 2" Inlet
Image					
Pricing	\$99	\$85	\$85	\$75	\$127

Optional Accessories	1-288
Description	2" No-Hub Coupling
Image	
Pricing	\$43

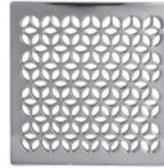
SHOWER

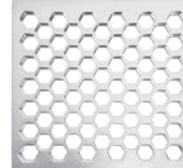
# DECORATIVE DRAINS

## HOW TO ORDER

- STEP 1: Select Shower Drain
- STEP 2: Select Required Drain Throat #277-01
- STEP 3: Select Drain Body (If Required)

### STEP 1

4" Square Drains	233-401	233-402	233-403	233-404	233-405
Description	4" Shower Drain	4" Shower Drain	4" Shower Drain	4" Shower Drain	4" Shower Drain
Image					
Pricing	I II III \$296 \$374 \$445	I II III \$296 \$374 \$445			

4" Square Drains	233-406	233-407	233-408
Description	4" Shower Drain	4" Shower Drain	4" Shower Drain
Image			
Pricing	I II III \$296 \$374 \$445	I II III \$296 \$374 \$445	I II III \$296 \$374 \$445

### STEP 2

Required Accessory	277-01
Description	4" Square Shower Drain Throat 2" IPS Outlet
Image	
Pricing	\$120

### STEP 3

Optional Accessories	278-01	278A-01	278P-01	277-01A	277-01-E	1-288
Description	Drain Body, Cast Iron 2" Inlet, IPS 2" Outlet	Drain Body, ABS 2" Inlet, IPS 2" Solvent Weld Outlet	Drain Body, PVC 2" Inlet, IPS 2" Solvent Weld Outlet	2" Adapter Kit Cast Iron	Drain Throat Extension for 2" Inlet	2" No-Hub Coupling
Image						
Pricing	\$99	\$85	\$85	\$75	\$127	\$43

# DECORATIVE DRAINS

## HOW TO ORDER

- STEP 1: Select Shower Drain  
 STEP 2: Select Required Drain Throat #277-02  
 STEP 3: Select Drain Body (If Required)

### STEP 1

6" Square Drains	233-601	233-603	233-604	233-606	233-607
Description	6" Shower Drain	6" Shower Drain	6" Shower Drain	6" Shower Drain	6" Shower Drain
Image					
Pricing	I II III \$337 \$419 \$503	I II III \$337 \$419 \$503	I II III \$337 \$419 \$503	I II III \$337 \$419 \$503	I II III \$337 \$419 \$503

### STEP 2

Required Accessory	277-02
Description	6" Square Shower Drain Throat 4" IPS Outlet
Image	
Pricing	\$182

### STEP 3

Optional Accessories	278-02	278A-02	278P-02	277-02A	277-02-E
Description	Drain Body, Cast Iron 4" Inlet, IPS 2" Outlet	Drain Body, ABS 4" Inlet, IPS 2" Solvent Weld Outlet	Drain Body, PVC 2" Inlet, IPS 2" Solvent Weld Outlet	2" Adapter Kit Cast Iron	Drain Throat Extension for 4" Inlet
Image					
Pricing	\$128	\$116	\$116	\$91	\$158

Optional Accessories	1-288
Description	2" No-Hub Coupling
Image	
Pricing	\$43

# TILE IN DRAIN

## HOW TO ORDER

- STEP 1: Customer Selects Desired Tile (not included)  
 STEP 2: Select Required Drain Rough #277-04 or #277-06  
 STEP 3: Select Drain Body (If Required)

### STEP 2

Required Accessory	277-04	277-06
Description	4" Tile in Drain Throat	6" Tile in Drain Throat
Image		
Pricing	I    II    III \$436 \$ 590 \$ 677	I    II    III \$490 \$675 \$754

### STEP 3 FOR 277-04 (4" DRAIN THROAT)

Optional Accessories	278-01	278A-01	278P-01	277-01A	277-01-E	1-288
Description	Drain Body, Cast Iron 2" Inlet, IPS 2" Outlet	Drain Body, ABS 2" Inlet, IPS 2" Solvent Weld Outlet	Drain Body, PVC 2" Inlet, IPS 2" Solvent Weld Outlet	2" Adapter Kit Cast Iron	Drain Throat Extension for 2" Inlet	2" No-Hub Coupling
Image						
Pricing	\$99	\$85	\$85	\$75	\$127	\$43

### STEP 3 FOR 277-06 (6" DRAIN THROAT)

Optional Accessories	278-02	278A-02	278P-02	277-02A	277-02-E	1-288
Description	Drain Body, Cast Iron 4" Inlet, IPS 2" Outlet	Drain Body, ABS 4" Inlet, IPS 2" Solvent Weld Outlet	Drain Body, PVC 2" Inlet, IPS 2" Solvent Weld Outlet	2" Adapter Kit Cast Iron	Drain Throat Extension for 4" Inlet	2" No-Hub Coupling
Image						
Pricing	\$128	\$116	\$116	\$91	\$158	\$43

# SHOWERHEAD, ARMS & FLANGES

## CUSTOMIZE YOUR SHOWER

STEP 1: Select Showerhead. *All are 1.8 Gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.*

STEP 2: Select Shower Arm.

STEP 3: Select Shower Flange.

-OR-

STEP 4: Select Nipple & Escutcheon Kit.

### STEP 1

Showerhead 1/2" NPT	211	212	214	2141	2142
Description	3.5" Diameter 8 Shower Jets	2.75" Diameter 6 Shower Jets	5.5" Diameter, Single Function, 29 Spray Jets	6" Diameter Single Function	6" Diameter Single Function
Image					
Pricing	I II III \$426 \$596 \$713	I II III \$320 \$435 \$522	I II III \$897 \$1,139 \$1,368	I II III \$524 \$658 \$851	I II III \$524 \$658 \$851

Showerhead 1/2" NPT	2143	2144	2154	2155	2156
Description	6" Diameter, Multifunction, 3 Spray Modes	6" Diameter, Multifunction, 3 Spray Modes	8" x 3" Single Function	4" Diameter, Multifunction, 3 Spray Patterns	4.25" Diameter 3 Spray Patterns
Image					
Pricing	I II III \$593 \$741 \$964	I II III \$593 \$741 \$964	I II III \$658 \$819 \$1,022	I II III \$273 \$355 \$408	I II III \$273 \$355 \$408

Showerhead 1/2" NPT	2157	2158	2159
Description	8.5" Diameter, Multifunction, 3 Spray Modes	8.5" Diameter, Multifunction, 3 Spray Modes	8" Square, Multifunction, 3 Spray Modes
Image			
Pricing	I II III \$640 \$803 \$963	I II III \$640 \$803 \$963	I II III \$640 \$803 \$963

# SHOWERHEAD, ARMS & FLANGES

## CUSTOMIZE YOUR SHOWER

STEP 1: Select Showerhead. *All are 1.8 Gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.*

STEP 2: Select Shower Arm.

STEP 3: Select Shower Flange.

-OR-

STEP 4: Select Nipple & Escutcheon Kit.

### STEP 2

Shower Arm 1/2" NPT	200	201	201-1	201-2	200-2001
Description	6" Shower Arm	7.5" Shower Arm	8" Shower Arm with Flange	9" Shower Arm	18" Shower Arm
Image					
Pricing	I \$64 II \$91 III \$112	I \$72 II \$101 III \$120	I \$294 II \$401 III \$440	I \$325 II \$438 III \$502	I \$348 II \$457 III \$541

Shower Arm 1/2" NPT	202	2021	202-1	201-1001	203
Description	90° 12" Shower Arm	90° 18" Shower Arm	90° 12" Shower Arm 2.5" Height	12" Shower Arm	9" Shower Arm
Image					
Pricing	I \$111 II \$144 III \$164	I \$143 II \$175 III \$209	I \$310 II \$391 III \$433	I \$455 II \$513 III \$634	I \$91 II \$117 III \$137

Shower Arm 1/2" NPT	200-1001	205	208
Description	12" Shower Arm	"S" Shower Arm Raises Showerhead 10"	7.5" Shower Arm
Image			
Pricing	I \$119 II \$149 III \$169	I \$125 II \$166 III \$199	I \$240 II \$312 III \$359

# SHOWERHEAD, ARMS & FLANGES

## CUSTOMIZE YOUR SHOWER

STEP 1: Select Showerhead. *All are 1.8 Gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.*

STEP 2: Select Shower Arm.

STEP 3: Select Shower Flange.

-OR-

STEP 4: Select Nipple & Escutcheon Kit.

### STEP 3

1/2" Shower Flange	206	206-1	207	2-332
Description	2-3/8" Outer Diameter	2-1/4" Outer Diameter	2-3/8" Outer Diameter	2-3/8" Outer Diameter
Image				
Pricing	I II III \$49 \$55 \$61	I II III \$49 \$55 \$61	I II III \$49 \$55 \$61	I II III \$132 \$178 \$200

1/2" Shower Flange	2-503	2-640
Description	2-3/8" Outer Diameter	2-1/2" Square
Image		
Pricing	I II III \$49 \$55 \$61	I II III \$132 \$178 \$200

3/4" Shower Flange	2-221	206-301	206-302
Description	2-3/8" Outer Diameter	2.5" Outer Diameter	2-1/4" Outer Diameter
Image			
Pricing	I II III \$132 \$178 \$200	I II III \$132 \$178 \$200	I II III \$132 \$178 \$200

# SHOWERHEAD, ARMS & FLANGES

## CUSTOMIZE YOUR SHOWER

STEP 1: Select Showerhead. *All are 1.8 Gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.*

STEP 2: Select Shower Arm.

STEP 3: Select Shower Flange.

-OR-

STEP 4: Select Nipple & Escutcheon Kit.

### STEP 1

1/2" NPT Overhead Showerheads	2091	215	2152	2153
Description	8" Diameter Single Function	9" Diameter Single Function	9" Diameter Single Function	9" Diameter Single Function
Image				
Pricing	I II III \$630 \$851 \$1,020	I II III \$1,220 \$1,696 \$1,916	I II III \$1,049 \$1,311 \$1,701	I II III \$1,049 \$1,311 \$1,701

1/2" NPT Overhead Showerheads	2161	3/4" NPT Overhead Showerheads	2092	2162
Description	8" Diameter Single Function	Description	12" Diameter Single Function	12" Diameter Single Function
Image		Image		
Pricing	I II III \$663 \$952 \$1,120	Pricing	I II III \$881 \$1,187 \$1,428	I II III \$931 \$1,219 \$1,547

### STEP 2

1/2" NPT Shower Arm	202	2021
Description	90° 12" Shower Arm 5" Height	90° 18" Shower Arm 5" Height
Image		
Pricing	I II III \$111 \$144 \$164	I II III \$143 \$175 \$209

1/2" NPT Nipple	200-7102   2" 200-7104   4" 200-7106   6" 200-7108   8" 200-7110   10"	200-7112   12" 200-7118   18"	200-7124   24" 200-7130   30"
Description	Nipple	Nipple	Nipple
Image			
Pricing	I II III \$89 \$129 \$145	I II III \$123 \$166 \$199	I II III \$157 \$220 \$243

# SHOWERHEAD, ARMS & FLANGES

## CUSTOMIZE YOUR SHOWER

STEP 1: Select Showerhead. *All are 1.8 Gallons (6.8 liters) per minute maximum flow rate.*

STEP 2: Select Shower Arm.

STEP 3: Select Shower Flange.

-OR-

STEP 4: Select Nipple & Escutcheon Kit.

1/2" NPT Nipple & Escutcheon	517-2   2" 517-4   4" 517-6   6" 517-8   8" 517-10   10"	517-12   12" 517-18   18"	517-24   24" 517-30   30"	517-36   36" 517-42   42"
Description	Nipple & Escutcheon	Nipple & Escutcheon	Nipple & Escutcheon	Nipple & Escutcheon
Image				
Pricing	I II III \$136 \$181 \$217	I II III \$183 \$250 \$296	I II III \$225 \$302 \$362	I II III \$277 \$377 \$451

3/4" NPT Nipple & Escutcheon	516-2   2" 516-4   4" 516-6   6" 516-8   8" 516-10   10"	516-12   12" 516-18   18"	516-24   24" 516-30   30"	516-36   36" 516-42   42"
Description	Nipple & Escutcheon	Nipple & Escutcheon	Nipple & Escutcheon	Nipple & Escutcheon
Image				
Pricing	I II III \$150 \$200 \$242	I II III \$212 \$288 \$342	I II III \$262 \$356 \$429	I II III \$330 \$445 \$532

# HAND SHOWERS

I

II

III



280

Single Function Hand Shower  
Grooved Brass Handle.

\$228

\$308

\$359



281

Single Function Hand Shower  
Smooth Brass Handle.  
Solid Brass. Without Hose.

\$228

\$308

\$359



281-1

Traditional Multifunctional Hand Shower  
3-spray patterns: Spray, Rain & Massage.

\$511

\$689

\$788

Does not work with bracket on item No. 287, 288 and 292.



283

Single Function Hand Shower

\$320

\$476

\$588



283-101

Single Function Hand Shower  
Round, Contemporary.

\$320

\$476

\$588



283-102

Single Function Hand Shower  
Square, Contemporary.

\$320

\$476

\$588



283-2

Single Function Hand Shower

\$320

\$476

\$588



283-201

Single Function Hand Shower

\$320

\$476

\$588

# HAND SHOWERS

I                      II                      III



**283-3**

Contemporary Multifunctional Hand Shower  
3-spray patterns: Spray, Rain & Massage.  
Hose not included.

\$511

\$689

\$788

Does not work with bracket on item No. 287, 288 and 292.



**283-4**

Contemporary Single Function Hand Shower

\$500

\$677

\$779

Does not work with bracket on item # 287, 288 and 292.

SHOWER

# HAND SHOWER SETS

I

II

III



**280A**

Wall-Mounted Hand Shower Kit  
Diverts from in-wall supply using diverter valve.  
Consists of No. 280 Hand Shower, No. 284 Hose,  
No. 285 Supply Elbow, and No. 287 Wall Bracket.

\$586

\$814

\$973



**281A**

Wall-Mounted Hand Shower Kit  
Diverts from in-wall supply using diverter valve.  
Consists of No. 281 Hand Shower, No. 284 Hose,  
No. 285 Supply Elbow, and No. 287 Wall Bracket.

\$586

\$814

\$973



**280G**

Traditional Hand Shower Set  
Includes:  
No. 281-1 Traditional Multifunction Hand Shower  
No. 284 Braided Hose  
No. 285-1 Supply Elbow  
No. 297 Coordinating Wall Bracket

\$908

\$1,227

\$1,407



**280H**

Contemporary Hand Shower Set  
Includes:  
No. 283-3 Contemporary Multifunction Hand Shower  
No. 284 Braided Hose  
No. 285-2 Supply Elbow  
No. 296 Coordinating Wall Bracket

\$908

\$1,227

\$1,407



**280J**

Contemporary Hand Shower Set  
Includes:  
No. 283-4 Contemporary Single Function Hand Shower  
No. 284 Braided Hose  
No. 285-5 Supply Elbow  
No. 296-1 Coordinating Square Wall Bracket

\$908

\$1,227

\$1,407



**280M**

Contemporary Hand Shower Set  
Includes:  
No. 283-4 Contemporary Single Function Hand Shower  
No. 284 Braided Hose  
No. 285-6 Supply Elbow  
No. 296-1 Coordinating Square Wall Bracket

\$908

\$1,227

\$1,407



**280N**

Traditional Hand Shower Set  
Includes:  
No. 281-1 Traditional Multifunction Hand Shower  
No. 284 Braided Hose  
No. 285-3 Supply Elbow  
No. 297 Wall Coordinating Round Bracket

\$908

\$1,227

\$1,407



**280P**

Contemporary Hand Shower Set  
Includes:  
No. 283-102 Single Function Handshower  
No. 284 Braided Hose  
No. 3-671 Supply Elbow & Holder Combo

\$624

\$814

\$973

# HAND SHOWER SETS

I

II

III



**280R**

Contemporary Hand Shower Set

Includes:

No. 283-101 Single Function Handshower

No. 284 Braided Hose

No. 3-672 Supply Elbow & Holder Combo

\$624

\$814

\$973

# SLIDE BAR HANDSHOWER KITS

I

II

III



**280D**

Slide Bar Handshower Kit

\$836

\$1,083

\$1,270

Water supply from in-wall supply using diverter valve.  
Consists of No. 280 Handshower, No. 284 Hose, No. 285 Supply Elbow, and No. 292 Slide Bar with Adjustable Bracket.



**281D**

Slide Bar Handshower Kit

\$836

\$1,083

\$1,270

Water supply from in-wall supply using diverter valve.  
Consists of No. 281 Handshower, No. 284 Hose, No. 285 Supply Elbow, and No. 292 Slide Bar with Adjustable Bracket.



**280E**

Traditional 36" Slide Bar Handshower Kit

\$1,393

\$1,739

\$2,257

All Brass. Includes:  
No. 281-1 Traditional Multifunction Hand Shower  
No. 284 Braided Hose  
No. 285-1 Supply Elbow  
No. 294 36" Slide Bar with Adjustable Bracket



**280F**

Contemporary 36" Slide Bar Handshower Kit

\$1,393

\$1,739

\$2,257

All Brass. Includes:  
No. 283-3 Contemporary Multifunctional Hand Shower  
No. 284 Braided Hose  
No. 285-2 Supply Elbow  
No. 295 36" Slide Bar with Adjustable Bracket



**280L**

Traditional 36" Slide Bar Handshower Kit

\$1,393

\$1,739

\$2,257

All Brass. Includes:  
No. 281-1 Traditional Multifunctional Hand Shower  
No. 284 Braided Hose  
No. 285-3 Supply Elbow  
No. 294-1 36" Slide Bar with Adjustable Bracket



**280S**

Contemporary 36" Slide Bar Handshower Kit

\$1,112

\$1,504

\$1,843

All Brass. Includes:  
No. 283-101 Single Function Handshower  
No. 284 Braided Hose  
No. 285-2 Supply Elbow  
No. 295 36" Slide Bar with Adjustable Bracket



**280T**

Contemporary 36" Slide Bar Handshower Kit

\$1,112

\$1,504

\$1,843

Includes:  
No. 283-102 Single Function Handshower  
No. 284 Braided Hose  
No. 285-7 Supply Elbow  
No. 295-1 Slide Bar with Adjustable Bracket

# SLIDE BARS

I                      II                      III



**292**      Wall-Mounted Slide Bar with Adjustable Bracket for holding Hand Shower. 23" c-c. 3" projection. 2 concealed screws.  
  
Does not work with 281-1, 283-3 and 283-4 handshowers.

\$524      \$666      \$784



**294**      Traditional 36" Wall-Mounted Slidebar with Adjustable Bracket.

\$711      \$908      \$1,100



**294-1**      Traditional 36" Wall-Mounted Slidebar with Adjustable Bracket.

\$711      \$908      \$1,100



**295**      Contemporary 36" Wall-Mounted Slidebar with Adjustable Bracket.

\$711      \$908      \$1,100



**295-1**      Contemporary 36" Wall-Mounted Slidebar with Adjustable Bracket.

\$737      \$942      \$1,112

SHOWER

# SHOWER SLIDER KITS FOR GRAB BARS I

II

III



**930-0442** Shower Slider Kit For Grab Bar Traditional, Cross handle.  
Includes No. 284 hose.  
No. 285-1 supply elbow.  
No. 281-1 handshower.  
No. 20-411 slider.  
No. 20-408 handle.  
GRAB BAR SOLD SEPARATELY.

\$1,082 \$1,439 \$1,724



**930-0443** Shower Slider Kit For Grab Bar Traditional, Lever handle.  
Includes No. 284 hose.  
No. 285-1 supply elbow.  
No. 281-1 handshower.  
No. 20-411 slider.  
No. 2-136 handle.  
GRAB BAR SOLD SEPARATELY.

\$1,082 \$1,439 \$1,724



**990-0442** Shower Slider Kit For Grab Bar Contemporary, Cross handle.  
Includes No. 284 hose.  
No. 285-2 supply elbow.  
No. 283-3 handshower.  
No. 20-410 slider.  
No. 20-289 handle.  
GRAB BAR SOLD SEPARATELY.

\$1,082 \$1,439 \$1,724



**990-0443** Shower Slider Kit For Grab Bar Contemporary, Lever handle.  
Includes No. 284 hose.  
No. 285-2 supply elbow.  
No. 283-3 handshower.  
No. 20-410 slider.  
No. 2-111H handle.  
GRAB BAR SOLD SEPARATELY.

\$1,082 \$1,439 \$1,724



**2040-0442** Shower Slider Kit For Grab Bar Contemporary, Cross handle.  
Includes No. 284 hose.  
No. 285-7 supply elbow.  
No. 283-102 handshower.  
No. 20-410 slider.  
No. 20-406 handle.  
GRAB BAR SOLD SEPARATELY.

\$1,082 \$1,439 \$1,724



**2040-0443** Shower Slider Kit For Grab Bar Contemporary, Lever handle.  
Includes No. 284 hose.  
No. 285-7 supply elbow.  
No. 283-102 handshower.  
No. 20-410 slider.  
No. 20-407 handle.  
GRAB BAR SOLD SEPARATELY.

\$1,082 \$1,439 \$1,724

# SHOWER PARTS

I II III

	<b>284</b>	59" Hand Shower Hose Double spiral for strength. Solid Brass.	\$192	\$255	\$294
	<b>290</b>	High Pressure Polymer Braided Hose  For use with No. 289 for below deck connection. 24" long. 1/2" male IPS x 1/2" male IPS. Non-Finished Item.	\$79	—	—
	<b>285</b>	Supply Elbow for Hand Shower Hose Solid Brass.	\$92	\$133	\$157
	<b>285-1</b>	Traditional All Brass Supply Elbow	\$128	\$174	\$198
	<b>285-2</b>	Contemporary All Brass Supply Elbow	\$128	\$174	\$198
	<b>285-3</b>	Traditional Supply Elbow	\$128	\$174	\$198
	<b>285-5</b>	Contemporary Supply Elbow	\$128	\$174	\$198
	<b>285-6</b>	Contemporary Supply Elbow	\$128	\$174	\$198

# SHOWER PARTS

I

II

III



**3-671**

Contemporary Supply Elbow & Holder - Square

\$284

\$427

\$508



**3-672**

Contemporary Supply Elbow & Holder - Round

\$284

\$427

\$508



**287**

Wall Bracket for Hand Shower

\$155

\$208

\$242

Does not work with 281-1, 283-3 and 283-4 handshowers.



**288**

Supply Outlet with holder for Hand Shower

\$179

\$223

\$262

Does not work with 281-1, 283-3 and 283-4 handshowers.



**296**

Contemporary Wall Mount Bracket  
Solid Brass. Matches 283-3 Hand Shower.  
Not adjustable.

\$169

\$228

\$264



**296-1**

Contemporary Wall Mount Bracket  
Solid Brass. Matches 283-4 Hand Shower.  
Not adjustable.

\$169

\$228

\$264



**297**

Traditional Wall-Mount Bracket  
Solid Brass. Matches 281-1 Hand Shower.  
Not adjustable.

\$169

\$228

\$264



**291**

Vacuum Breaker for Hand Showers. In-line type.  
For wall-hung showers only. Not for deck-mounted  
Hand Showers. Solid Brass. IAPMO-UPC listed.

\$92

\$126

\$152

# BIDETS

I

II

III

	<p><b>929</b></p>	<p>Bidet Set 1/2" valves. Includes Bottom Spray, with vacuum breaker, 4 hole mount bidet.</p>	<p>\$1,681</p>	<p>\$2,351</p>	<p>\$2,822</p>
	<p><b>989</b></p>	<p>Bidet Set 1/2" valves. Includes Bottom Spray with vacuum breaker, 4 hole mount bidet.</p>	<p>\$1,799</p>	<p>\$2,519</p>	<p>\$3,025</p>
	<p><b>999L</b></p>	<p>Bidet Set 1/2" valves. Includes bottom spray with vacuum breaker, 4 hole mount bidet.</p>	<p>\$1,698</p>	<p>\$2,381</p>	<p>\$2,858</p>
	<p><b>2049</b></p>	<p>Bidet Set 1/2" valves. Includes bottom spray with vacuum breaker, 4 hole mount bidet.</p>	<p>\$1,585</p>	<p>\$2,135</p>	<p>\$2,450</p>
	<p><b>2419</b></p>	<p>Bidet Set. Lever Handles. 1/2" valves. Includes bottom spray with vacuum breaker, 4 hole mount bidet.</p>	<p>\$1,585</p>	<p>\$2,135</p>	<p>\$2,450</p>
	<p><b>2489</b></p>	<p>Bidet Set 1/2" valves. Includes bottom spray with vacuum breaker. 4 hole mount bidet.</p>	<p>\$1,521</p>	<p>\$2,053</p>	<p>\$2,358</p>



# BODY SPRAYS

I

II

III



217

Body Spray  
Solid Brass. 1-7/8" diameter. 1-3/4" projection.  
1/2" female IPS pivot connection.  
With flange. 1.75 GPM Max.

\$169

\$214

\$253



2170

Body Spray  
1/2" female inlet. 1.75 GPM Max.  
Solid Brass.

\$277

\$375

\$430



2171

Body Spray with volume control  
Solid Brass. 1-7/8" diameter. 2-5/16" projection.  
1/2" female IPS pivot connection.  
With flange. 1.75 GPM Max.

\$247

\$333

\$400



2173

Body Spray  
Square Escutcheon.  
1/2" female inlet. 1.75 GPM Max.  
Solid Brass.

\$277

\$375

\$430



2174

Body Spray  
Round Escutcheon.  
1/2" female inlet. 1.75 GPM Max.  
Solid Brass.

\$277

\$375

\$430



2178

Body Spray  
1/2" female inlet. 1.75 GPM Max.  
Solid Brass.

\$277

\$375

\$430

SHOWER

# TUB SPOUTS

I

II

III

	<b>2201</b>	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 6.71" spout overall length.  Matches Seaport Series.	\$231	\$320	\$380
	<b>20-258</b>	Tub Spout 3/4" NPT inlet fitting. 7.35" spout overall length.  Matches Joffrey Series.	\$335	\$469	\$559
	<b>2-144</b>	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 7.56" spout overall length.  Matches Alveston, Astor, Chesterfield, Fairfield and Metropole Series.	\$244	\$331	\$380
	<b>2-250</b>	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 6.29" spout overall length.  Matches Amisa Series.	\$255	\$346	\$396
	<b>2-564</b>	Tub Spout with Stream Straightener 3/4" NPT inlet (1/2" bushing included). 7.43" spout overall length.  Matches Bevelle and Miro Series.	\$275	\$355	\$413
	<b>3-234</b>	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 7" spout overall length.  Matches Dorrance, East Linear, East Square, and Slater Series.	\$241	\$320	\$368
	<b>3-328</b>	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 6.94" spout overall length.  Matches Secant Series.	\$261	\$355	\$404
	<b>3-383</b>	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 7.82" spout overall length.  Matches Aylesbury Series.	\$261	\$355	\$404

# TUB SPOUTS

I II III

	<b>3-407</b>	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 9.15" spout overall length.  Matches Keaton and Kirsi Series.	\$261	\$355	\$404
	<b>3-419</b>	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 9.15" spout overall length.  Matches Pavani and Priya Series.	\$261	\$355	\$404
	<b>3-427</b>	Tub Spout 3/4" NPT inlet fitting. 6.90" spout overall length.  Matches Ithaca Series.	\$322	\$437	\$499
	<b>3-583</b>	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 7.92" spout overall length.  Matches Malvina Series.	\$363	\$473	\$543
	<b>3-614</b>	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 11.15" spout overall length.  Matches Keaton and Kirsi Series.	\$322	\$437	\$499
	<b>3-615</b>	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 11.15" spout overall length.  Matches Pavani and Priya Series.	\$322	\$437	\$499
	<b>3-641</b>	Tub Spout with Stream Straightener 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 8.75" spout overall length.  Matches Pardees Series.	\$385	\$521	\$598
	<b>3-642</b>	Tub Spout 1/2" NPT inlet fitting. 8.82" spout overall length.  Matches Clemens Series.	\$385	\$521	\$598

SHOWER

# TUB SPOUTS

I

II

III



**3-643**

Tub Spout  
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.  
8.79" spout overall length.

\$385

\$521

\$598

Matches Griffey Series.



**3-667**

Tub Spout  
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.  
9.42" spout overall length.

\$333

\$418

\$451

Matches Victoria Series.



**3-668**

Tub Spout  
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.  
10.32" spout overall length.

\$261

\$355

\$404

Matches Jacobean Series.



**3-669**

Tub Spout  
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.  
9.83" spout overall length.

\$261

\$355

\$404

Matches Sutton Series.



**3-695**

Tub Spout with Stream Straightener  
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.  
9.94" spout overall length.

\$309

\$417

\$480

Matches Muncy Series.



**3-724**

Tub Spout  
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.  
9.50" spout overall length.

\$318

\$408

\$452

Matches Tolmin Series.



**3-729**

Tub Spout  
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.  
9.94" spout overall length.

\$318

\$408

\$452

Matches Taft Series.



**8-030**

Tub Spout  
3/4" NPT inlet fitting.  
9.44" spout overall length.

\$417

\$511

\$559

Matches Metro and Skylar Series.

# TUB SPOUTS

I

II

III



**20-131** Tub Spout  
1/2" NPT inlet fitting.  
6.71" spout overall length.

\$255

\$355

\$404

Matches Vander Series.

---

# SHOWER TRIM VALVES PICK A VALVE AND THEN CHOOSE TRIM PLATES

I

II

III

## BP TUB AND SHOWER VALVES



1-685 Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat \$415 — —

## BP SHOWER VALVES



1-684 Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT & direct sweat connections. \$301 — —

## 1/2" THERMOSTATIC VALVES



1-741 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in with Volume/Shut off Control. Flow rate of 10.25 gpm at 60 PSI hot & cold mixed flow. Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F, built-in check valves w/service stops. Independent adjustment of temperature & volume control. \$566 — —



1-742 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in\*\* w/Integrated 2 Way Diverter & Shut off Control. Flow rate of 10 gpm at 60 PSI hot and cold mixed flow, top outlet. Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F, built-in check valves w/service stops. Independent adjustment of temperature & volume control. \$678 — —



1-743 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in w/Integrated 3 Way Diverter w/share function ports 1 & 2, & Shut Off Control. Flow rate of 8 gpm at 60 PSI hot & cold mixed flow, combo outlet. Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F, built-in check valves w/service stops. Independent adjustment of temperature & volume control. \$741 — —



1-744 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in\*\* w/Integrated 3 Way Diverter & Shut off Control. Flow rate of 6.75 gpm at 60 PSI hot and cold mixed flow, top outlet. Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F, built-in check valves w/service stops. Independent adjustment of temperature & volume control. \$741 — —



1-745 1/2" Thermostatic Rough-in w/Integrated 2 Way Diverter w/share function ports 1 & 2, & shut off control. Flow rate of 8 gpm at 60 PSI hot and cold mixed flow, top outlet. Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F, built-in check valves w/service stops. Independent adjustment of temperature & volume control. \$678 — —

## 3/4" THERMOSTATIC VALVES



1-540 3/4" Thermostatic Rough-in Valve. Flow rate of 18 gpm at 60 PSI. Factory calibrated comfort setting at 100-deg F, built-in check valves w/service stops. \$842 — —

MUST USE WITH SEPARATE STOP/VOLUME CONTROL

# DIVERTER/FLOW CONTROL TRIM

I

II

III



**3-163**  
**3-163B**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim. Arrow Insert.  
Diverter/Flow Control Trim. Plain Insert.

\$223  
\$223

\$311  
\$311

\$375  
\$375

Use with stop or diverter valves.  
Matches Alveston, Astor and Chesterfield Series.



**3-188H**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim. Hot.  
Use with stop or diverter valves.  
Matches Amisa Series.

\$357

\$500

\$600



**3-202**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves.  
Matches Seaport Series.

\$229

\$322

\$385



**3-227**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves.

\$254

\$357

\$428

Matches East Linear and East Square Series.



**3-227LH**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim. Hot.  
Use with stop or diverter valves.  
Matches East Linear and East Square Series.

\$254

\$357

\$428



**3-230**  
**3-230B**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim. Arrow.  
Diverter/Flow Control Trim. Plain Insert.  
Use with stop or diverter valves.  
NOTE: HOT & COLD HANDLE BUTTONS ARE IN FRENCH.  
Matches Fairfield Series.

\$223  
\$223

\$311  
\$311

\$375  
\$375



**3-241**  
**3-241B**

Diverter/Flow Control Handle Trim. Arrow Insert.  
Diverter/Flow Control Handle Trim. Plain Insert.  
Use with stop or diverter valves.  
Matches Chesterfield Series.

\$223  
\$223

\$311  
\$311

\$375  
\$375



**3-245**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves.  
Matches Metropole Series.

\$223

\$311

\$375

SHOWER

# DIVERTER/FLOW CONTROL TRIM

I

II

III



**3-248**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves.  
Matches Alexandria Series.

\$376

\$524

\$629



**3-255**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves..  
Matches East Linear Series.

\$254

\$357

\$428



**3-279**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves.  
Matches Miro Series.

\$272

\$379

\$455



**3-279L**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves.  
Matches Miro Series.

\$272

\$379

\$455



**3-289**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves.  
Matches Bevelle Series.

\$418

\$562

\$677



**3-322**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves.  
Matches Victoria Series.

\$261

\$355

\$424



**3-323**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves.  
Matches Victoria Series.

\$261

\$355

\$424



**3-343**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves.  
Matches Astor Series.

\$223

\$311

\$375

# DIVERTER/FLOW CONTROL TRIM

I

II

III



3-368

Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves.  
Matches Secant and Skylar Series.

\$252

\$330

\$380



3-373

Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves.  
Matches Aylesbury and Jacobean Series.

\$252

\$330

\$380



3-374

Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves.  
Matches Aylesbury and Jacobean Series.

\$252

\$330

\$380



3-378

Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves.  
Matches Sutton Series.

\$252

\$330

\$380



3-379

Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves.  
Matches Sutton Series.

\$252

\$330

\$380



3-447

Diverter/Flow Control Handle  
**Crystal Handle.**  
Use with stop or diverter valves.  
Matches Metropole Series.

\$408

\$530

\$614



3-549

Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves.  
Matches Kirsi and Pavani Series.

\$253

\$344

\$391



3-561

Diverter/Flow Control Trim. Lever Handle.  
Use with stop or diverter valves.  
Matches Vander Series.

\$280

\$377

\$433

# DIVERTER/FLOW CONTROL TRIM

I

II

III



**3-570**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves.

\$312

\$413

\$470

Matches Slater Series.



**3-573**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves.

\$242

\$327

\$377

Matches Dorrance Series.



**3-575**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves.

\$242

\$327

\$377

Matches Dorrance Series.



**3-577**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves.

\$252

\$330

\$380

Matches Secant and Skylar Series.



**3-580**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim, Cold  
Use with stop or diverter valves.

\$279

\$358

\$413

Matches Malvina Series.



**3-581**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim, Cold  
Use with stop or diverter valves.

\$279

\$358

\$413

Matches Malvina Series.



**3-593**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves.

\$244

\$331

\$404

Matches Ithaca Series.



**3-594**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves.

\$242

\$327

\$377

Matches Joffrey Series.

# DIVERTER/FLOW CONTROL TRIM

I

II

III



**3-595**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim. Arrow Insert.  
Use with stop or diverter valves.  
Matches Metropole Series.

\$223

\$311

\$375



**3-608**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves.  
Matches Keaton and Priya Series.

\$242

\$327

\$378



**3-609**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves.  
Matches Metro Series.

\$261

\$355

\$404



**3-644**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves.  
Matches Pardees Series.

\$256

\$359

\$447



**3-645**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves.  
Matches Pardees Series.

\$275

\$372

\$447



**3-646**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves.  
Matches Clemens Series.

\$256

\$359

\$447



**3-647**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves.  
Matches Clemens Series.

\$256

\$359

\$447



**3-648**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves.  
Matches Griffey Series.

\$256

\$359

\$447

# DIVERTER/FLOW CONTROL TRIM

I

II

III



**3-649**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves.

\$256

\$359

\$447

Matches Griffey Series.



**3-692**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves.

\$256

\$359

\$447

Matches Muncy Series.



**3-693**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves.

\$256

\$359

\$447

Matches Muncy Series.



**3-721**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim. Lever Handle.  
Use with stop or diverter valves.

\$226

\$316

\$396

Matches Tolmin Series.



**3-722**

Diverter/Flow Control Trim. Cross Handle.  
Use with stop or diverter valves.

\$226

\$316

\$396

Matches Tolmin Series.



**3-727**

3/4" Diverter/Flow Control Trim  
Use with stop or diverter valves.

\$226

\$316

\$396

Matches Taft Series.



**20-511**

Round Diverter Trim Plate  
Traditional.  
Optional use up to 2.5" hole.

\$217

\$292

\$337



**20-512**

Round Diverter Trim Plate  
Contemporary.  
Optional use up to 2.5" hole.

\$217

\$292

\$337

# DIVERTER/FLOW CONTROL TRIM

I

II

III

	<b>20-513</b>	Square Diverter Trim Plate Contemporary. Optional use up to 2.5" hole.	\$217	\$292	\$337
	<b>20-514</b>	Square Diverter Trim Plate Traditional. Optional use up to 2.5" hole.	\$217	\$292	\$337
	<b>2-260</b>	3/4" Valve trim extension kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.	\$202	\$275	\$330
	<b>20-146</b>	1/2" Valve Trim Extension Kit Extends 1-3/8". Please specify finish.	\$290	\$391	\$449
	<b>1-617</b>	1/2" In-wall 2 & 3 way diverter valve 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**	\$296	—	—
	<b>1-606U</b>	1/2" inlet/outlet stop valve. (clockwise off)	\$215	—	—
	<b>1-607U</b>	3/4" inlet/outlet stop valve. (clockwise off)	\$292	—	—

### 1/2" in-wall diverter valves\* with:

	<b>1-701</b>	3 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**	\$355	—	—
	<b>1-702</b>	5 function with off. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.	\$355	—	—
	<b>1-703</b>	3 function with pause. 1 inlet, 3 outlets.**	\$355	—	—
	<b>1-704</b>	2 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$355	—	—
	<b>1-705</b>	3 function with off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$355	—	—
	<b>1-706</b>	2 function with pause. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.**	\$355	—	—
	<b>1-707</b>	3 function no off. 1 inlet, 2 outlets.	\$355	—	—

\*SEE PAGES 286-289  
FOR HOW TO USE  
THESE DIVERTERS.

\*\*Cal Green compliant

# SPECIALTY BATHROOM ACCESSORIES

I

II

III



10-81

Standing Toilet Tissue Holder  
Height 22". Base diameter 7-1/2".

\$448

\$532

\$671



10-89

Recessed Toilet Tissue Holder  
Mounting screw holes 3" c-c.  
Wood screws and clamp included.  
Rough in dimensions 5-1/4" x 5-1/4".

\$224

\$267

\$315

# BP TUB & SHOWER TRIM SETS

I

II

III

<b>Required Accessory</b>		<p>Newport Brass BP Valve with diverter, 4 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT &amp; direct sweat</p>
<b>1-685</b>		
BP Valve		
Pricing		
I    II    III		
\$415    —    —		

Series	Astor	Astor, Alveston & Chesterfield	Aylesbury	Chesterfield
Part #	3-912BP	3-922BP	3-2412BP	3-1032BP
Image				
Pricing	I    II    III \$928   \$1,203   \$1,388	I    II    III \$928   \$1,203   \$1,388	I    II    III \$1,287   \$1,670   \$1,928	I    II    III \$928   \$1,203   \$1,388

Series	East Linear & East Square	East Linear	Ithaca	Pavani
Part #	3-992BP	3-1502BP	3-2552BP	3-3102BP
Image				
Pricing	I    II    III \$999   \$1,301   \$1,500	I    II    III \$999   \$1,301   \$1,500	I    II    III \$1,622   \$2,190   \$2,435	I    II    III \$1,207   \$1,566   \$1,802

**SHOWER**

# BP TUB & SHOWER TRIM SETS

I

II

III

<b>Required Accessory</b>		<p>Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT &amp; direct sweat connections.</p>				
<b>1-684</b>						
<b>BP Valve</b>						
<b>Pricing</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>I</td> <td>II</td> <td>III</td> </tr> <tr> <td>\$301</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> </table>			I	II	III	\$301
I	II	III				
\$301	—	—				

Series	Amisa	Astor	Astor, Alveston & Chesterfield	Aylesbury & Jacobean																								
Part #	3-984BP	3-914BP	3-924BP	3-2404BP																								
Image																												
Pricing	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>I</td> <td>II</td> <td>III</td> </tr> <tr> <td>\$830</td> <td>\$1,077</td> <td>\$1,247</td> </tr> </table>	I	II	III	\$830	\$1,077	\$1,247	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>I</td> <td>II</td> <td>III</td> </tr> <tr> <td>\$706</td> <td>\$915</td> <td>\$1,058</td> </tr> </table>	I	II	III	\$706	\$915	\$1,058	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>I</td> <td>II</td> <td>III</td> </tr> <tr> <td>\$706</td> <td>\$915</td> <td>\$1,058</td> </tr> </table>	I	II	III	\$706	\$915	\$1,058	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>I</td> <td>II</td> <td>III</td> </tr> <tr> <td>\$1,004</td> <td>\$1,319</td> <td>\$1,527</td> </tr> </table>	I	II	III	\$1,004	\$1,319	\$1,527
I	II	III																										
\$830	\$1,077	\$1,247																										
I	II	III																										
\$706	\$915	\$1,058																										
I	II	III																										
\$706	\$915	\$1,058																										
I	II	III																										
\$1,004	\$1,319	\$1,527																										

Series	Aylesbury & Jacobean	Chesterfield	Dorrance	East Linear & East Square																								
Part #	3-2414BP	3-1034BP	3-2974BP	3-994BP																								
Image																												
Pricing	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>I</td> <td>II</td> <td>III</td> </tr> <tr> <td>\$1,004</td> <td>\$1,319</td> <td>\$1,527</td> </tr> </table>	I	II	III	\$1,004	\$1,319	\$1,527	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>I</td> <td>II</td> <td>III</td> </tr> <tr> <td>\$706</td> <td>\$915</td> <td>\$1,058</td> </tr> </table>	I	II	III	\$706	\$915	\$1,058	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>I</td> <td>II</td> <td>III</td> </tr> <tr> <td>\$1,230</td> <td>\$1,654</td> <td>\$1,911</td> </tr> </table>	I	II	III	\$1,230	\$1,654	\$1,911	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>I</td> <td>II</td> <td>III</td> </tr> <tr> <td>\$748</td> <td>\$969</td> <td>\$1,121</td> </tr> </table>	I	II	III	\$748	\$969	\$1,121
I	II	III																										
\$1,004	\$1,319	\$1,527																										
I	II	III																										
\$706	\$915	\$1,058																										
I	II	III																										
\$1,230	\$1,654	\$1,911																										
I	II	III																										
\$748	\$969	\$1,121																										

Series	East Linear & East Square	East Linear	Ithaca	Joffrey																								
Part #	3-994LBP	3-1504BP	3-2554BP	3-2574BP																								
Image																												
Pricing	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>I</td> <td>II</td> <td>III</td> </tr> <tr> <td>\$748</td> <td>\$969</td> <td>\$1,121</td> </tr> </table>	I	II	III	\$748	\$969	\$1,121	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>I</td> <td>II</td> <td>III</td> </tr> <tr> <td>\$748</td> <td>\$969</td> <td>\$1,121</td> </tr> </table>	I	II	III	\$748	\$969	\$1,121	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>I</td> <td>II</td> <td>III</td> </tr> <tr> <td>\$1,232</td> <td>\$1,666</td> <td>\$1,848</td> </tr> </table>	I	II	III	\$1,232	\$1,666	\$1,848	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>I</td> <td>II</td> <td>III</td> </tr> <tr> <td>\$1,282</td> <td>\$1,733</td> <td>\$1,990</td> </tr> </table>	I	II	III	\$1,282	\$1,733	\$1,990
I	II	III																										
\$748	\$969	\$1,121																										
I	II	III																										
\$748	\$969	\$1,121																										
I	II	III																										
\$1,232	\$1,666	\$1,848																										
I	II	III																										
\$1,282	\$1,733	\$1,990																										

# BP SHOWER TRIM SETS

I II III

<b>Required Accessory</b>		<p>Newport Brass BP Valve, 3 port with service stops, universal 1/2" NPT &amp; direct sweat connections.</p>
<b>1-684</b>		
BP Valve		
<b>Pricing</b> I II III \$301 — —		

Series	Keaton	Kirsi	Malvina	Metro
Part #	3-2494BP	3-3124BP	3-3144BP	3-2544BP
Image				
Pricing	I II III \$1,019 \$1,339 \$1,575	I II III \$936 \$1,218 \$1,401	I II III \$1,230 \$1,654 \$1,911	I II III \$1,319 \$1,784 \$2,051

Series	Metropole	Miro	Pavani	Priya
Part #	3-1204BP	3-1624BP	3-3104BP	3-2484BP
Image				
Pricing	I II III \$706 \$915 \$1,058	I II III \$830 \$1,077 \$1,245	I II III \$936 \$1,218 \$1,401	I II III \$935 \$1,262 \$1,452

Series	Secant	Skylar	Sutton
Part #	3-2044BP	3-2564BP	3-2454BP
Image			
Pricing	I II III \$1,063 \$1,373 \$1,589	I II III \$1,319 \$1,784 \$2,051	I II III \$1,018 \$1,319 \$1,527

SHOWER



# TANK LEVERS

I II III

## HOW TO ORDER

STEP 1: ORDER THE MECHANISM WITH YOUR FINISH CHOICE.  
6-505 + Finish = 6-505/Finish (6-505 + Polished Chrome = 6-505/26)

STEP 2: ORDER THE HANDLE SELECTION WITH YOUR FINISH CHOICE  
2-436 + Finish = 2-436/Finish (2-436 + Polished Chrome = 2-436/26)

<b>Required Accessory</b>	
<b>6-505</b>	
Tank Lever Mechanism	
Pricing	
I II III	
\$122 \$148 \$165	

THE 6-505 ROTATES INTO A FRONT, SIDE OR ANGLED POSITION, MAKING IT COMPATIBLE WITH MANY TYPES OF TOILETS. WORKS WITH INSULATED TANKS (MAX 5/8" WALL THICKNESS.)

Series	Aylesbury, Jacobean & Sutton	Bevelle	Chesterfield	East Linear	East Linear
Part Number	2-645	2-470	2-136	2-111H	20-289
Description	Tank Lever	Tank Lever	Tank Lever	Tank Lever	Tank Lever
Image					
Pricing	I II III \$156 \$202 \$237	I II III \$239 \$311 \$333	I II III \$150 \$194 \$207	I II III \$204 \$286 \$347	I II III \$204 \$286 \$347

Series	Metropole	Miro	Seaport	Secant	Secant
Part Number	2-279	2-436	2-116	20-406	20-407
Description	Tank Lever	Tank Lever	Tank Lever	Tank Lever	Tank Lever
Image					
Pricing	I II III \$180 \$231 \$250	I II III \$141 \$183 \$197	I II III \$85 \$116 \$199	I II III \$79 \$108 \$184	I II III \$137 \$186 \$214

### 500

Tank Lever for commonly used toilets (8" arm). Front mount Solid Brass. May be used with Devonshire toilets.



I II III  
\$105 \$165 \$190

SHOWER



# Quick Reference Guide

CATEGORY SECTION PAGE

## **KITCHEN**

AIR GAPS .....	NEWPORT KITCHEN .....	PG 80
FAUCET HOLE COVERS .....	NEWPORT KITCHEN .....	PG 80
SOAP DISPENSERS .....	NEWPORT KITCHEN .....	PG 82
WATER DISPENSERS .....	NEWPORT KITCHEN .....	PG 73
HOT WATER TANKS .....	NEWPORT KITCHEN .....	PG 79
GARBAGE DISPOSER TRIM .....	BRASSTECH KITCHEN .....	PG 341
BASKET STRAINERS .....	BRASSTECH KITCHEN .....	PG 341

## **TUB & SHOWER**

DECORATIVE DRAINS .....	NEWPORT SHOWER .....	PG 299
SHOWER HEADS .....	NEWPORT SHOWER .....	PG 303
SHOWER ARMS & FLANGES .....	NEWPORT SHOWER .....	PG 304
HAND SHOWERS SETS .....	NEWPORT SHOWER .....	PG 310
SHOWER PARTS .....	NEWPORT SHOWER .....	PG 315
TUB SPOUTS .....	NEWPORT SHOWER .....	PG 320
SHOWER & TUB DRAINS .....	BRASSTECH TUB & SHOWER .....	PG 342
WASTE & OVERFLOWS .....	BRASSTECH TUB & SHOWER .....	PG 342
FACE PLATES & STRAINERS .....	BRASSTECH TUB & SHOWER .....	PG 343
DRAIN KITS .....	BRASSTECH TUB & SHOWER .....	PG 343

## **TANK & LAVATORY**

DRAINS & TRAPS .....	BRASSTECH TANK & LAVATORY .....	PG 344
LAVATORY DRAIN ASSEMBLIES .....	BRASSTECH TANK & LAVATORY .....	PG 344
SUPPLY VALVES, TUBES & FLANGES .....	BRASSTECH TANK & LAVATORY .....	PG 345
TOILET SUPPLY KITS .....	BRASSTECH TANK & LAVATORY .....	PG 347
LAVATORY SUPPLY KITS .....	BRASSTECH TANK & LAVATORY .....	PG 348

## ***KITCHEN***

GARBAGE DISPOSER TRIM/STOPPERS . . . . . PG 341

3-1/2" DIAMETER BASKET STRAINERS . . . . . PG 341

## ***TUB & SHOWER***

SHOWER & TUB DRAINS . . . . . PG 342

WASTE & OVERFLOWS . . . . . PG 342

FACEPLATE & STRAINERS . . . . . PG 343

DRAIN KITS . . . . . PG 343

## ***TANK & LAVATORY***

TRAPS . . . . . PG 344

SUPPLY VALVES, TUBES & FLANGES . . . . . PG 345

SUPPLY TUBES . . . . . PG 347

RIGID RISER SUPPLY KITS . . . . . PG 347

***BRASSTECH TOTAL SOLUTIONS*** . . . . . PG Cover

NEWPORT BRASS®  
Brasstech

# BRASSTECH - KITCHEN

I II III



**112** Garbage Disposer Flange. Fits most In-Sink-Erator models (also Kitchenaide, Emerson, Kenmore and Grainger). Made of brass.

\$98 \$138 \$163

**112A** Deep Garbage Disposer Flange. Fits farm style and fireclay sinks 2-1/2" deep.

\$117 \$148 \$180



**113** Garbage Disposer Stopper. Fits No. 112 & 112A above. Made of brass.

\$60 \$95 \$116



**120** Large Basket Strainer, Wing Nut Locking Style, with nuts and washers. Solid Brass. Fits 3-1/2" opening.

\$225 \$261 \$305



**121** Large Basket Strainer, Post Type, with nuts and washers. Solid Brass. Fits 3-1/2" opening.

\$180 \$211 \$237



**122** Large Brass Basket Strainer, Post Type, with strainer and nuts. Fits 3-1/2" opening.

\$175 \$199 \$230

**122LS** Same as above with 1" extension.

\$186 \$206 \$239



## Decorative Drains

See Newport Brass Shower Section Page 299



**230** 3-1/4" Drain Trim Set. Consists of grill, crown and screws. Fits Plumbing Products drains. \$50 \$65 \$78



**231** Deluxe Trim Set. Consists of grill, crown, screws, No. 230 Drain Trim Set. \$99 \$127 \$164



**236** Fits Casper Strainer No. 129, Sioux Chief, Intercon, Prier Brass and B&K. 4-1/4" O.D. 2-7/8" prong to prong. \$62 \$73 \$85



**238** Solid Brass Strainer for Plastic Oddities, Prier Brass, Richmond Foundry, Sioux Chief, C.P. Industries and Rapidfit shower drains. 4" diameter. 3-3/8" c-c screw holes. \$85 \$99 \$115



**111-2961** Pivoting Waste & Overflow. Lift & Turn Style with 2-hole faceplate. Maximum make-up 22-5/8". \$845 \$1,055 \$1,428

All Parts Polished For Use with Tubs on Legs.



**111-2962** Pivoting Waste & Overflow. Toe Activated Style with 2-hole faceplate. Maximum make-up 22-5/8". \$845 \$1,055 \$1,428

All Parts Polished For Use with Tubs on Legs.



**257** Waste & Overflow, Lift & Turn Style with Maximum make-up 22". \$600 \$809 \$971

All Parts Polished For Use With Tubs On Legs.

# BRASSTECH - TUB & SHOWER

I

II

III



255

Toe-Activated Waste & Overflow. Includes No. 265 Faceplate and No. 272 Tub Drain. Other parts are in ABS plastic. 22" high, 6" shoe. Not assembled. Can be cut for lesser height.

\$274

\$332

\$373



265

Faceplate for Waste & Overflow  
1 hole with screws. Solid Brass. 3" overall.

\$68

\$80

\$99



266

Faceplate for Waste & Overflow  
2 holes with screws. Solid Brass. 3" overall.

\$76

\$93

\$111



267

Round Trip Lever Faceplate with screws  
Solid Brass. 3" overall.

\$79

\$104

\$127



270

Lift & Turn Bath Plug  
1-1/2" IPS coarse thread.

\$104

\$127

\$140



272

Toe-Activated Tub Drain  
1-1/2" coarse thread strainer shoes,  
including Gerber, Rapid Fit and Watco.  
Solid Brass.

\$127

\$163

\$197



273

Toe-Activated Drain Kit  
One hole. Includes Nos. 272 & 265.

\$169

\$210

\$248



274

Toe-Activated Drain Kit  
Two holes. Includes Nos. 272 & 266.

\$193

\$239

\$280

# BRASSTECH - TUB & SHOWER

I

II

III



<b>275</b>	Trip Lever Drain Kit	\$111	\$140	\$187
------------	----------------------	-------	-------	-------



<b>276</b>	Toe-Activated Drain Kit with ABS shoe & overflow elbow. Includes Nos. 272 & 265.	\$187	\$239	\$267
------------	--	-------	-------	-------



<b>301-2</b>	1-1/4" x 1-1/4" contemporary P-Trap. Comes with 1-1/4" x 1-1/2" bushing adapter for connection to 1-1/2" sewer line. Wall flange sold separately.	\$373	\$513	\$582
--------------	---	-------	-------	-------

<b>3016</b>	301-2 packaged with 314 flange.	\$410	\$574	\$648
-------------	---------------------------------	-------	-------	-------



<b>3013</b>	"P" Trap Kit. Includes "P" Trap and High Box Flange. Packed in one box.	\$251	\$312	\$360
-------------	---	-------	-------	-------

<b>3013-1</b>	Same as 3013 only the wall bend tube is 24" long.	\$349	\$435	\$496
---------------	---	-------	-------	-------



<b>3014</b>	"P" Trap Kit. Includes "P" Trap and High Box Flange. Packed in one box	\$231	\$290	\$337
-------------	--	-------	-------	-------

<b>3014-1</b>	Same as 3014 only the wall bend tube is 24" long.	\$349	\$435	\$496
---------------	---	-------	-------	-------



<b>314</b>	High Box Flange. Deep. For 1-1/4" O.D. 1-1/4" I.D. x 3" O.D. x 1-3/4" HT.	\$60	\$74	\$86
------------	---	------	------	------



<b>321</b>	P.O. Plug with Flat Strainer Plate Fits 1-5/8" to 1-3/4" opening. Has overflow holes. Tailpiece 1-1/4" O.D.	\$129	\$178	\$196
------------	---	-------	-------	-------

<b>3212</b>	Same as 321 fully finished.	\$204	\$246	\$281
-------------	-----------------------------	-------	-------	-------

<b>3211</b>	Same as 321 with no overflow.	\$129	\$178	\$196
-------------	-------------------------------	-------	-------	-------

<b>3213</b>	Same as 3211 fully finished.	\$204	\$246	\$281
-------------	------------------------------	-------	-------	-------



<b>499</b>	Dome Cap Drain with Overflow	\$141	\$203	\$216
------------	------------------------------	-------	-------	-------

<b>499-1</b>	Same as 499 without Overflow	\$141	\$203	\$216
--------------	------------------------------	-------	-------	-------

<b>499-2</b>	Same as 499 fully Finished	\$249	\$335	\$381
--------------	----------------------------	-------	-------	-------

<b>499-3</b>	Same as 499-1 fully Finished	\$249	\$335	\$381
--------------	------------------------------	-------	-------	-------

# BRASSTECH - TUB & SHOWER

I

II

III

	<b>324</b>	Lavatory Pop-Up Drain Assembly with no overflow. For glass sinks. Fits 1-5/8" to 1-3/4" opening. Completely Finished.	\$252	\$337	\$386
	<b>325</b>	Lavatory Pop-Up Drain Assembly with overflow. Fits 1-5/8" to 1-3/4" opening.	\$176	\$239	\$272
	<b>3251</b>	Pop-Up Lift Rod Extension Kit. Available in raw brass only. Fits pop-up rod or horizontal lift rod on pop-up assembly. Non-Finished Item.	\$59	—	—
	<b>326</b>	Full Lavatory Pop-Up Drain Assembly with overflow. Fits 1-5/8" to 1-3/4" opening. Completely Finished.	\$242	\$316	\$363
	<b>330</b>	Push Pop-Up Assembly Fits 1-5/8" to 1-3/4" opening. Has overflow holes. Tailpiece 1-1/4" O.D.	\$160	\$224	\$257
	<b>3302</b>	Same as 330 above fully finished.	\$215	\$260	\$295
	<b>3301</b>	Same as 330 no overflow.	\$176	\$239	\$272
	<b>3303</b>	Same as 3301 fully finished.	\$215	\$260	\$295
	<b>327</b>	1-1/4" x 8" Tail Piece for lavatory drain (Works only with #324, #325, and #326)	\$102	\$121	\$135
	<b>328</b>	1-1/4" O.D. x 8" Slip Joint Extension Tube Works for all 1-1/4" drains.	\$117	\$147	\$163
	<b>404X</b>	Angle Valve with Cross Handle Inlet 3/8" IPS. Outlet 3/8" O.D. Compression.	\$129	\$170	\$193



**403** Angle Valve  
Inlet 1/2" Compression.  
Outlet 3/8" O.D. Compression.

\$121 \$155 \$185



**403X** Angle Valve with Cross Handle  
Inlet 1/2" compression.  
Outlet 3/8" O.D. Compression.

\$145 \$193 \$213



**403-1** 1/4" Turn Ceramic Disk  
Angle valve, contemporary style with lever handle.  
Inlet 1/2" compression.  
Outlet 3/8" compression.

\$245 \$332 \$379



**403-3** 1/4" turn Ceramic Disk  
Angle valve square contemporary style.  
Inlet 1/2" compression.  
Outlet 3/8" compression.

\$299 \$366 \$407



**403X-1** 1/4" turn Ceramic Disk  
Angle valve contemporary style with cross handle.  
Inlet 1/2" compression.  
Outlet 3/8" compression.

\$306 \$361 \$407



**412** Straight Valve  
Inlet 1/2" Compression.  
Outlet 3/8" O.D. Compression.

\$117 \$147 \$158



**416** Angle Valve  
1/2" sweat x 3/8" O.D. Compression  
with 11/16" bell flange.

\$154 \$190 \$228



**416X** Angle Valve with Cross Handle  
1/2" sweat x 3/8" O.D.  
Compression with 11/16" bell flange.

\$190 \$257 \$287

# BRASSTECH - TANK & LAVATORY

I

II

III



417

Straight Valve. 1/2" sweat x 3/8" O.D.  
Compression with 11/16" bell flange.

\$154

\$203

\$230



417X

Straight Valve with Cross Handle  
1/2" sweat x 3/8" O.D.  
Compression with 11/16" bell flange.

\$203

\$276

\$316



432

3/8" O.D. x 20" Bullnose Rigid Supply Tube

\$68

\$80

\$94



435

3/8" O.D. x 12" Flat Head Rigid Supply Tube

\$56

\$74

\$85



436

3/8" O.D. x 20" Flat Head Rigid Supply Tube

\$60

\$85

\$90



441

Brass Flange  
Sure Grip. For 5/8" O.D. Same as 1/2" Compression.  
5/8" I.D. x 2-1/2" O.D. x 13/32" HT.

\$40

\$49

\$56



482

Toilet Supply Kit  
1/2" Compression x 3/8"

\$171

\$217

\$251

Includes:

(1) 403: Angle Valve. Inlet 1/2" Compression.\*

Outlet 3/8" O.D. Compression.

(1) 436: 3/8" O.D. x 20" Flat Head Rigid Supply Tube.

(1) 441: Brass Flange. Sure Grip. For 5/8" O.D.\*

Same as 1/2" Compression.

5/8" I.D. x 2-1/2" O.D. x 13/32" HT.



482X

Toilet Supply Kit with Cross Handle  
1/2" Compression x 3/8"

\$203

\$276

\$310

Includes:

(1) 403X: Angle Valve with Cross Handle.

Inlet 1/2" compression. Outlet 3/8" O.D. Compression.

(1) 436: 3/8" O.D. x 20" Flat Head Rigid Supply Tube.

(1) 441: Brass Flange. Sure Grip. For 5/8" O.D.\*

Same as 1/2" Compression.

5/8" I.D. x 2-1/2" O.D. x 13/32" HT.

	482-1	Toilet Supply Kit 1/2" Compression x 3/8" O.D. Includes: (1) 403-1: 1/4" Turn Ceramic disk. Angle valve, contemporary style with lever handle. Inlet 1/2" compression. Outlet 3/8" compression. (1) 436: 3/8" O.D. x 20" Flat Head Rigid Supply Tube. (1) 441: Brass Flange. Sure Grip. For 5/8" O.D.* Same as 1/2" Compression. 5/8" I.D. x 2-1/2" O.D. x 13/32" HT.	\$305	\$418	\$481
	482X-1	Toilet Supply Kit 1/2" Compression x 3/8" O.D. Includes: (1) 403X-1: 1/4" turn ceramic disk. Angle valve contemporary style with cross handle. Inlet 1/2" compression. Outlet 3/8" compression. (1) 436: 3/8" O.D. x 20" Flat Head Rigid Supply Tube. (1) 441: Brass Flange. Sure Grip. For 5/8" O.D.* Same as 1/2" Compression. 5/8" I.D. x 2-1/2" O.D. x 13/32" HT.	\$325	\$439	\$500
	495	Toilet Supply Kit. 1/2" Compression x 3/8" Includes: (1) 403: Angle Valve. Inlet 1/2" Compression.* Outlet 3/8" O.D. Compression. (1) 435: 3/8" O.D. x 12" Flat Head Rigid Supply Tube. (1) 441: Brass Flange. Sure Grip. For 5/8" O.D.* Same as 1/2" Compression. 5/8" I.D. x 2-1/2" O.D. x 13/32" HT.	\$166	\$215	\$275
	495X	Toilet Supply Kit with Cross Handle 1/2" Compression x 3/8" Includes: (1) 403X: Angle Valve with Cross Handle. Inlet 1/2" compression. Outlet 3/8" O.D. Compression. (1) 435: 3/8" O.D. x 12" Flat Head Rigid Supply Tube. (1) 441: Brass Flange. Sure Grip. For 5/8" O.D.* Same as 1/2" Compression. 5/8" I.D. x 2-1/2" O.D. x 13/32" HT.	\$190	\$276	\$321
	493	Lavatory Supply Kit 1/2" Compression x 3/8" Includes: (2) 403: Angle Valve. Inlet 1/2" Compression.* Outlet 3/8" O.D. Compression. (2) 432: 3/8" O.D. x 20" Bullnose Rigid Supply Tube. (2) 441: Brass Flange. Sure Grip. For 5/8" O.D. Same as 1/2" Compression. 5/8" I.D. x 2-1/2" O.D. x 13/32" HT.	\$325	\$488	\$542
	493X	Lavatory Supply Kit with Cross Handles 1/2" Compression x 3/8" Includes: (2) 403X: Angle Valve with Cross Handle. Inlet 1/2" compression. Outlet 3/8" O.D. Compression. (2) 432: 3/8" O.D. x 20" Bullnose Rigid Supply Tube. (2) 441: Brass Flange. Sure Grip. For 5/8" O.D.* Same as 1/2" Compression. 5/8" I.D. x 2-1/2" O.D. x 13/32" HT.	\$366	\$513	\$595
	493-1	Lavatory Supply Kit 1/2" Compression x 3/8" O.D. Includes: (2) 403-1: 1/4" Turn Ceramic disk. Angle valve, contemporary style with lever handle. Inlet 1/2" compression. Outlet 3/8" compression. (2) 432: 3/8" O.D. x 20" Bullnose Rigid Supply Tube. (2) 441: Brass Flange. Sure Grip. For 5/8" O.D.* Same as 1/2" Compression. 5/8" I.D. x 2-1/2" O.D. x 13/32" HT.	\$577	\$796	\$914
	493X-1	Lavatory Supply Kit 1/2" Compression x 3/8" O.D. Includes: (2) 403X-1: 1/4" turn ceramic disk. Angle valve contemporary style with cross handle. Inlet 1/2" compression. Outlet 3/8" compression. (2) 432: 3/8" O.D. x 20" Bullnose Rigid Supply Tube. (2) 441: Brass Flange. Sure Grip. For 5/8" O.D.* Same as 1/2" Compression. 5/8" I.D. x 2-1/2" O.D. x 13/32" HT.	\$605	\$813	\$945

# B TOTAL SOLUTIONS™

BY BRASSTECH



**416X - ANGLE VALVE**  
with CROSS HANDLE and  
BELL FLANGE



**417X - STRAIGHT VALVE**  
with CROSS HANDLE and  
BELL FLANGE



**432 - RIGID SUPPLY TUBES**  
BULLNOSE



**436 - RIGID SUPPLY TUBES**  
FLATHEAD

**3 TOTAL SOLUTION  
KITS  
4 FINISHES**



**3014 - 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" P-TRAP**  
with HIGH BOX FLANGE

AVAILABLE IN THE  
FOLLOWING 4 FINISHES

15

POLISHED NICKEL

15S

SATIN NICKEL

26

POLISHED CHROME

10B

OIL RUBBED BRONZE

## YOUR DESIGN STORY, UNABRIDGED

ACHIEVE DESIGN CONTINUITY FROM THE GROUND UP WITH TOTAL SOLUTIONS KITS BY BRASSTECH. AT LAST, EVERY DECORATIVE PLUMBING PART YOU NEED TO COMPLETE A DESIGN PROJECT IS NOW OFFERED TOGETHER IN 3 UNIQUE COLLECTIONS AND FOUR HARMONIZING FINISHES. FROM P-TRAP TO SUPPLY TUBE, TELL THE DETAILS OF YOUR DESIGN STORY WITH TOTAL SOLUTIONS.

Kit	Qty	Parts	Description	Group I	Group II
<b>LAVATORY SWEAT SUPPLY KITS</b>					
#4772 W A L L	1	3014	1-1/4" X 1-1/4" P TRAP W/ HIGH BOX FLANGE.		
	2	416X	ANGLE VALVE W/ CROSS HANDLE 1/2" SWEAT X 3/8" OD COMP W/ 11/16" BELL FLANGE.		
	2	432	3/8" OD X 20" BULLNOSE RIGID SUPPLY TUBE.	\$585	\$805
<b>TOILET KITS</b>					
#4774 F L O O R	1	417X	STRAIGHT VALVE W/ CROSS HANDLE 1/2" SWEAT X 3/8" OD COMP W/ 11/16" BELL FLANGE.		
	1	436	3/8" OD X 20" FLAT HEAD RIGID SUPPLY TUBE.	\$231	\$317
#4775 W A L L	1	416X	ANGLE VALVE W/ CROSS HANDLE 1/2" SWEAT X 3/8" OD COMP W/ 11/16" BELL FLANGE.		
	1	436	3/8" OD X 20" FLAT HEAD RIGID SUPPLY TUBE.	\$219	\$312

# PRODUCT USAGE GUIDE

## 2-PIECE WATER CLOSETS

If the water supply  
coming out of the wall is:

USE:

1/2" COPPER PIPE

Brasstech Toilet Supply Kits  
No. 482 with rigid risers and No. 403 angle valve with 1/2" nominal compression inlet and 3/8" compression outlet.

3/8" IRON PIPE

Brasstech Toilet Supply Kits  
No. 480 with rigid riser and No. 404 angle valve with 3/8" iron pipe inlet and 3/8" O.D. outlet.  
If a flexible riser is required, use the No. 404 angle valve with any 3/8" O.D. flexible riser and appropriate flange.

## 1-PIECE WATER CLOSETS

NOTE: 1-PIECE WATER CLOSETS REQUIRE FULL 1/2" SUPPLY TO FUNCTION PROPERLY. THEY SHOULD NOT BE INSTALLED WHERE THE WATER SUPPLY IS ONLY 3/8".  
VERIFY WITH TOILET MANUFACTURER FOR APPROPRIATE SIZE WATER SUPPLY.

If the water supply  
coming out of the wall is:

USE:

1/2" COPPER PIPE

Brasstech Toilet Supply Kits  
No. 483 with rigid risers and No. 402 angle valve with 1/2" nominal compression inlet and 1/2" O.D. outlet.

1/2" IRON PIPE (IPS)

Brasstech Toilet Supply Kits  
No. 481 with rigid risers and No. 400 angle valve with 1/2" IPS inlet and 1/2" O.D. outlet.

## PEDESTAL SINKS

If the water supply  
coming out of the wall is:

USE:

1/2" COPPER PIPE

Brasstech Lavatory Supply Kits  
Nos. 483 or 494 kits with rigid risers. and No. 402 angle valve with 1/2" nominal compression inlet and 1/2" O.D. outlet.  
2 kits required per sink.

3/8" IRON PIPE

Brasstech Lavatory Supply Kits  
No. 490 with rigid riser and No. 404 angle valve with 3/8" IPS inlet.  
1 kit required per sink.

## PARTS PRICE LIST

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	I	II	III
<b>KITCHEN ACCESSORIES</b>				
1-064	KITCHEN SINGLE LEVER CARTRIDGE	207		
1-536	DIVERTER/TEE ASSEMBLY FOR 943/946	220		
2-101	BASE RING FOR 9901, 9901L, 9911 OR 9911L	103	141	172
2-119B	SPRAY HEAD FOR 129	219	295	337
2-174	KITCHEN SPOUT FOR 943	716	822	981
2-175	KITCHEN SPOUT FOR 940 OR 941	402	564	676
2-176	HANDLE FOR 940 OR 941	277	392	465
3-246	KITCHEN SPOUT ASSEMBLY FOR 9911 OR 9911L	856	1155	1327
3-366	KITCHEN SPOUT ASSEMBLY FOR 9901 OR 9901L	693	933	1071
2-614	KITCHEN SPOUT FOR 942	525	647	795
2-708	SPRAY HEAD FOR 2470-5703	312	420	482
50648	POWER ADAPTOR FOR ALL NWP AIR SWITCHES	191		
91321	PVC TUBING FOR ALL NWP AIR SWITCHES	5		
92297	WRENCH FOR 940,941 2493	8		
11208	KITCHEN DIVERTER CARTRIDGE	5		
<b>KITCHEN - PULLDOWNS</b>				
1-064	KITCHEN SINGLE LEVER CARTRIDGE	207		
91534	CARTRIDGE STEM INSERT	4		
11874	CARTRIDGE ADAPTER SCREW 1500 & 2940 SERIES	10		
92035	CARTRIDGE ADAPTER SCREW 2500 SERIES ONLY	4		
1-256	PULL DOWN FAUCET MOUNTING KIT	16		
1-286	PULL DOWN WEIGHT	15		
1-286A	PULL DOWN WEIGHT FOR 1500-5413 ONLY	31		
11877	HOSE FOR PULLDOWN KITCHEN FAUCETS	67		
AB11877A	HOSE FOR PULLDOWN KITCHEN FAUCET 1500-5143 ONLY	77		
91544	MAGNETIC DOCKING	38		
91568	RETAINER CLIP FOR PULLDOWN HOSE	4		
12823	HANDLE HUB 1500 SERIES	105	140	161
12835	HANDLE HUB 2470 SERIES	84	113	130
12836	HANDLE HUB 1200 SERIES	105	140	161
12837	HANDLE HUB 2940 SERIES	105	140	161
12838	HANDLE HUB 1030 SERIES	152	206	235
2-745	HANDLE 2510 SERIES	109	148	166
2-790	HANDLE 2500 SERIES	135	182	209
20-313	HANDLE 1500 SERIES	125	171	194
20-314	HANDLE 2470 SERIES	109	141	161
20-315	HANDLE 2940 SERIES	125	171	194
20-316	HANDLE 1030 SERIES	111	150	173
3-415	SPRAY HEAD 2510 SERIES	117	156	179
3-416	SPRAY HEAD 1500 SERIES (WIDE)	168	225	259
3-417	SPRAY HEAD 1030, 2470 SERIES	151	198	225
3-443	SPRAY HEAD 1200 SERIES	243	327	377
3-463	SPRAY HEAD 2500 SERIES	332	448	514
3-480	SPRAY HEAD (SMALL) FOR 1500 SERIES	214	289	333
3-571	SPRAY HEAD 2940 SERIES	214	289	333
3-590	SPRAY HEAD 3210 SERIES	312	420	482
3-592	SPRAY HEAD 3200 SERIES	228	310	355
3-597	SPRAY HEAD 3170 SERIES	285	382	438

## PARTS PRICE LIST

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	I	II	III
<b>KITCHEN - BRIDGE FAUCETS</b>				
1-005	COLD CART FOR LAV BRIDGE FAUCETS	73		
1-006	HOT CART FOR LAV BRIDGE FAUCETS	73		
1-151	STEM EXTENSION FOR 9451-1, 9452-1, 9453-1, 9459, AND 9460	120		
1-152	UPPER SEAT ASSEMBLY	35		
1-153	STEM EXTENSION FOR 945-1, 9456, 9458, & 9462	114		
1-396	DIVERter ASM FOR 1500-5412 & 1500-5413	57		
1-555	COLD BLOCK FOR 2-472	288		
1-556	HOT BLOCK FOR 2-472	170		
1-747	COLD BLOCK ASM FOR 1-396	496		
1-748	HOT BLOCK ASM FOR 1-396	291		
2-472	DIVERter ASM FOR BRIDGE FAUCETS W/SIDE SPRAY	394		
11208	DIVERter CARTRIDGE	5		
12062	HANDLE ADAPTER	5		
12259	HANDLE BONNET	40	55	64
92539	ADAPTER SCREW	4		
<b>KITCHEN - POTFILLERS</b>				
11301	MOUNTING FLANGE FOR 1030, 1200, AND 2470 SERIES	47		
11309	MOUNTING FLANGE FOR 1500 AND 2940 SERIES	83	114	136
11711	AERATOR INSERT FOR 2500-5503	8		
11817	MOUNTING FLANGE FOR 2500 SERIES	14		
2-518	AERATOR FOR 1030, 1200, 2470, 9481, & 9482 SERIES	58	74	92
2-555	TRADITIONAL DECORATIVE FLANGE	150	200	243
2-556	MODERN DECORATIVE FLANGE	123	169	201
2-563	AERATOR FOR 2940 & 9485 SERIES	41	55	61
92223	LONG MOUNTING SCREW (4 REQUIRED)	4		
92231	MOUNTING FLANGE SET SCREW	4		
92245	MOUNTING FLANGE SET SCREW FOR 2500-5503	4		
<b>TUB/SHOWER SETS</b>				
1-028	BP CARTRIDGE FOR 1-504 & 1-505	342		
1-043	DIVERter CARTRIDGE FOR 1-505 AND 1-595	221		
1-068	BP FILTER (2 REQUIRED) FOR 1-504 & 1-505	145		
1-073	BP DIVERter 3/4" EXTENSION KIT	130		
1-074	BP STEM KIT	130		
1-102	1-540 THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE	402		
1-103	1-540 CHECK VALVE	50		
1-207	BP CARTRIDGE FOR 1-594 & 1-595	473		
1-249	BP STEM EXTENSION KIT, 3" LONG	80		
1-255	BP STEM EXTENSION 20 POINT FOR 1-504 & 1-505	62		
1-278	CHECK VALVES FOR 1-684 & 1-685	49		
1-279	BP DIVERter CARTRIDGE FOR 1-685	64		
1-280	BP CARTRIDGE FOR 1-684 & 1-685	154		
1-452	COLD CARTRIDGE FOR 1-500U, 1-532U	134		
1-453	HOT CARTRIDGE FOR 1-500U, 1-532U, 1-606U CARTRIDGE	134		
1-454	CARTRIDGE FOR 1-607U	170		
1-455	RETAINING NUT 1-500U, 1-532U, 1-606U, 1-607U	84		
1-535	REMOTE BALANCE PRESSURE VALVE	423		
10489	4" ALL-THREAD NIPPLE/COUPLING	28		
10493	BP LIMIT STOP FOR 1-594, 1-595	56		
10494	BP MECHANICAL STOP FOR 1-594, 1-595	29		
10631	ALL THREAD NIPPLE	15		
11491	CHECK VALVES FOR 1-594 & 1-595	10		
20-511	ROUND DIVERter PLATE, TRADITIONAL, OPTIONAL USE UP TO 2.5" HOLE	217	292	337
20-512	ROUND DIVERter PLATE, CONTEMPORARY, OPTIONAL USE UP TO 2.5" HOLE	217	292	337
20-513	SQUARE DIVERter PLATE, CONTEMPORARY, OPTIONAL USE UP TO 2.5" HOLE	217	292	337
20-514	SQUARE DIVERter PLATE, TRADITIONAL, OPTIONAL USE UP TO 2.5" HOLE	217	292	337

## PARTS PRICE LIST

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	I	II	III
<b>SHOWER TRIM - BALANCE PRESSURE</b>				
1-109	ARROW BUTTON	10		
2-217	DIVERTER TRIM - BP TUB/SHOWER	111	155	184
2-224	COVERPLATE - ROUND (LESS DIVERTER TRIM) FOR 1090 SERIES	308	433	518
2-225	COVERPLATE - ROUND SHOWER ONLY FOR 1090 SERIES	308	433	518
2-438	COVERPLATE - ROUND (LESS DIVERTER TRIM) FOR 1600 SERIES	484	647	779
2-439	COVERPLATE - ROUND SHOWER ONLY FOR 1600 SERIES	484	647	779
2-454	COVERPLATE - ROUND (LESS DIVERTER TRIM) FOR FOR 1760 & 1770 SERIES	493	659	793
2-455	COVERPLATE - ROUND SHOWER ONLY FOR FOR 1760 & 1770 SERIES	484	647	779
2-641	COVERPLATE - RECTANGLE (LESS DIVERTER TRIM)	567	766	877
2-642	COVERPLATE - RECTANGLE SHOWER ONLY	564	758	872
2-659	TUB/SHOWER BP BACKPLATE FOR 2400 SERIES	299	406	466
2-661	SHOWER ONLY BP BACKPLATE FOR 2400 SERIES	518	700	806
2-771	COVERPLATE - ROUND SHOWER ONLY FOR 2480, 2490, 3120 SERIES	243	327	377
2-894	SHORT DIVERTER TRIM FOR BP TUB/SHOWER SETS	58	74	90
8-006	COVERPLATE - SQUARE (LESS DIVERTER TRIM) FOR 2520, 2530 SERIES	512	615	667
8-011	COVERPLATE - SQUARE SHOWER ONLY FOR 2520, 2530 SERIES	589	696	755
8-032	COVERPLATE - RECTANGLE (LESS DIVERTER TRIM) FOR 2570 SERIES	503	604	656
8-033	COVERPLATE - RECTANGLE SHOWER ONLY FOR 2570 SERIES	512	615	667
8-092	COVERPLATE - ROUND SHOWER ONLY FOR 2550 SERIES	375	507	582
8-096	COVERPLATE - ROUND (LESS DIVERTER TRIM) FOR 2550 SERIES	375	507	582
20-501	COVERPLATE - ROUND SHOWER ONLY FOR 2480 SERIES	252	341	391
20-502	COVERPLATE - ROUND (LESS DIVERTER TRIM) FOR 2480 SERIES	243	326	377
10817	ARROW BUTTON FOR FAIRFIELD COLLECTION	10		

### SHOWER TRIM- THERMOSTATIC 3/4"

1-331	MOUNTING PLATE FOR 12118, 12119, 12120, 12121, & 12122	155		
2-260	1-3/8" EXTENSION FOR 3/4" THERMOSTATIC VALVE	202	275	330
12118	COVERPLATE - SQUARE FOR 2570 SERIES	569	768	881
12119	COVERPLATE - ROUND FOR 2400 & 2460 SERIES	207	280	321
12120	COVERPLATE - ROUND FOR 2490 SERIES	139	188	217
12121	COVERPLATE - SQUARE FOR 2540 SERIES	408	451	494
12122	COVERPLATE - SQUARE FOR 2520 SERIES	503	678	778
2-337	COVERPLATE - ROUND THERMO TRADITIONAL	308	433	518
2-338	COVERPLATE - SQUARE THERMO FOR 1620 SERIES	496	694	836
2-440	COVERPLATE - ROUND THERMO FOR 1620 SERIES	364	493	587
2-500	COVERPLATE - ROUND THERMO FOR 1760 & 1770	308	433	518
2-558	NOMENCLATURE RING FOR 1760 & 1770	308	433	518
92075	FINISHED SCREWS FOR THERMO COVERPLATE	28	37	43

## PARTS PRICE LIST

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	I	II	III
<b>SHOWER TRIM - THERMOSTATIC 1/2"</b>				
2-110	HANDLE FOR 990 SERIES	202	286	347
2-261	HANDLE FOR 850, 980 SERIES	187	262	318
2-262	HANDLE FOR 3100, 3120 SERIES	171	235	284
2-271	HANDLE FOR 2040, 2480, 2490, 2560 SERIES	84	113	130
2-273	HANDLE FOR 890, 910, 930, 1200 SERIES	109	150	179
2-353	HANDLE FOR 1200 SERIES	125	171	194
2-354	HANDLE FOR 990, 1400 SERIES	136	190	227
2-442	HANDLE FOR 910, 1600, 2590 SERIES	146	198	227
2-443	HANDLE FOR 1640 SERIES	169	228	271
2-559	HANDLE FOR 1760 SERIES	264	356	409
2-990	COVERPLATE- -THERMO SQUARE TRADITIONAL	326	440	503
2-992	HANDLE FOR 2400, 2440, 2460 SERIES	146	198	227
2-993	HANDLE FOR 2400, 2440, 2460 SERIES	278	376	428
2-994	COVERPLATE - THERMO ROUND TRADITIONAL	90	121	140
2-999	COVERPLATE - THERMO SQUARE MODERN	366	497	569
20-100	HANDLE FOR 1600 SERIES	90	121	140
20-116	COVERPLATE- -THERMO ROUND MODERN	540	730	837
20-133	HANDLE FOR 2570 SERIES	111	150	173
20-142	HANDLE FOR 2900 SERIES	415	561	642
20-143	HANDLE FOR 2920, 2950 SERIES	278	376	428
20-146	1-3/8" EXTENSION FOR 1/2" THERMOSTATIC VALVE	290	391	449
20-177	HANDLE FORS 2040, 2560 SERIES	125	171	194
20-187	HANDLE FOR 2970 SERIES	84	113	130
20-188	HANDLE FOR 2970 SERIES	105	140	161
20-196	HANDLE FOR 3140 SERIES	84	113	130
20-197	HANDLE FOR 3140 SERIES	111	150	173
92113	SCREW FOR THERMOSTATIC HANDLES	4		
92206	SCREW FOR BOTTOM HANDLE IN 1760 SERIES	4		
<b>ROMAN TUB SETS</b>				
1-003	R/T COLD CARTRIDGE	128		
1-004	R/T HOT CARTRIDGE	128		
1-016	QUICK CONNECT ASSEMBLY FOR 1-502, 1-503, 1-506, 1-507, 1-522, 1-523, 1-548, 1-665, 1-666, 1-565, 1-566, 1-571, 1-653	135		
1-093	COLD CARTRIDGE (LONG STEM) FOR 1046, 1047, 1686 & 1687	153		
1-094	HOT CARTRIDGE (LONG STEM) FOR 1046, 1047, 1686 & 1687	153		
1-163	QUICK CONNECT ASSEMBLY FOR 1-586, 1-587	66		
1-191	ROMAN TUB DIVERTER CARTRIDGE FOR 1-622, 1-630 DIVERTER VALVES	244		
1-230	QUICK CONNECT ASSEMBLY FOR 1-697, 1-698, 1-677, 1-678	80		
1-254	QUICK CONNECT ASSEMBLY FOR 1-636	35		
1-376	ROMAN TUB DIVERTER CARTRIDGE FOR 1-714	74		
1-602	HOT VALVE	243		
1-603	COLD VALVE	243		
1-612	HOT VALVE (LONG STEM) FOR 1040, 1680, & 1690 SERIES	299		
1-613	COLD VALVE (LONG STEM) FOR 1040, 1680 & 1690 SERIES	299		
1-714	ROMAN TUB DIVERTER VALVE - 3-PORT DECK DIVERTER, 16 POINT STEM	366		
1-035	QUICK CONNECT EXTENSION	58		
10382	QUICK CONNECT SPACER	19		

## PARTS PRICE LIST

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	I	II	III
<b>LAVATORY SETS</b>				
1-001	W/S COLD CARTRIDGE	72		
1-002	W/S HOT CARTRIDGE	72		
1-091	LONG STEM COLD CART FOR WIDESPREAD	114		
1-092	LONG STEM HOT CART FOR WIDESPREAD	114		
1-107	PORCELAIN BUTTON WITH "COLD"	10		
1-108	PORCELAIN BUTTON WITH "HOT"	10		
1-110	PORCELAIN BUTTON (BLANK)	10		
1-130	PORCELAIN BUTTON WITH "CHAUD" - (HOT)	10		
1-131	PORCELAIN BUTTON WITH "FROID" - (COLD)	10		
1-600	HOT VALVE	130		
1-601	COLD VALVE	130		
1-610	HOT VALVE (LONG STEM) FOR 1040, 1680, & 1690 SERIES	180		
1-611	COLD VALVE (LONG STEM) FOR 1040, 1680 & 1690 SERIES	180		
1-654	FLOW REGULATOR ASM FOR 2040, 2060, 2400,2410, 2420, 2430, 2440, 2540, 2560, 2990	77		
2-532	"METAL BUTTON FOR VICTORIA SERIES. CAN BE USED WITH 890, 920, 930, 1030, 1680 & 1690"	37	46	51
325	POP UP DRAIN	176	239	272
10288	POP-UP ROD	51	60	72
10815	PORCELAIN "FROID" BUTTON FOR FAIRFIELD COLLECTION	10		
10816	PORCELAIN "CHAUD" BUTTON FOR FAIRFIELD COLLECTION	10		
10937	PORCELAIN "BLANK" BUTTON FOR FAIRFIELD COLLECTION	10		
<b>WALL MOUNTED LAVATORY SETS</b>				
1-452	COLD CARTRIDGE FOR 1-500U, 1-532U	134		
1-453	HOT CARTRIDGE FOR 1-500U, 1-532U, 1-606U CARTRIDGE	134		
1-455	RETAINING NUT 1-500U, 1-532U, 1-606U, 1-607U	84		
2-631	AERATOR 1.2 GPM FOR 1690 SERIES	41	55	61
2-633	AERATOR 1.2 GPM FOR 930, 1000 SERIES	63	84	94
2-658	AERATOR 1.2 GPM FOR 2460 SERIES WALL LAV	75	103	118
2-693	AERATOR 1.2 GPM - W/S & WALL LAV FOR 990, 2950, 2960 SERIES	75	103	118
2-765	AERATOR 1.2 GPM FOR 1760 SERIES	84	113	130
8-176	AERATOR 1.2 GPM - W/S & WALL MOUNTED LAV FOR 2560, 2990	45	51	60
10489	4" ALL-THREAD NIPPLE/COUPLING	28		
10631	ALL THREAD NIPPLE	15		
12402	FLOW REGULATOR 1.2 GPM FOR 2-633	10		
12403	FLOW REGULATOR 1.2 GPM FOR 2-631, 2-658, 2-693, 2-765, 8-176	8		
12404	FLOW REGULATOR 1.2 GPM FOR 2-627	5		
12405	AERATOR 1.2 GPM FOR WIDESPREAD & WALL MOUNTED LAV	14		
12406	AERATOR 1.2 GPM FOR 2550 WALL MOUNTED LAV	14		
<b>ALEXANDRIA (1090)</b>				
10973	POP UP KNOB	63	84	94
11843	BASE RING FOR WIDESPREAD	57	75	87
10175	BASE RING FOR RT	156	221	265
12172	HANDLE ESCUTCHEON	80	99	111
3-248	LEVER HANDLE FOR 1090 SERIES	376	524	629
3-260	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	980	1325	1590
3-342	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 1090	761	1027	1177
5-011	MOUNTING HARDWARE FOR DECK FLANGE	40		
91082	O-RING FOR 12172, 12240 HANDLE ESCUTCHEON	4		
<b>ALVESTON (890)</b>				
10021	POP UP KNOB FOR 1020, 7200, 850C, 890	40	55	61
10095	BONNET FOR 1740, 890	86	117	140
10313	BASE RING FOR RT	110	151	183
3-178	ROMAN TUB SPOUT FOR SERIES 850, 890, 1740	567	795	957
3-348	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 850C, 890, 1740	495	599	663

## PARTS PRICE LIST

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	I	II	III
<b>AMISA (980, 1020)</b>				
10010	POP-UP KNOB FOR 7000, 850, 980	37	51	60
10021	POP UP KNOB FOR 1020, 7200, 850C, 890	40	55	61
10437	ESCUTCHEON	130	181	220
10438	BASE RING FOR ESCUTCHEON, LAV. & WALL TUB SPOUT	97	137	163
10575	RT SPOUT BASE RING	160	225	272
10854	BASE RING FOR LAV. & ROMAN TUB SPOUT FOR 1020 SERIES	157	221	252
3-236	ROMAN TUB SPOUT FOR 1020	769	1077	1291
3-345	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 980	552	689	822
3-347	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 1020	495	663	795
91365	RT BASE O-RING	4		
<b>ANISE (880)</b>				
10104	POP-UP KNOB	67	96	117
10175	BASE RING FOR RT	156	221	265
10973	POP UP KNOB	63	84	94
12172	ESCUTCHEON	80	99	111
2-285	LEVER HANDLE FOR 1090	202	286	347
3-249	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 1090 & 880C	693	969	1130
3-260	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	980	1325	1590
3-356	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 880	693	969	1159
91082	O-RING FOR 12172, 12240 HANDLE ESCUTCHEON	4		
<b>ASTOR (910, 920)</b>				
10961	POP-UP KNOB	37	51	60
1-588	CARTRIDGE/SLEEVE ASSEMBLY FOR 9203, 9208	102		
2-162	ROMAN TUB SPOUT FOR SERIES 1200, 910, 920	728	1014	1217
2-623	HANDLE ASSEMBLY FOR 9203, 9208	111	139	156
3-346	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 1200, 1220, 1230, 910, 920	392	547	652
<b>AYLESBURY (2400, 2410, 2420, 2430)</b>				
11583	POP UP KNOB	35	49	55
11588	HANDLE CAP	32	35	41
1-242	CARTRIDGE FOR 2403, 2433, 2493	40		
1-654	FLOW REGULATOR ASM FOR 2040, 2060, 2400, 2410, 2420, 2430, 2440, 2540, 2560, 2990	77		
2-670	RT SPOUT BASE RING	65	87	100
2-767	WIDESPREAD SPOUT ASSEMBLY FOR 2400, 2410	427	504	610
2-768	WIDESPREAD SPOUT ASSEMBLY FOR 2420, 2430	410	597	684
2-832	LEVER FOR 2433	222	299	343
3-380	WALL MOUNTED LAV SPOUT	212	285	331
3-384	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	498	676	775
91255	O-RING FOR HANDLE CAP	4		
91386	RT SPOUT BASE RING	4		
92141	SCREW FOR HANDLE	4		

# PARTS PRICE LIST

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	I	II	III
<b>BEVELLE (1740)</b>				
10095	BONNET FOR 1740, 890	86	117	140
10313	BASE RING FOR RT	110	151	183
11181	POP-UP KNOB	37	51	60
3-289	LEVER HANDLE FOR 1740	418	562	677
3-178	ROMAN TUB SPOUT FOR SERIES 850, 890, 1740	567	795	957
3-348	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 850C, 890, 1740	495	599	663
91365	RT BASE O-RING	4		
<b>CHESTERFIELD (930, 1030)</b>				
10829	POP UP KNOB FOR 930, 930L, 1030	116	160	194
10413	RT SPOUT BASE RING	105	140	161
10419	BENT POP UP KNOB FOR 932	75	103	118
10539	POP UP KNOB FOR 932	47	62	72
10961	POP-UP KNOB	37	51	60
1-005	COLD CART FOR LAV BRIDGE FAUCETS	73		
1-006	HOT CART FOR LAV BRIDGE FAUCETS	73		
1-001	W/S COLD CARTRIDGE	72		
1-002	W/S HOT CARTRIDGE	72		
2-210	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	529	680	817
2-213	WALL MOUNTED LAV SPOUT LONG VERSION	603	811	932
2-218	WALL MOUNTED LAV SPOUT	498	693	833
2-400	POP UP GUIDE FOR LAV BRIDGE FAUCETS	43	60	71
3-360	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 930, 930L, 1000, 1030	392	546	653
<b>CLEMENS (3250, 3260)</b>				
12403	AERATOR INSERT 1.2 GPM	8		
1-676	WIDESPREAD VALVE MOUNTING KIT	226		
13137	RT SPOUT BASE RING	55	75	86
3-636	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	504	680	781
3-639	WALL MOUNTED LAV SPOUT FOR CLEMENS	404	545	626
3-633	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 3250 & 3260	449	606	696
91500	AERATOR GASKET	3		
<b>DORRANCE (2970, 2980)</b>				
10842	RT SPOUT BASE RING	57	75	87
12499	POP UP KNOB	35	49	55
1-001	W/S COLD CARTRIDGE	72		
1-002	W/S HOT CARTRIDGE	72		
1-226	WIDESPREAD VALVE MOUNTING KIT (QTY 2 NEEDED)	132		
3-225	ROMAN TUB SPOUT FOR 990 & 1500 SERIES	494	692	828
3-574	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 2970 & 2980	403	542	622
3-578	WALL MOUNTED LAV SPOUT	382	514	591
91571	AERATOR KEY FOR W/S	4		
91231	RT SPOUT BASE O-RING	4		

## PARTS PRICE LIST

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	I	II	III
<b>EAST LINEAR (990,1500)</b>				
10620	BONNET	86	119	141
10827	POP-UP KNOB	42	51	60
10842	RT SPOUT BASE RING	57	75	87
1-100	CART FOR 1503 & 1508	186		
2-334	HANDLE FOR 1503 & 1508	232	325	390
2-693	AERATOR 1.2 GPM - W/S & WALL LAV FOR 990, 2950, 2960 SERIES	75	103	118
3-225	ROMAN TUB SPOUT FOR 990 & 1500 SERIES	494	692	828
3-744	WALL MOUNTED LAV SPOUT FOR SERIES 1500, 2950, 990	363	490	563
3-233	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR SERIES 1500, 2920, 990	564	787	949
91231	RT SPOUT BASE O-RING	4		
<b>EAST SQUARE (1400)</b>				
10827	POP UP KNOB	42	51	60
10842	RT SPOUT BASE RING	57	75	87
3-274	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 1400, 2950	621	787	949
3-275	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	502	713	806
91231	RT SPOUT BASE O-RING	4		
<b>FAIRFIELD (1000, 2100)</b>				
10289	POP UP KNOB FOR 1000, 1690	37	51	60
10413	RT SPOUT BASE RING	105	140	161
10961	POP-UP KNOB	37	51	60
1-005	COLD CART FOR LAV BRIDGE FAUCETS	73		
1-006	HOT CART FOR LAV BRIDGE FAUCETS	73		
2-210	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	529	680	817
2-213	WALL MOUNTED LAV SPOUT LONG VERSION	603	811	932
2-218	WALL MOUNTED LAV SPOUT	498	693	833
2-400	POP UP GUIDE FOR LAV BRIDGE FAUCETS	43	60	71
2-633	AERATOR 1.2 GPM FOR 930, 1000, 1690 WALL LAV	63	84	94
3-360	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 930, 930L, 1000, 1030	392	546	653
<b>GRIFFEY (13270, 3280)</b>				
12403	AERATOR INSERT 1.2 GPM	8		
1-676	WIDESPREAD VALVE MOUNTING KIT	226		
13141	RT SPOUT BASE RING	55	75	86
3-637	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	504	680	781
3-640	WALL MOUNTED LAV SPOUT FOR GRIFFEY	404	545	626
3-634	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 3270 & 3280	449	606	696
91500	AERATOR GASKET	3		
<b>ITHACA (2550)</b>				
11403	AERATOR KEY	5		
11579	POP UP KNOB FOR 9203	35	49	55
12406	AERATOR 1.2 GPM FOR 2550 WALL MOUNTED LAV	14		
1-226	WIDESPREAD VALVE MOUNTING KIT (QTY 2 NEEDED)	132		
1-588	CARTRIDGE/SLEEVE ASSEMBLY FOR 9203, 9208	102		
2-623	HANDLE ASSEMBLY FOR 9203, 9208	111	139	156
3-432	ROMAN BATH SPOUT FOR 3-2557	906	1224	1404
3-433	ROMAN BATH SPOUT FOR 3-2556	945	1275	1275
8-061	WIDESPREAD SPOUT ASSEMBLY	895	990	1150
8-072	WALL LAVATORY/SHOWER ARM ESCUTCHEON	101	133	151
8-074	WALL MOUNTED LAV SPOUT	508	611	661
8-080	RT SPOUT BASE RING	152	206	235
80158	POP-UP KNOB	49	65	74

# PARTS PRICE LIST

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	I	II	III
<b>JACOBAN (2460, 2470)</b>				
11583	POP UP KNOB	35	49	55
11588	HANDLE CAP	32	35	41
1-234	THERMOSTATIC WALL PLATE	209		
2-636	HANDLE ASSEMBLY - LEVER	135	180	209
2-637	HANDLE ASSEMBLY - CROSS	243	329	378
2-658	AERATOR 1.2 GPM FOR 2460 SERIES WALL LAV	75	103	118
2-659	TUB/SHOWER BP BACKPLATE FOR 2400 SERIES	299	406	466
2-661	SHOWER ONLY BP BACKPLATE FOR 2400 SERIES	518	700	806
2-670	RT SPOUT BASE RING	65	87	100
3-381	WALL LAVATORY SPOUT	222	307	333
3-435	WIDESPREAD SPOUT	375	497	532
3-386	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	517	700	802
8-039	BIDET DIVERTER/VACUUM BREAKER ASM	432	581	668
92141	SCREW FOR HANDLE	4		
91158	O-RING FOR HANDLE CAP	4		
91386	RT SPOUT BASE RING	4		
<b>JOFFREY (2570)</b>				
12363	POP UP KNOB	61	85	96
12407	AERATOR 1.2 GPM FOR W/S	14		
1-226	WIDESPREAD VALVE MOUNTING KIT (QTY 2 NEEDED)	132		
20-112	W/S SPOUT	656	888	1016
20-129	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	794	1071	1232
91362	ROMAN TUB SPOUT O RING	4		
91571	AERATOR KEY FOR W/S	4		
<b>KEATON (2490, 2493)</b>				
11738	POP UP KNOB	90	121	140
1-226	WIDESPREAD VALVE MOUNTING KIT (QTY 2 NEEDED)	132		
1-242	CARTRIDGE FOR 2403, 2433, 2493	40		
1-243	ADAPTER ASM R/T	45		
2-715	RT SPOUT BASE RING	72	99	114
2-925	HANDLE FOR 2493	160	217	248
3-402	W/S SPOUT FOR 2490, 3120 SERIES	519	700	802
3-403	ROMAN TUB SPOUT FOR 2490 & 3120 SERIES	591	798	916
3-406	WALL MOUNTED LAV SPOUT 2490 & 3120 SERIES	260	352	404
<b>KIRSI (3120)</b>				
11738	POP UP KNOB	90	121	140
1-226	WIDESPREAD VALVE MOUNTING KIT (QTY 2 NEEDED)	132		
1-243	ADAPTER ASM R/T	45		
2-715	RT SPOUT BASE RING	72	99	114
3-402	W/S SPOUT FOR 2490, 3120 SERIES	519	700	802
3-403	ROMAN TUB SPOUT FOR 2490 & 3120 SERIES	591	798	916
3-406	WALL MOUNTED LAV SPOUT 2490 & 3120 SERIES	260	352	404
3-611	W/S SPOUT FOR 3130	610	822	945
91571	AERATOR KEY FOR W/S	4		
<b>MALVINA (3140)</b>				
12551	POP UP KNOB	42	58	66
12555	R/T BASE RING	125	171	194
1-226	WIDESPREAD VALVE MOUNTING KIT (QTY 2 NEEDED)	132		
3-579	W/S SPOUT FOR 3140, 3150	466	625	719
3-582	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	913	1232	1414
91571	AERATOR KEY FOR W/S	4		
91661	R/T BASE O-RING	4		

## PARTS PRICE LIST

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	I	II	III
<b>METRO (2540)</b>				
10961	POP UP KNOB	37	51	60
12266	RT SPOUT BASE RING	125	171	194
1-001	W/S COLD CARTRIDGE	72		
1-002	W/S HOT CARTRIDGE	72		
1-226	WIDESPREAD VALVE MOUNTING KIT (QTY 2 NEEDED)	132		
1-654	FLOW REGULATOR ASM FOR 2040, 2060, 2400,2410, 2420, 2430, 2440, 2540, 2560, 2990	77		
2-941	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	779	1055	1209
3-436	WIDESPREAD SPOUT ASSEMBLY	641	867	993
8-037	ROMAN BATH SPOUT ASSEMBLY	1109	1332	1441
80030	POP-UP KNOB - W/S	176	212	228
80080	POP-UP KNOB - BIDET	174	212	228
<b>METROPOLE (1200)</b>				
10961	POP UP KNOB	37	51	60
1-259	CART FOR 1203, 1203-1, 1233, 1233-1	46		
2-162	ROMAN TUB SPOUT FOR SERIES 1200, 910, 920	728	1014	1217
2-627	WIDESPREAD AERATOR	47	64	70
3-346	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 1200, 1220, 1230, 910, 920	392	547	652
3-539	W/S SPOUT FOR 1200C, 1220C, 1230C	645	869	1000
91571	AERATOR KEY FOR W/S	4		
<b>MIRO (1600, 1620)</b>				
11415	BASE RING FOR WIDESPREAD SPOUT	71	97	113
11092	POP-UP KNOB	41	55	61
11094	RT SPOUT BASE RING	103	139	169
2-627	WIDESPREAD AERATOR	47	64	70
2-437	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	934	1263	1514
2-628	WIDESPREAD AERATOR	51	67	76
3-340	WIDESPREAD SPOUT	681	915	1098
<b>MUNCY (3290)</b>				
12403	AERATOR INSERT 1.2 GPM	8		
10827	POP-UP KNOB	42	51	60
1-676	WIDESPREAD VALVE MOUNTING KIT	226		
10842	RT SPOUT BASE RING	57	75	87
92006	SET SCREW FOR 10842	2		
92422	HEX KEY FOR 92006 SCREW	2		
3-696	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	504	680	781
3-694	WALL MOUNTED LAV SPOUT FOR MUNCY	404	545	626
3-691	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 3290	817	1103	1266
91500	AERATOR GASKET	3		
<b>PARDEES 3230, 3240)</b>				
12403	AERATOR INSERT 1.2 GPM	8		
1-676	WIDESPREAD VALVE MOUNTING KIT	226		
13133	RT SPOUT BASE RING	55	75	86
3-635	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	504	680	781
3-638	WALL MOUNTED LAV SPOUT FOR PARDEES	404	545	626
3-632	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 3230 & 3240	449	606	696
91500	AERATOR GASKET	3		

# PARTS PRICE LIST

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	I	II	III
<b>PAVANI (3100, 3110)</b>				
11738	POP UP KNOB	90	121	140
12407	AERATOR 1.2 GPM FOR W/S	14		
1-226	WIDESPREAD VALVE MOUNTING KIT (QTY 2 NEEDED)	132		
1-243	ADAPTER ASM R/T	45		
2-942	RT SPOUT BASE RING	68	94	107
3-401	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	355	477	545
3-418	WALL MOUNTED LAV SPOUT 2480 & 3100 SERIES	366	497	569
3-420	WIDESPREAD SPOUT 2480 & 3100	566	765	879
3-612	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 3110	346	469	536
91571	AERATOR KEY FOR W/S	4		
<b>PRIYA (2403, 2480)</b>				
11738	POP UP KNOB	90	121	140
11768	HANDLE FOR 2403	84	113	130
1-242	CARTRIDGE FOR 2403, 2433, 2493	40		
2-942	RT SPOUT BASE RING	68	94	107
3-401	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	355	477	545
3-418	WALL MOUNTED LAV SPOUT 2480 & 3100 SERIES	366	497	569
3-420	WIDESPREAD SPOUT 2480 & 3100	566	765	879
92090	O RING FOR 2403 HANDLE	5		
91571	AERATOR KEY FOR W/S	4		
<b>SEAPORT (850)</b>				
10010	POP-UP KNOB FOR 7000, 850, 980	37	51	60
10016	ESCUICHEON FOR 850	119	169	200
10021	POP UP KNOB FOR 1020, 7200, 850C, 890	40	55	61
10313	BASE RING FOR RT	110	151	183
3-178	ROMAN TUB SPOUT FOR SERIES 850, 890, 1740	567	795	957
3-344	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 850	421	590	706
3-348	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 850C, 890, 1740	495	599	663
91231	RT SPOUT BASE O-RING	4		
91365	RT BASE O-RING	4		
<b>SECANT (2040)</b>				
12162	LEVER FOR 2043	42	58	66
1-226	WIDESPREAD VALVE MOUNTING KIT (QTY 2 NEEDED)	132		
1-298	CART FOR 2043	40		
1-654	FLOW REGULATOR ASM FOR 2040, 2060, 2400,2410, 2420, 2430, 2440, 2540, 2560, 2990	77		
30358	POP UP KNOB	42	58	66
3-327	WALL MOUNTED LAV SPOUT	449	605	692
3-370	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	615	798	918
3-434	WIDESPREAD SPOUT	636	859	986
<b>SKYLAR (2560, 2990)</b>				
10288	POP-UP ROD	51	60	72
1-226	WIDESPREAD VALVE MOUNTING KIT (QTY 2 NEEDED)	132		
1-654	FLOW REGULATOR ASM FOR 2040, 2060, 2400,2410, 2420, 2430, 2440, 2540, 2560, 2990	77		
2-941	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	779	1055	1209
3-436	WIDESPREAD SPOUT ASSEMBLY	641	867	993
8-028	WALL MOUNTED LAV SPOUT	721	868	936
8-037	ROMAN BATH SPOUT ASSEMBLY	1109	1332	1441
8-176	AERATOR 1.2 GPM - W/S & WALL MOUNTED LAV FOR 2560, 2990	45	51	60
80030	POP-UP KNOB - W/S	176	212	228

## PARTS PRICE LIST

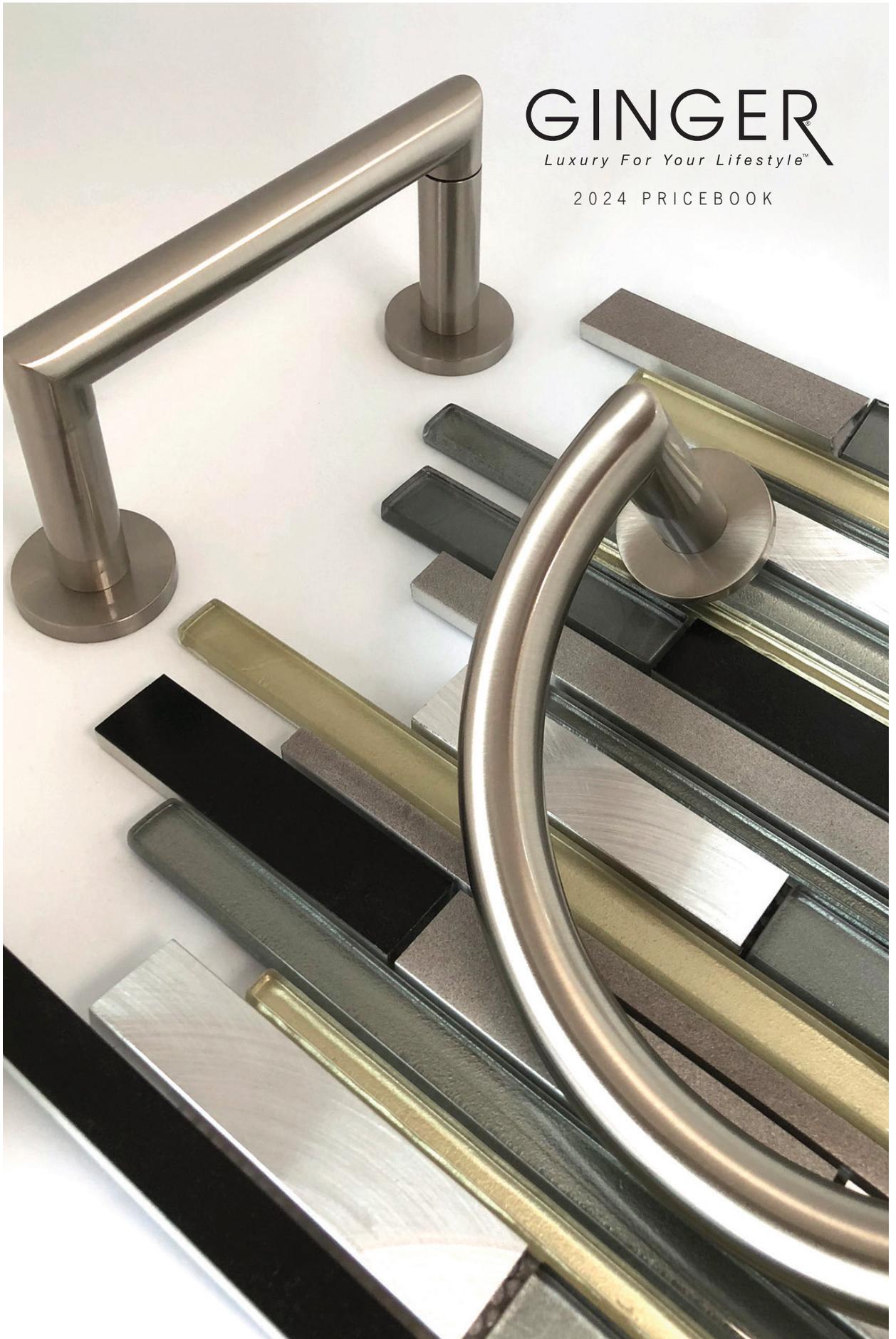
ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	I	II	III
<b>SLATER (2920)</b>				
10827	POP UP KNOB	42	51	60
2-101	BASE RING FOR WIDESPREAD OR KITCHEN SPOUT	103	141	172
2-693	AERATOR 1.2 GPM - W/S & WALL LAV FOR 990, 2950, 2960 SERIES	75	103	118
2-941	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	779	1055	1209
3-233	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR SERIES 1500, 2920, 990	564	787	949
3-274	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 1400, 2950	621	787	949
3-613	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 2960	278	376	428
<b>SUTTON (2440, 2450)</b>				
11583	POP UP KNOB	35	49	55
11588	HANDLE CAP	32	35	41
11610	HANDLE BONNET	47	62	72
2-656	HANDLE ESCUTCHEON ASM	65	92	103
2-769	WIDESPREAD SPOUT FOR 2440/2450	482	702	804
3-385	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	600	810	929
3-387	SPOUT FOR 2440 SERIES	290	341	392
8-039	BIDET DIVERTER/VACUUM BREAKER ASM	432	581	668
91255	O-RING FOR HANDLE CAP	4		
92141	SCREW FOR HANDLE ASSEMBLY	4		
<b>VANDER (2900, 2910)</b>				
12372	POP UP KNOB	61	85	96
12407	AERATOR 1.2 GPM FOR W/S	14		
1-226	WIDESPREAD VALVE MOUNTING KIT (QTY 2 NEEDED)	132		
20-114	WIDESPREAD SPOUT	553	746	858
20-128	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	645	869	1000
91298	WIDESPREAD SPOUT O-RING	4		
91365	RT BASE O-RING	4		
91571	AERATOR KEY FOR W/S	4		
<b>VICTORIA (1760, 1770)</b>				
30225	POP-UP KNOB	37	51	60
2-496	RT SPOUT BASE RING	131	169	194
2-535	WIDESPREAD SPOUT BASE RING	87	117	139
2-765	AERATOR 1.2 GPM FOR 1760 SERIES	84	113	130
3-295	WIDESPREAD SPOUT	490	662	757
3-296	ROMAN TUB SPOUT	933	1261	1446
3-297	WALL MOUNTED LAV SPOUT	443	598	687



# GINGER

*Luxury For Your Lifestyle™*

2024 PRICEBOOK





CAYDEN P368



CHELSEA P369

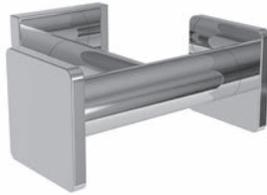


CINU P372

---



COLUMNAR P374



DYAD P377



EAVON P380

---



EMPIRE P381



FRAME P383

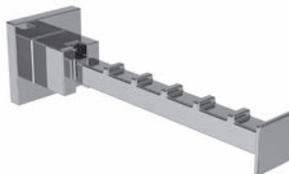


GARNSEY P385

---



KUBIC P387



LINEAL P391



LONDON  
TERRACE P394



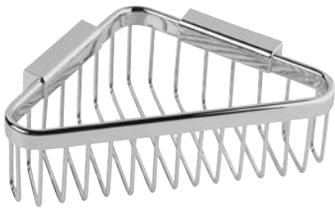
PAVIN P396



SINE P398



SURFACE P400



BASKETS P404



GRAB BARS P408



HOTEL SHELVES P410



LIGHTS P412



MIRRORS P413

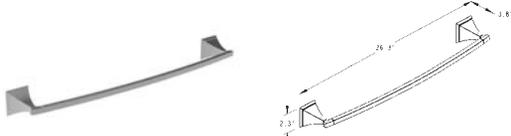
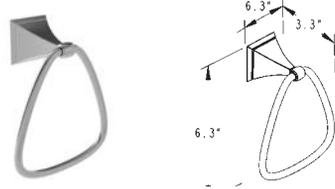
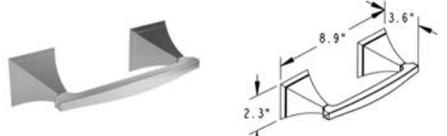
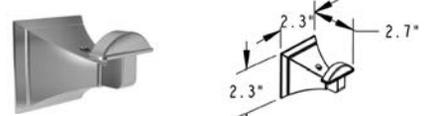
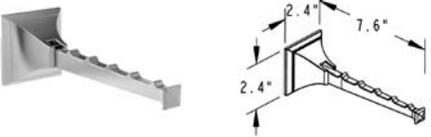
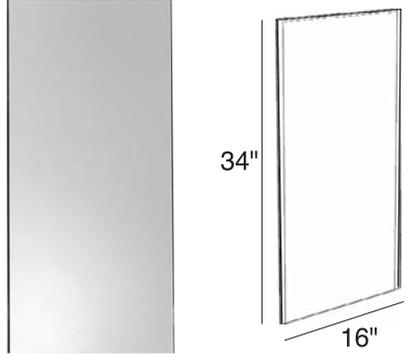


SHOWER ROD P416

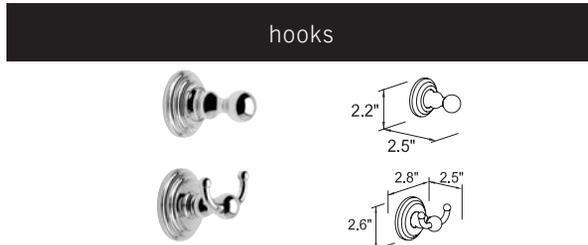
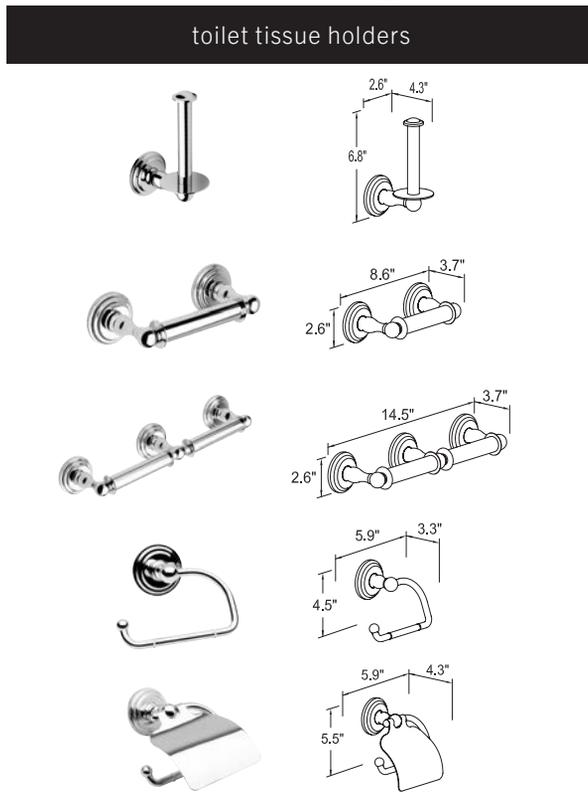
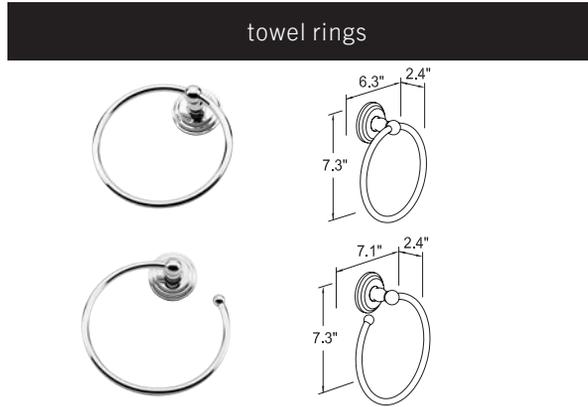
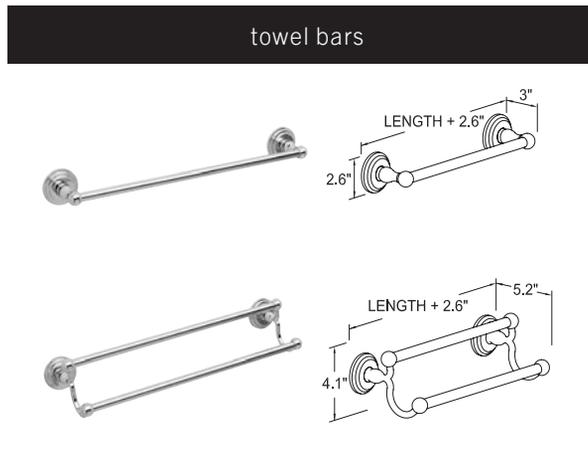


REPLACEMENT PARTS  
P417

# CAYDEN

towel bars	item	description	PC	PN SN
	4903	24" Towel Bar 	307	369
towel rings	PC PN SN			
	4905	Towel Ring 	255	307
toilet tissue holders	PC PN SN			
	4908	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder 	289	348
	4906	Open Toilet Tissue Holder 	239	286
hooks	PC PN SN			
	4910	Single Robe Hook 	137	153
	4917	Valet Hook	290	319
mirror	NO FINISH			
	4641N	Frameless Mirror 16" x 34" Overall	450	
notes				

1) Toiletry Shelves: Glass is tempered.



item	description	PC	PN SN
1101	12" Towel Bar	217	257
1102	18" Towel Bar	229	279
1103	24" Towel Bar	250	296
G1104	32" Towel Bar	286	344
1122-24	24" Double Towel Bar	497	596
1122-32	32" Double Towel Bar	500	NA

		PC	PN SN
1105	Towel Ring	170	204
1121	Towel Ring - Open	212	253

		PC	PN SN
1107	Spare Toilet Tissue Holder	202	244
1108N	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder	225	273
1108D	Double Toilet Tissue Holder	383	462
1109	Hanging Toilet Tissue Holder	212	253
1127	Hooded Toilet Tissue Holder	241	289

		PC	PN SN
1110	Single Robe Hook	75	84
1111	Double Robe Hook	152	167

Product also available in Newport Brass Alveston, Astor, Bevelle, Chesterfield, Fairfield & Seaport Collection in all Newport Brass finishes.

# CHELSEA

toiletry shelves		item	description	PC	PN SN
		1135T-18	18" Gallery Shelf	468	560
		1135T-24	24" Gallery Shelf	528	NA
<p>Gallery Rail pivots upward for easy cleaning.</p>					

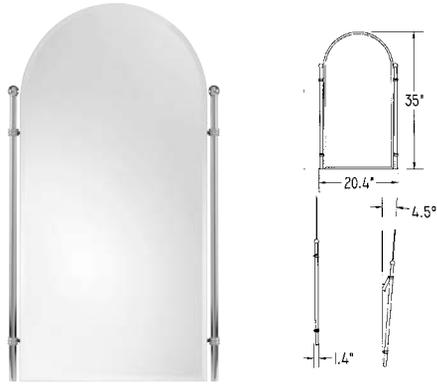
grab bars				PC	PN SN
<p><b>HOW TO ORDER:</b> <b>STEP 1:</b> Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit <b>STEP 2:</b> Select Grab Bar Tube</p>					
		<b>STEP 1:</b> 920-2400	Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit	170	232
		5080	12" Grab Bar Tube	149	219
		5081	16" Grab Bar Tube	176	247
		5082	18" Grab Bar Tube	199	276
		5083	24" Grab Bar Tube	238	320
		5085	36" Grab Bar Tube	350	435

		920-3942	42" Grab Bar**	635	828
<p>** Sold as a complete unit</p>					
<p> Grab bars are ADA Compliant</p>					

hotel shelves				PC	PN SN
<p><b>IMPORTANT:</b> Order (1) Mounting Kit plus (1) Frame to make a complete unit.</p>					
		114B	Hotel Shelf Mounting Kit	146	174
		XX43-20	20" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar	325	388
	XX43-24	24" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar	346	411	
		XX43S-20	20" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar Squared Corners	408	491
		XX43S-24	24" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar Squared Corners	440	527



mirror



item	description	PC	PN SN
------	-------------	----	----------

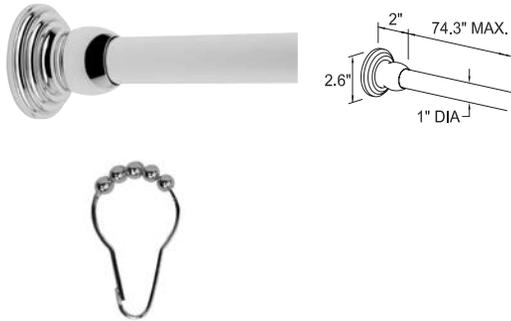
Tilting mechanism may be used w/framed or frameless mirror.

1141	Framed Mirror 20.39" x 35" Overall 18" x 35 Glass Only	816	937
------	--	-----	-----

MTM-009	Tilting Mechanism Optional**	96	96
---------	---------------------------------	----	----

\*\*Mirror tilts 4.5° with mechanism.

shower rod



item	description	PC	PN SN
------	-------------	----	----------

IMPORTANT: Order (1) Bracket Pair plus (1) Rod to make a complete unit. 6' Rod should be trimmed for use in smaller openings.

1139R-6	6' Shower Curtain Rod	198	239
---------	-----------------------	-----	-----

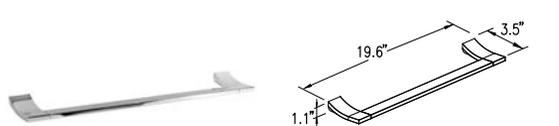
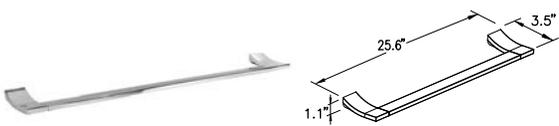
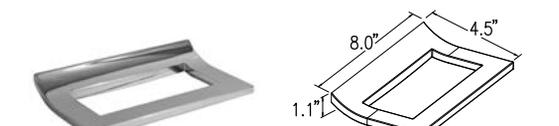
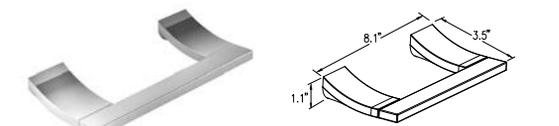
1139B	Shower Rod Brackets Only, Pair	155	186
-------	-----------------------------------	-----	-----

1139SR *	Shower Curtain Riings Set of 12	65	80
----------	------------------------------------	----	----

notes

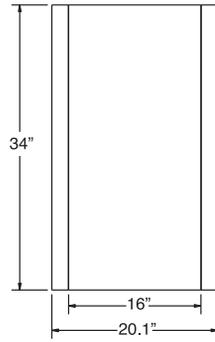
notes	PC	PN SN
-------	----	----------

- 1) Straight Shower Rods that are lacquered finished are likely to scratch from abrasion caused by sliding curtain rings. This item is not covered by GINGER's product warranty.
- 2) Toiletry Shelves: Glass is tempered.
- 3) Mirrors: Glass is beveled.

towel bars	item	description	PC	PN SN
	4702	18" Towel Bar	275	329
	4703	24" Towel Bar 	315	373
towel ring			PC	PN SN
	4705-8	8" Towel Ring 	284	337
toilet tissue holders			PC	PN SN
	4708N	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder Pivoting Arm 	289	348
hooks			PC	PN SN
	4710	Single Robe Hook 	120	142



mirror



item	description	PC	PN SN
------	-------------	----	----------

Tilting mechanism may be used w/framed mirror.

4741	Framed Mirror 20.04" x 34" Overall 16" x 34" Glass Only	883	1,053
------	---	-----	-------

MTM-009	Tilting Mechanism, Optional**	96	96
---------	-------------------------------	----	----

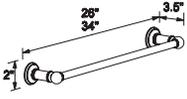
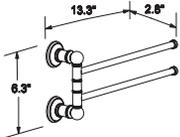
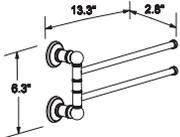
 \*\*Mirror tilts 4.5° with mechanism.

notes

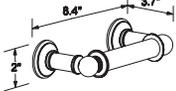
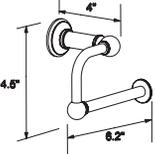
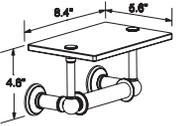
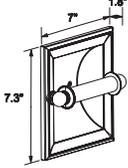
notes

1) Mirrors: Glass is beveled.

# COLUMNAR

towel bars		item	description	PC	PN SN
		4503	24" Towel Bar 	313	377
		4504	32" Towel Bar	319	382
		4522S	Double Swing Towel Bar	389	465

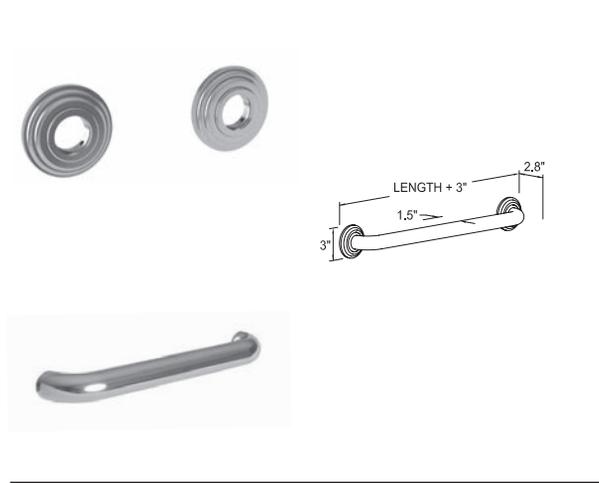
towel rings				PC	PN SN
		4505	Towel Ring 	226	271

toilet tissue holders				PC	PN SN
		4508N	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder 	304	362
		4509	Hanging Toilet Tissue Holder 	424	508
		4527	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder with Glass Cover	389	465
		4528	Recessed Toilet Tissue Holder	465	559

hook				PC	PN SN
		4511	Double Robe Hook 	273	296



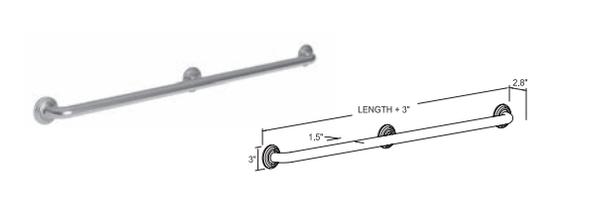
## grab bars



item	description	PC	PN SN
------	-------------	----	----------

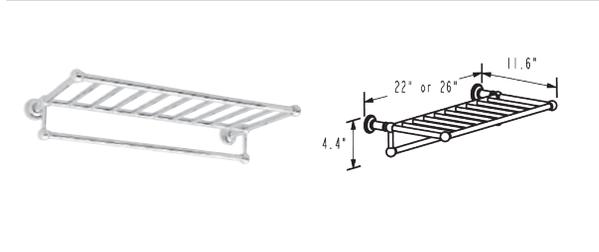
**HOW TO ORDER:**  
**STEP 1:** Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
**STEP 2:** Select Grab Bar Tube

<b>STEP 1:</b>			
920-2400	Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit	170	232
<b>STEP 2:</b>			
5080	12" Grab Bar Tube	149	219
5081	16" Grab Bar Tube	176	247
5082	18" Grab Bar Tube	199	276
5083	24" Grab Bar Tube	238	320
5085	36" Grab Bar Tube	350	435



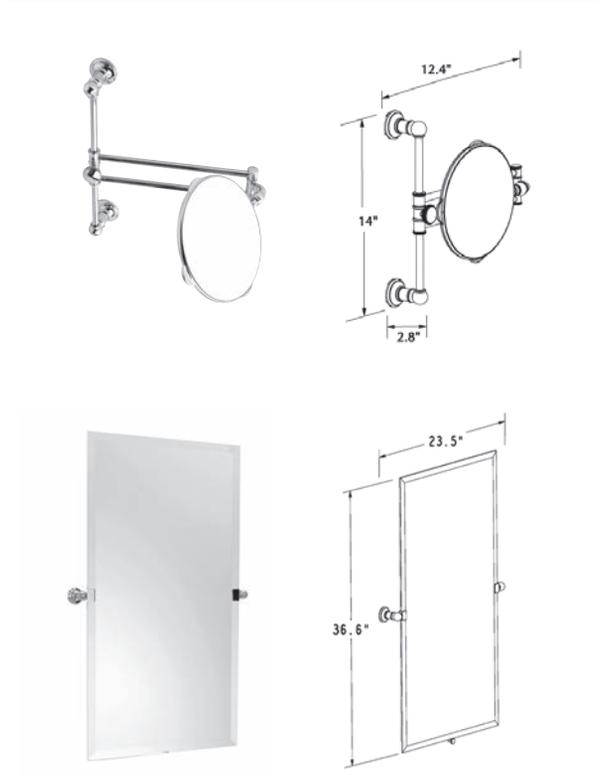
920-3942	42" Grab Bar**	635	828
** Complete grab bar kit			
 Grab bars are ADA Compliant			

## hotel shelves



		PC	PN SN
4543-20	20" Hotel Shelf with Towel Bar	822	987
4543-24	24" Hotel Shelf with Towel Bar	904	1,086

## mirrors



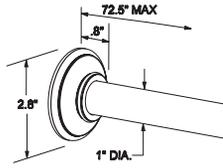
		PC	PN SN
4544	Pivoting Vanity Mirror on Slide Bar	774	929
4542	Frameless Pivoting Mirror 23.50" x 36.57" Overall 20" x 36.57" Glass Only	725	870

# COLUMNAR

## straight shower rod

item	description	PC	PN SN
------	-------------	----	----------

IMPORTANT: Order (1) Bracket Pair plus (1) Rod to make a complete unit. 6' Straight Rods should be trimmed for use in smaller openings.



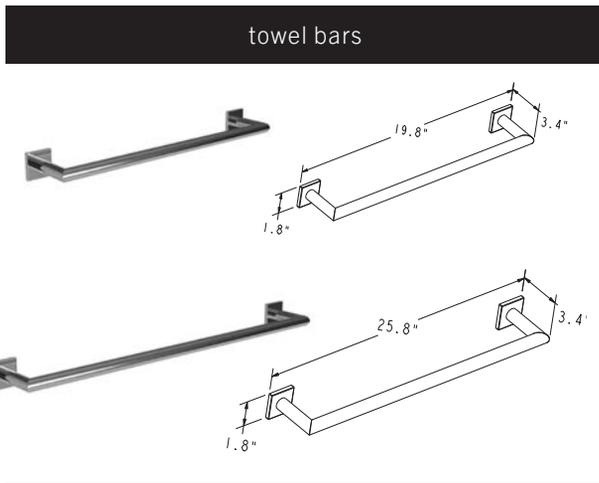
1139R-6	6' Shower Curtain Rod	198	239
---------	-----------------------	-----	-----

4539B	Shower Rod Brackets Only, Pair	155	186
-------	--------------------------------	-----	-----

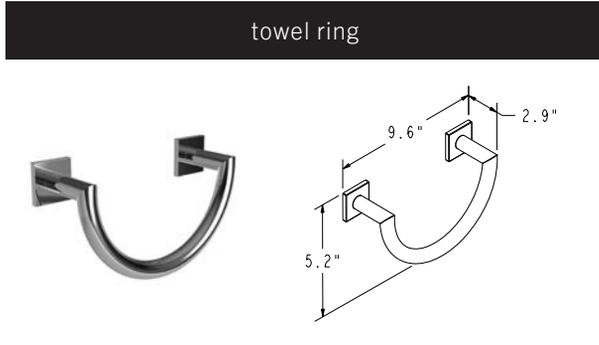
1139SR*	Shower Curtain Rings Set of 12	65	80
---------	--------------------------------	----	----

## notes

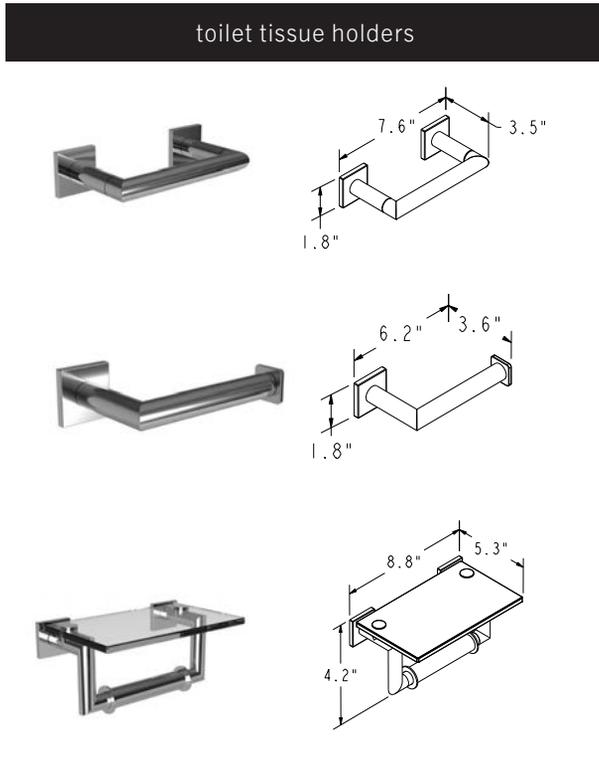
<p>1) Mirrors  a) Mirrors: beveled glass except 4544.  b) 4544: one side is 3x magnification.</p> <p>2) Straight Shower Rods: with lacquered finishes are likely to scratch from abrasion caused by sliding curtain rings. This item is not covered by GINGER'S product warranty.</p>
---



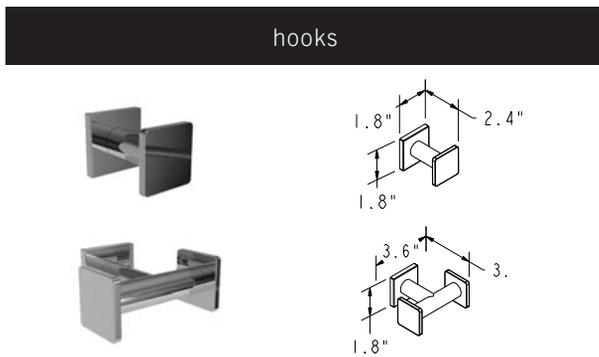
item	description	PC	SN
5302	18" Towel Bar	236	281
5303	24" Towel Bar	277	330



item	description	PC	PN SN
5305	Towel Ring	326	393



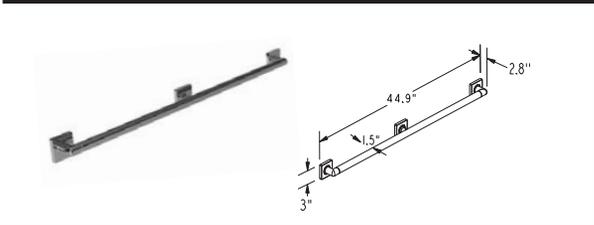
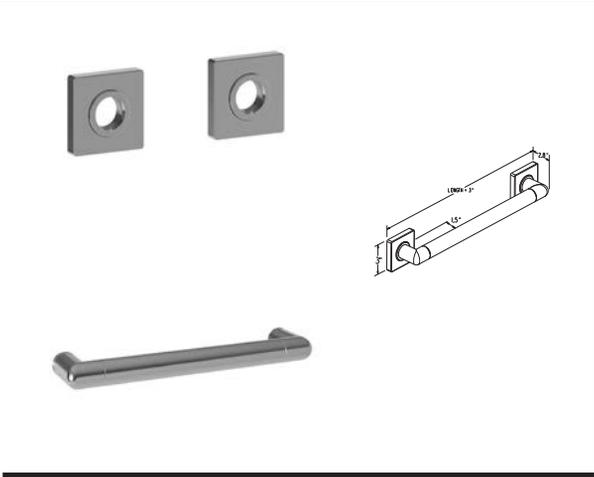
item	description	PC	PN SN
5308	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder Pivoting Arm	261	329
5306	Open Toilet Tissue Holder	225	269
5327	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder With Cover	345	433



item	description	PC	PN SN
5310	Single Robe Hook	82	90
5310D	Double Robe Hook	167	174

# DYAD

## grab bars



item	description	PC	PN SN
------	-------------	----	----------

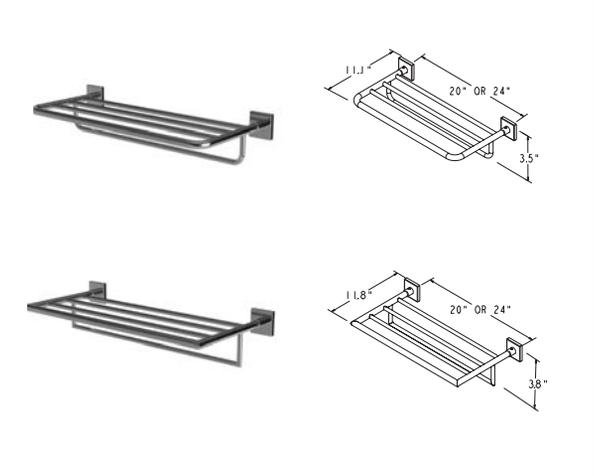
**HOW TO ORDER:** **STEP 1:** Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
**STEP 2:** Select Grab Bar Tube

<b>STEP 1:</b>			
2040-2400	Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit	234	244
<b>STEP 2:</b>			
5080SQ	12" Grab Bar Tube	192	228
5081SQ	16" Grab Bar Tube	235	315
5082SQ	18" Grab Bar Tube	259	317
5083SQ	24" Grab Bar Tube	300	361
5085SQ	36" Grab Bar Tube	392	490

2040-3942	42" Grab Bar**	733	989
-----------	----------------	-----	-----

\*\* Sold as a complete unit  
 Grab bars are ADA Compliant

## hotel shelves

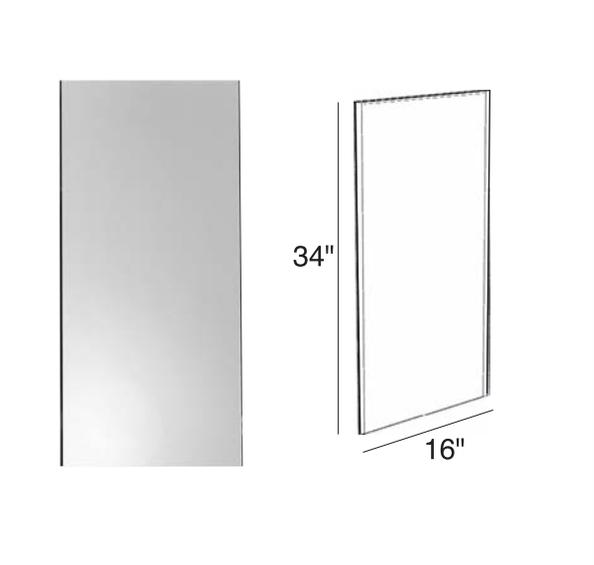


		PC	PN SN
--	--	----	----------

**IMPORTANT:** Order (1) Mounting Kit plus (1) Frame to make a complete unit.

524B	Hotel Shelf Mounting Kit	132	157
XX43-20	20" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar	325	388
XX43-24	24" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar	346	411
XX43S-20	20" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar Squared Corners	408	491
XX43S-24	24" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar Squared Corners	440	527

## mirror

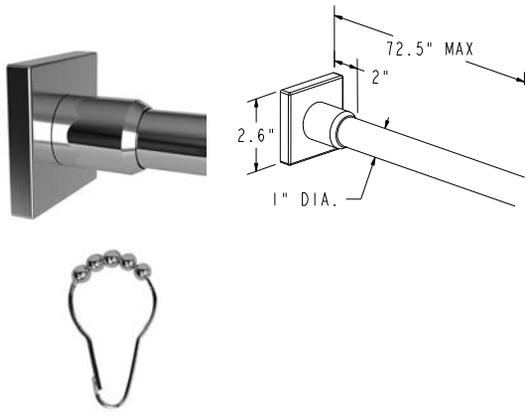


		NO FINISH	
--	--	-----------	--

4641N	Frameless Mirror 16" x 34" Overall	450	
-------	---------------------------------------	-----	--



straight shower rod



item	description	PC	PN SN
------	-------------	----	----------

IMPORTANT: Order (1) Bracket Pair plus (1) Rod to make a complete unit. 6' Straight Rods should be trimmed for use in smaller openings.

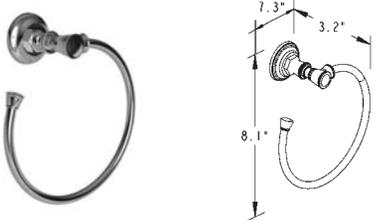
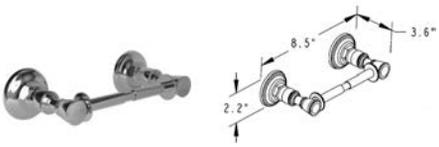
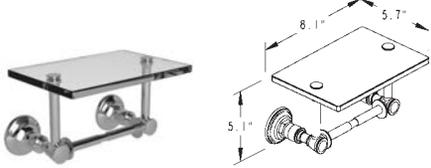
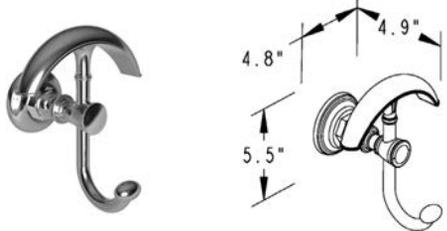
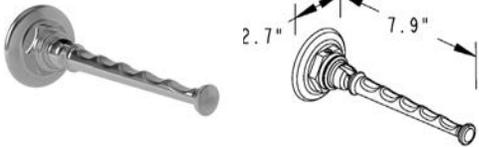
1139R-6	6' Shower Curtain Rod	198	239
5239B	Shower Rod Brackets Only, Pair	155	186
1139SR*	Shower Curtain Rings Set of 12	65	80

notes

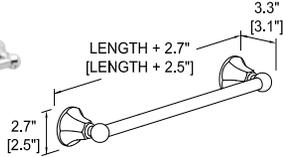
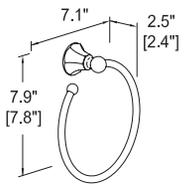
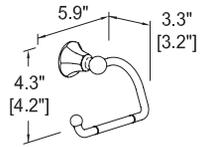
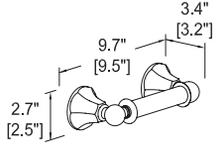
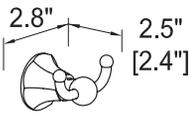
notes

- 1) Mirrors: Glass is beveled.
- 2) Straight Shower Rods: with lacquered finishes are likely to scratch from abrasion caused by sliding curtain rings. This item is not covered by GINGER'S product warranty.

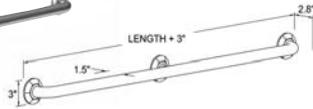
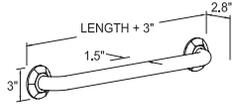
# EAVON

towel bar	item	description	PC	PN SN
	4803	24" Towel Bar 	275	329
towel ring				
	4821	Towel Ring - Open 	225	271
toilet tissue holders				
	4808	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder 	257	311
	4827	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder with Glass Cover	296	357
hooks				
	4811	Double Robe Hook 	257	291
	4817	Valet Hook	290	319



towel bars		item	description	PC	SN
 	602	18" Towel Bar 	235	281	
	603	24" Towel Bar 	242	289	
towel ring				PC	PN SN
 	621	Towel Ring - Open 	203	244	
toilet tissue holders				PC	PN SN
 	609	Hanging Toilet Tissue Holder 	217	259	
 	608	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder 	281	337	
hook				PC	PN SN
 	611	Double Robe Hook 	138	153	

## grab bars



item	description	PC	PN SN
------	-------------	----	----------

**HOW TO ORDER:** **STEP 1:** Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
**STEP 2:** Select Grab Bar Tube

<b>STEP 1:</b>			
1200-2400	Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit	170	232
<b>STEP 2:</b>			
5080	12" Grab Bar Tube	149	219
5081	16" Grab Bar Tube	176	247
5082	18" Grab Bar Tube	199	276
5083	24" Grab Bar Tube	238	320
5085	36" Grab Bar Tube	350	435

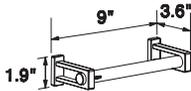
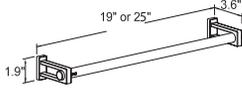
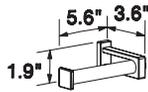
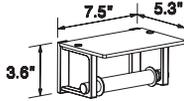
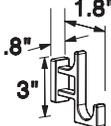
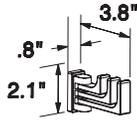
1200-3942	42" Grab Bar**	635	828
-----------	----------------	-----	-----

\*\* Sold as a complete unit

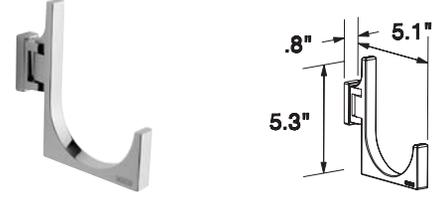
 Grab bars are ADA Compliant

# FRAME

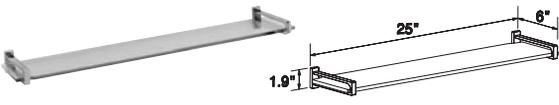


towel bars		item	description	PC	SN
		3001	8" Towel Bar	189	226
		3002	18" Towel Bar	205	242
		3003	24" Towel Bar	218	257
toilet tissue holders				PC	SN
		3006	Open Toilet Tissue Holder	130	154
		3027	Double Post Tissue Holder with Cover	307	366
hooks				PC	SN
		3010	Single Robe Hook	105	116
		3011T	Triple Robe Hook - Pivoting	154	169

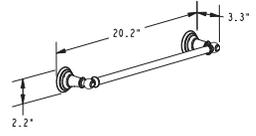
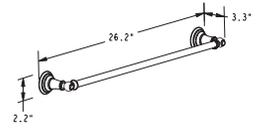
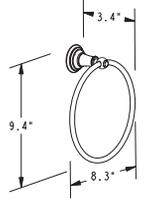
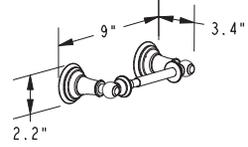
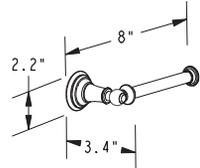
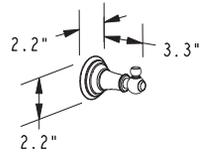
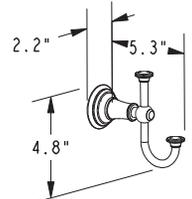
# FRAME

towel hook	item	description	PC	SN
	3005	Pivoting Towel Hook	170	205

toiletory shelf	item	description	PC	SN
-----------------	------	-------------	----	----

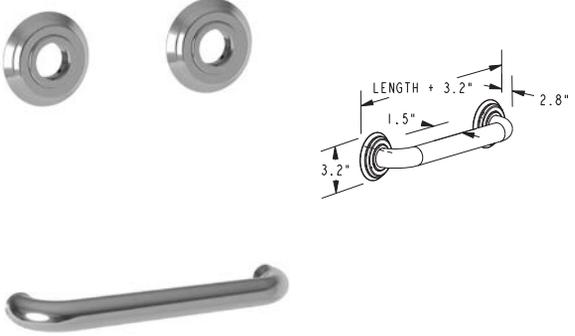
	3018T-24	24" Shelf	273	327
--	----------	-----------	-----	-----



towel bars		item	description	PC	PN SN
		5402	18" Towel Bar	314	411
		5403	24" Towel Bar 	335	415
towel rings				PC	PN SN
		5405	Towel Ring 	229	295
toilet tissue holders				PC	PN SN
		5408	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder 	295	374
		5406	Open Toilet Tissue Holder 	206	257
hooks				PC	PN SN
		5410	Single Robe Hook 	171	204
		5411	Double Robe Hook 	202	237

## towel bars

item	description	PC	PN SN
------	-------------	----	----------



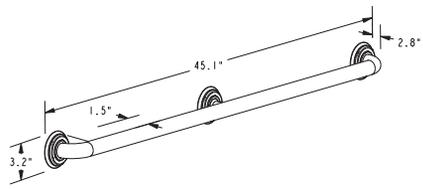
**HOW TO ORDER:** **STEP 1:** Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
**STEP 2:** Select Grab Bar Tube

<b>STEP 1:</b>			
2400-2400	Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit	275	406
<b>STEP 2:</b>			
5080	12" Grab Bar Tube	149	219
5081	16" Grab Bar Tube	176	247
5082	18" Grab Bar Tube	199	276
5083	24" Grab Bar Tube	238	320
5085	36" Grab Bar Tube	350	435

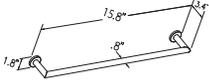
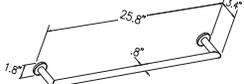
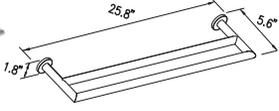


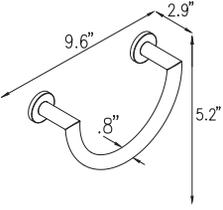
2400-3942	42" Grab Bar**	733	989
-----------	----------------	-----	-----

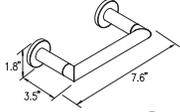
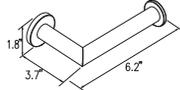
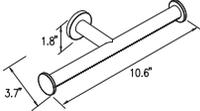
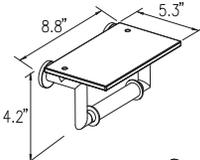
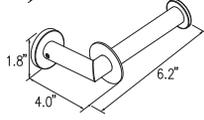
\*\* Complete grab bar kit  
 Grab bars are ADA Compliant

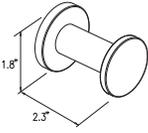
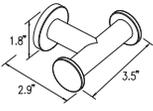
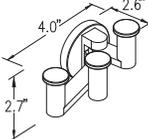




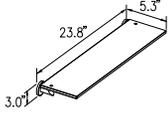
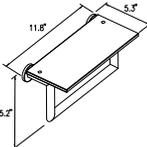
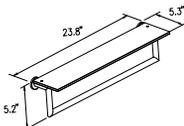
towel bars		item	description	PC	MB PN, SN
		4602	18" Towel Bar 	244	292
		4603	24" Towel Bar 	288	344
		4622-24	24" Double Towel Bar	428	516

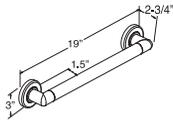
towel rings				PC	MB PN, SN
		4605	Towel Ring 	339	406

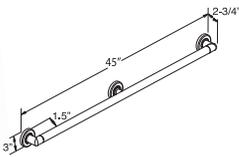
toilet tissue holders				PC	MB PN, SN
		4608	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder Pivoting Arm 	273	343
		4606	Open Toilet Tissue Holder 	236	278
		4609	Double Open Toilet Tissue Holder	246	310
		4627	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder with Cover	360	450
		4607	Spare Toilet Tissue Holder	219	261

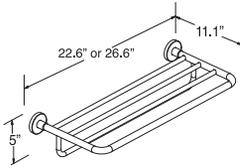
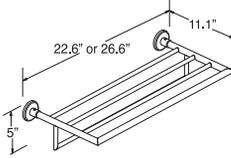
hooks				PC	MB PN, SN
		4610	Single Robe Hook 	93	105
		4610D	Double Robe Hook 	172	182
		4610T	Triple Pivoting Robe Hook	244	280

# KUBIC

toiletary shelves		item	description	PC	MB PN, SN
		4634T	24" Shelf	318	385
		4619T-12	12" Shelf with Towel Bar	433	542
		4619T-24	24" Shelf with Towel Bar	466	559

grab bars				PC	MB PN, SN
		<b>HOW TO ORDER:</b>	<b>STEP 1:</b> Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit		
			<b>STEP 2:</b> Select Grab Bar Tube		
		<b>STEP 1:</b>			
		2480-2400	Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit	219	244
		<b>STEP 2:</b>			
		5080SQ	12" Grab Bar Tube	192	228
		5081SQ	16" Grab Bar Tube	235	315
		5082SQ	18" Grab Bar Tube	259	317
		5083SQ	24" Grab Ba Tube	300	361
		5085SQ	36" Grab Bar Tube	392	490

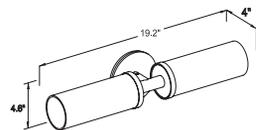
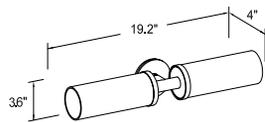
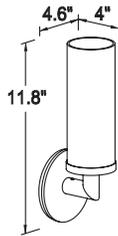
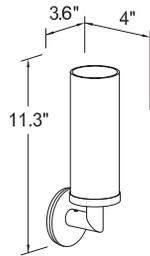
		2480-3942	42" Grab Bar**	733	989
			** Complete grab bar kit		
			 Grab bars are ADA Compliant		

hotel shelves				PC	MB PN, SN
IMPORTANT: Order (1) Mounting Kit plus (1) Frame to make a complete unit.					
		464B	Hotel Shelf Mounting Kit	136	165
		XX43-20	20" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar	325	388
		XX43-24	24" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar	346	411
		XX43S-20	20" Hotel Shelf Frame w/Towel Bar Squared Corners	408	491
		XX43S-24	24" Hotel Shelf Frame w/Towel Bar Squared Corners	440	527



lights

item description PC MB PN, SN



IMPORTANT: The backplate on the 4681 and 4682 lights is not of standard size. Provide the following information to your electrician and wall finisher for proper installation.

The 4681 and 4682 Kubic Lights are designed to mount onto a raised cover plate (also called a round plaster ring or a round raised mud ring) attached to an electrical box in the pre-drywall stage. Use two no. 8 tapped holes on 2 3/4" centers. Maximum diameter of finished wall opening that will be covered by the Kubic light backplate is 3 5/8".

The 4681L and 4682L lights have a larger rosette that covers a standard 1 GANG US junction box. The Kubic Single lights can be installed with the shade facing upward or downward.

4681	Single Light, 3.6" $\phi$ Rosette**	508	612
DWRR	Raised Cover Plate for 4681 or 4682	14	14
4681L	Single Light, 4.6" $\phi$ Rosette**	527	633

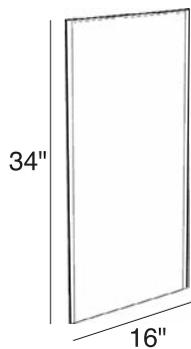
The Kubic Double lights can be installed horizontally or vertically.

4682	Double Light, 3.6" $\phi$ Rosette**	580	696
DWRR	Raised Cover Plate for 4681 or 4682	14	14
4682L	Double Light, 4.6" $\phi$ Rosette**	599	722
3681-G-O	Replacement Glass Shade, Satin Etched, Cased Opal. Note finish when ordering (i.e. 3681-G-O/PC)	143	183

\*\*ADA Compliant

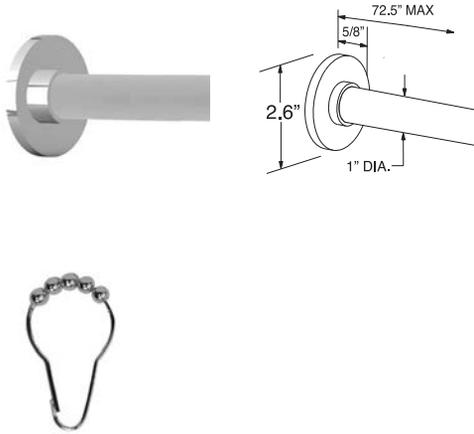
mirror

NO FINISH



4641N	Frameless Mirror 16" x 34" Overall	450	
-------	---------------------------------------	-----	--

## straight shower rod

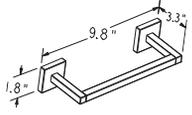
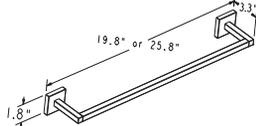
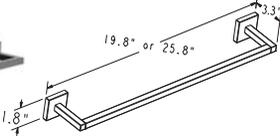


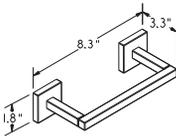
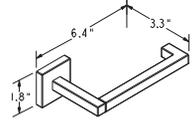
item	description	PC	PN SN
<p>IMPORTANT: Order (1) Bracket Pair plus (1) Rod to make a complete unit. 6' Straight Rods should be trimmed for use in smaller openings.</p>			
1139R-6	6' Shower Curtain Rod	198	239
4639B	Shower Rod Brackets Only Pair	97	117
	*Not available in MB		
1139SR*	Shower Curtain Rings Set of 12	65	80

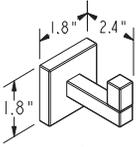
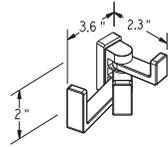
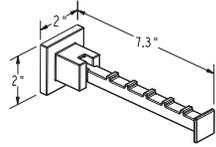
## notes

- 1) Lights are UL listed for damp locations and ADA compliant. Glass Shade is satin etched cased opal. Bulbs are A19 incandescent, 100 watt maximum.
- 2) Toiletry Shelves: Glass is tempered.
- 3) Mirrors: Glass is beveled.
- 4) Straight Shower Rods: with lacquered finishes are likely to scratch from abrasion caused by sliding curtain rings. This item is not covered by GINGER'S product warranty.

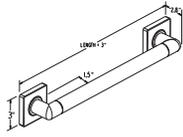


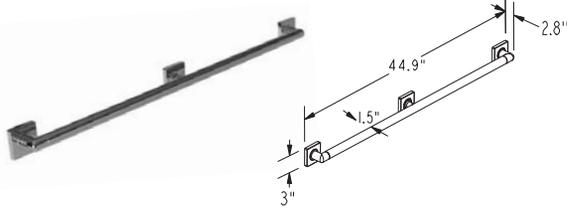
towel bars		item	description	PC	PN SN
		5205	8" Towel Bar 	168	202
		5202	18" Towel Bar 	239	286
		5203	24" Towel Bar 	281	337

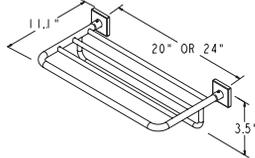
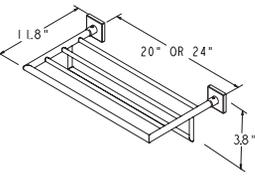
toilet tissue holders				PC	PN SN
		5208	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder  Pivoting Arm	267	336
		5206	Open Toilet Tissue Holder 	228	273

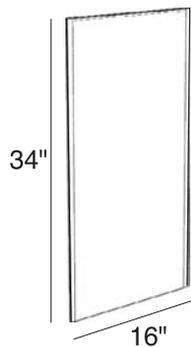
hooks				PC	PN SN
		5210	Robe Hook 	84	91
		5210T	Triple Robe Hook - Pivoting	227	250
		5217	Valet Hook	279	306

# LINEAL

grab bars		item	description	PC	PN SN
  		<p><b>HOW TO ORDER:</b></p> <p><b>STEP 1:</b> Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit</p> <p><b>STEP 2:</b> Select Grab Bar Tube</p> <p><b>STEP 1:</b></p> <p>2040-2400 Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit 234 244</p> <p><b>STEP 2:</b></p> <p>5080SQ 12" Grab Bar Tube 192 228</p> <p>5081SQ 16" Grab Bar Tube 235 315</p> <p>5082SQ 18" Grab Bar Tube 259 317</p> <p>5083SQ 24" Grab Ba Tube 300 361</p> <p>5085SQ 36" Grab Bar Tube 392 490</p>			

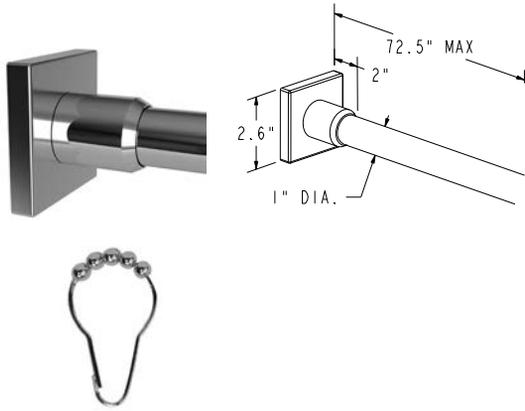
		2040-3942	42" Grab Bar**	733	989
** Sold as a complete unit					
 Grab bars are ADA Compliant					

hotel shelves				PC	PN SN
IMPORTANT: Order (1) Mounting Kit plus (1) Frame to make a complete unit.					
 		524B	Hotel Shelf Mounting Kit	132	157
 		XX43-20	20" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar	325	388
		XX43-24	24" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar	346	411
		XX43S-20	20" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar Squared Corners	408	491
		XX43S-24	24" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar Squared Corners	440	527

mirror				NO FINISH	
 		4641N	Frameless Mirror 16" X 34" Overall	450	



straight shower rod



item	description	PC	PN SN
------	-------------	----	----------

IMPORTANT: Order (1) Bracket Pair plus (1) Rod to make a complete unit. 6' Straight Rods should be trimmed for use in smaller openings.

1139R-6	6' Shower Curtain Rod	198	239
5239B	Shower Rod Brackets Only, Pair	155	186
1139SR*	Shower Curtain Rings Set of 12	65	80

notes

notes

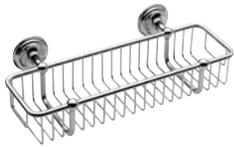
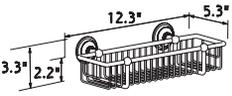
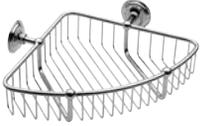
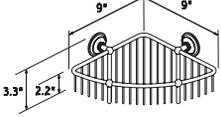
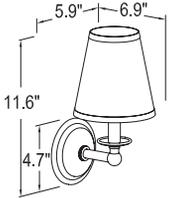
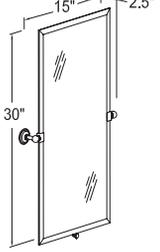
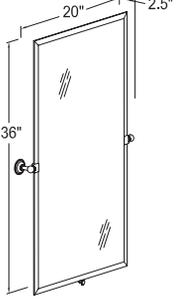
- 1) Mirrors: Glass is beveled.
- 2) Straight Shower Rods: with lacquered finishes are likely to scratch from abrasion caused by sliding curtain rings. This item is not covered by GINGER'S product warranty.

# LONDON TERRACE

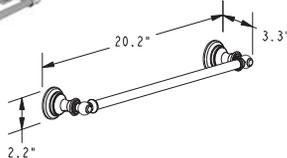
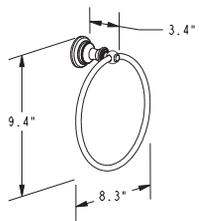
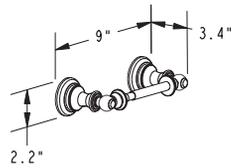
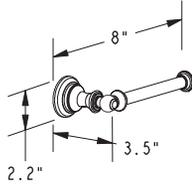
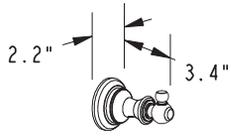
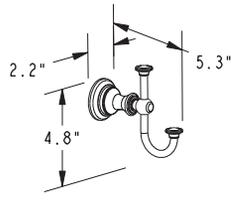
towel bars		item	description	PC	PN SN
		2602	18" Towel Bar	170	204
		2603	24" Towel Bar	175	208
		2605	8" Towel Bar	158	184
toilet tissue holders				PC	PN SN
		2608	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder	195	235
		2609	Hanging Toilet Tissue Holder	205	242
hook				PC	PN SN
	2611	Double Robe Hook	103	114	
toiletry shelf				PC	PN SN
	2635T-24	24" Gallery Rail Shelf	318	382	
baskets				PC	PN SN
	26550	Soap Basket	209	251	
	26551	10" Toiletry Basket	342	405	

# LONDON TERRACE



baskets	item	description	PC	PN SN
 	26552	12" Toiletry Basket	427	510
 	26554	9" Corner Basket	361	432
lights			PC	PN SN
 	2681	Single Light White Fabric Shade	261	307
	2681-TS	Replacement Fabric Shade	82	NA
mirrors			PC	PN SN
 	2641	Frameless Pivoting Mirror 18.63" x 30.65" Overall 15" x 30" Glass Only	493	566
 	2642	Frameless Pivoting Mirror 23.60" x 36.65" Overall 20" x 36" Glass Only	529	604
notes				

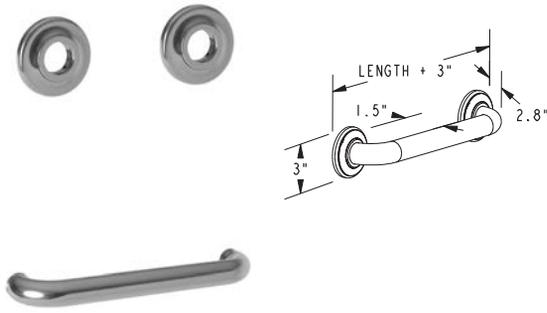
- 1) Lights
  - a) UL® listed for damp locations
  - b) shades - poly-rayon fabric
  - c) bulbs - E12 "candelabra" base, incandescent, 60 watt max, E12 "candelabra" base, fluorescent
- 2) Toiletry Shelves: Glass is tempered.
- 3) Mirrors: Glass is beveled.

towel bars		item	description	PC	PN SN
 	5602	18" Towel Bar	☹	314	411
	5603	24" Towel Bar	☹	335	415
towel ring				PC	PN SN
 	5605	Towel Ring	☹	229	295
toilet tissue holders				PC	PN SN
 	5608	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder	☹	295	374
 	5606	Open Toilet Tissue Holder	☹	206	261
hooks				PC	PN SN
 	5610	Single Robe Hook	☹	171	204
 	5611	Double Robe Hook	☹	202	237



grab bars

item	description	PC	PN SN
------	-------------	----	----------



**HOW TO ORDER:**  
**STEP 1:** Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit  
**STEP 2:** Select Grab Bar Tube

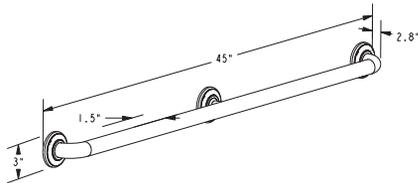
<b>STEP 1:</b>			
2440-2400	Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit	275	406
<b>STEP 2:</b>			
5080	12" Grab Bar Tube	149	219
5081	16" Grab Bar Tube	176	247
5082	18" Grab Bar Tube	199	276
5083	24" Grab Bar Tube	238	320
5085	36" Grab Bar Tube	350	435

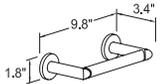
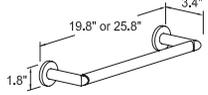


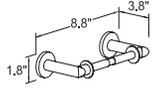
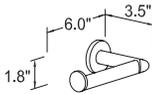
2440-3942	42" Grab Bar**	733	989
-----------	----------------	-----	-----

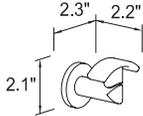
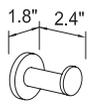
\*\* Sold as a complete unit

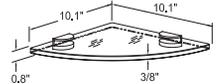
Grab bars are ADA Compliant



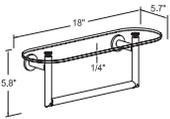
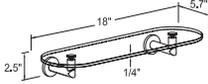
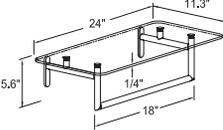
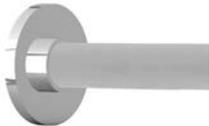
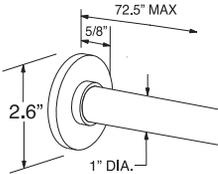
towel bars		item	description	PC	SN
		0205	8" Towel Bar 	141	171
		0202	18" Towel Bar 	187	223
		0203	24" Towel Bar 	197	238

toilet tissue holders				PC	SN
		0208	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder 	201	239
		0206	Open Toilet Tissue Holder 	126	153

hooks				PC	SN
		0210	Robe Hook 	98	107
		0210H	Single Robe Hook 	74	84

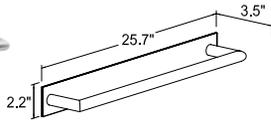
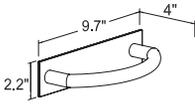
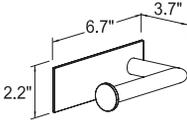
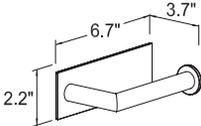
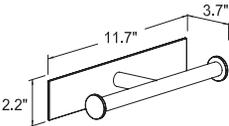
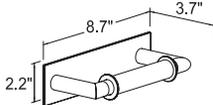
trays				PC	SN
		0218CT-10-10	Corner Shelf	137	169



toiletry shelves		item	description	PC	SN
		0219T-18	18" Shelf with Towel Bar	409	491
		0234T-18	18" Shelf	204	244
hotel shelf					
		0243-24	24" Hotel Shelf with Towel Bar	543	627
straight shower rod					
		IMPORTANT: Order (1) Bracket Pair plus (1) Rod to make a complete unit. 6' Straight Rods should be trimmed for use in smaller openings.			
		1139R-6	6' Shower Curtain Rod	198	239
		4639B	Shower Rod Brackets Only, Pair	97	117
		1139SR	Shower Curtain Rings Set of 12	65	80
notes					

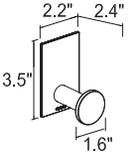
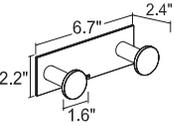
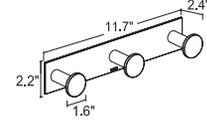
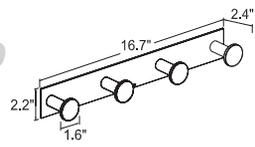
- 1) Straight Shower Rod
  - a) lacquered finishes are likely to scratch from abrasion caused by sliding curtain rings. this item is not covered by GINGER's product warranty.
- 2) Toiletry Shelves: Glass is tempered.
- 3) Hotel Shelves: Glass is tempered.

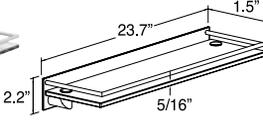
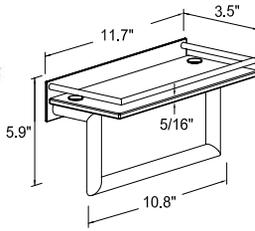
# SURFACE

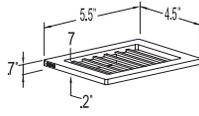
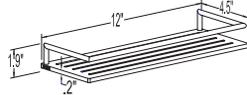
towel bars		item	description	PC	SN
		2803	24" Towel Bar 	380	458
towel ring				PC	SN
		2805	Towel Ring 	259	312
toilet tissue holders				PC	SN
		2806L	Open Toilet Tissue Holder, Left	212	255
		2806R	Open Toilet Tissue Holder, Right 	212	255
		2809	Double Open Toilet Tissue Holder	257	310
		2808	Double Post Toilet Tissue Holder 	279	335

# SURFACE



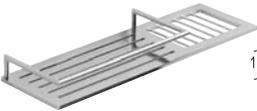
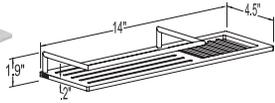
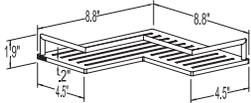
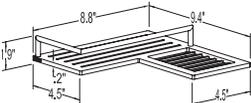
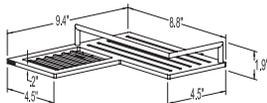
hooks		item	description	PC	SN
		2810	Single Robe Hook 	124	135
		2810D	Double Robe Hook 	184	200
		2810T	Triple Robe Hook	255	280
		2810Q	Quadruple Robe Hook	310	339

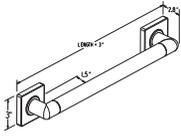
toiletory shelves				PC	SN
		2835T-24	24" Gallery Shelf	469	562
		2819RT-12	12" Gallery Shelf with Towel Bar	445	NA

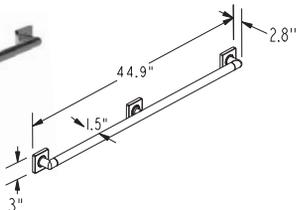
shower shelves				PC	SN
		28500	Shower Shelf - Soap Holder	358	430
		28502	12" Shower Shelf	555	655

 Product also available in Newport Brass Metro Collection in all Newport Brass finishes.

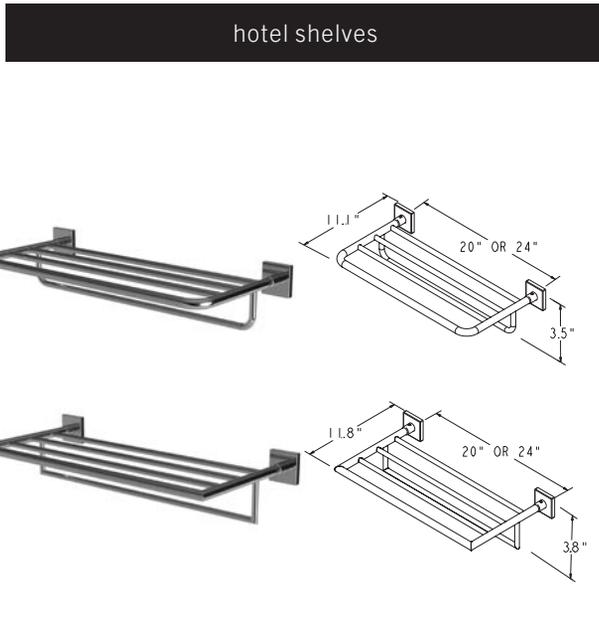
# SURFACE

shower shelves		item	description	PC	SN
		28501	14" Combination Shower Shelf	817	980
		28505	Corner Shower Shelf	775	929
		28504R	Combination Corner Shower Shelf, Right	783	936
		28504L	Combination Corner Shower Shelf, Left	783	936

grab bars			PC	SN
		<b>HOW TO ORDER:</b>		
		<b>STEP 1:</b> Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit		
		<b>STEP 2:</b> Select Grab Bar Tube		
<b>STEP 1:</b>				
2040-2400	Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit	234	244	
<b>STEP 2:</b>				
5080SQ	12" Grab Bar Tube	192	228	
5081SQ	16" Grab Bar Tube	235	315	
5082SQ	18" Grab Bar Tube	259	317	
5083SQ	24" Grab Bar Tube	300	361	
5085SQ	36" Grab Bar Tube	392	490	

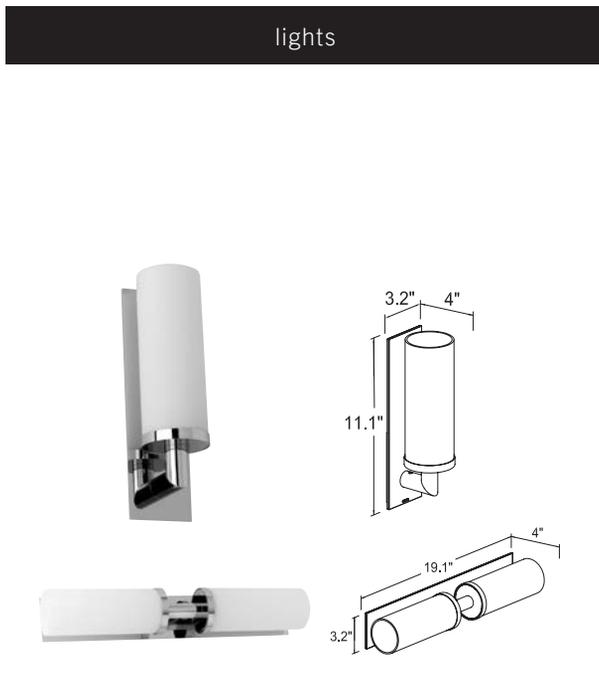
		2040-3942	42" Grab Bar**	733	989
** Sold as a complete unit					
 Grab bars are ADA Compliant					

# SURFACE



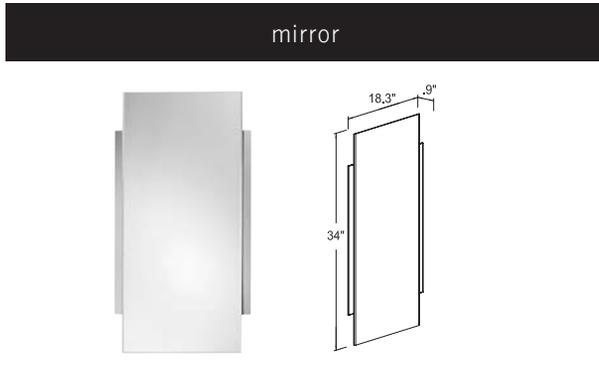
## hotel shelves

item	description	PC	SN
IMPORTANT: Order (1) Mounting Kit plus (1) Frame to make a complete unit.			
524B	Hotel Shelf Mounting Kit	132	157
XX43-20	20" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar	325	388
XX43-24	24" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar	346	411
XX43S-20	20" Hotel Shelf Frame w/Towel Bar Squared Corners	408	491
XX43S-24	24" Hotel Shelf Frame w/Towel Bar Squared Corners	440	527



## lights

		PC	SN
IMPORTANT: The backplate on these lights is not of standard size. Provide the following information to your electrician and wall finisher for proper installation.			
Surface single light is designed to be mounted onto a standard vertically installed switch box. Maximum width of finished opening should be less than 2 -1/2". Surface double light mounts onto a horizontally installed switch box. Maximum height of finished opening should be less than 2 -1/2".			
The Surface Single lights can be installed with the shade facing upward or downward.			
2881	Single Light	622	745
3681-G-0	Replacement Glass Shade Satin Etched, Cased Opal Note finish when ordering (i.e. 3681-G-0/PC)	143	183
The Surface Double lights can be installed vertically or horizontally.			
2882	Double Light	736	886



## mirror

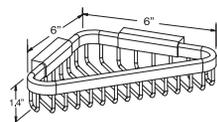
		PC	SN
Tilting mechanism may be used w/framed mirror.			
2841	Mirror 18.26" x 34" Overall 16" x 34" Glass Only	640	752
MTM-009	Tilt Mechanism, Optional**	96	96
	**Mirror tilts 4.5° with mechanism.		

## notes

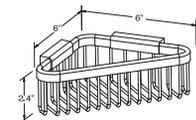
- 1) Lights are UL listed for damp locations and ADA compliant. Glass Shade is satin etched cased opal. Bulbs are A19 incandescent, 100 watt maximum.
- 2) Toiletry Shelves: Glass is tempered.
- 3) Mirrors: Glass is beveled.

# BASKETS

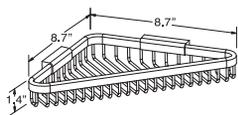
## corner baskets



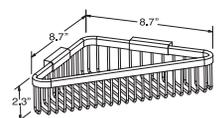
Hotelier



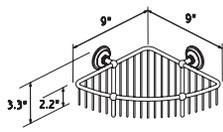
Hotelier



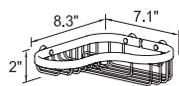
Hotelier



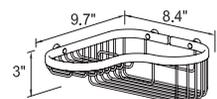
Hotelier



London Terrace



Splashables

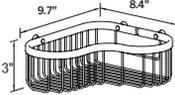
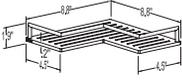
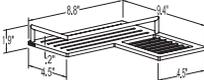


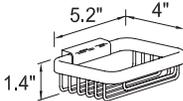
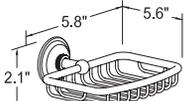
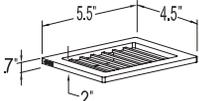
Splashables

item	description	list
553G/MB	Matte Black	129
553G/PC	Polished Chrome	112
553G/PN	Polished Nickel	129
553G/SN	Satin Nickel	129
553DG/MB	Matte Black	135
553DG/PC	Polished Chrome	115
553DG/SN	Satin Nickel	135
554G/PC	Polished Chrome	144
554G/SN	Satin Nickel	170
554DG/MB	Matte Black	196
554DG/PC	Polished Chrome	165
554DG/PN	Polished Nickel	196
554DG/SN	Satin Nickel	196
26554/PC	Polished Chrome	361
26554/PN	Polished Nickel	432
26554/SN	Satin Nickel	432
G504/PC	Polished Chrome	349
G504/PN	Polished Nickel	387
G504/SN	Satin Nickel	387
504L/PC	Polished Chrome	379
504L/PN	Polished Nickel	458
504L/SN	Satin Nickel	458

# BASKETS

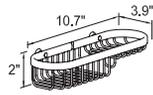
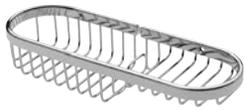


corner baskets		item	description	list
		505L/PC	Polished Chrome	379
	Splashables	505L/PN	Polished Nickel	458
		505L/SN	Satin Nickel	458
		28505/PC	Polished Chrome	775
	Surface	28505/SN	Satin Nickel	929
		28504R/PC	Polished Chrome	783
	28504R Shown	28504R/SN	Satin Nickel	936
		28504L/PC	Polished Chrome	783
		28504L/SN	Satin Nickel	936

soap baskets		item	description	list
		550G/MB	Matte Black	104
	Hotelier	550G/PC	Polished Chrome	86
		550G/PN	Polished Nickel	104
		550G/SN	Satin Nickel	104
		26550/PC	Polished Chrome	209
	London Terrace	26550/PN	Polished Nickel	251
		26550/SN	Satin Nickel	251
		28500/PC	Polished Chrome	358
	Surface	28500/SN	Satin Nickel	430

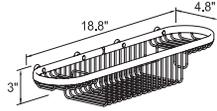
# BASKETS

## combination baskets



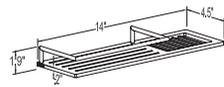
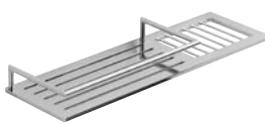
Splashables

item	description	list
501/PC	Polished Chrome	196
501/PN	Polished Nickel	268
501/SN	Satin Nickel	268



Splashables

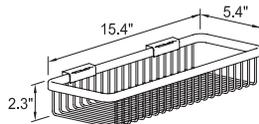
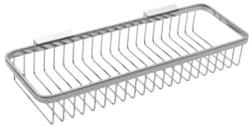
503L/PC	Polished Chrome	349
503L/PN	Polished Nickel	449
503L/SN	Satin Nickel	449



Surface

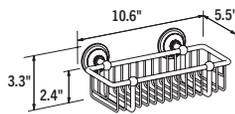
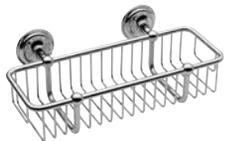
28501/PC	Polished Chrome	817
28501/SN	Satin Nickel	980

## long baskets



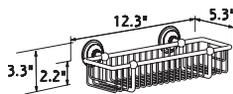
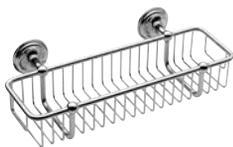
Hotelier

552G/PC	Polished Chrome	215
552G/PN	Polished Nickel	259
552G/SN	Satin Nickel	259



London Terrace

26551/PC	Polished Chrome	342
26551/PN	Polished Nickel	405
26551/SN	Satin Nickel	405

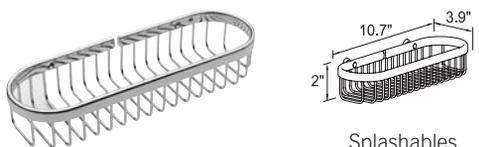
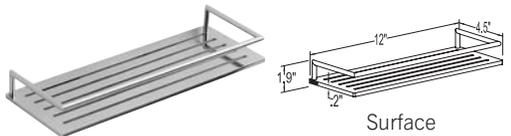


London Terrace

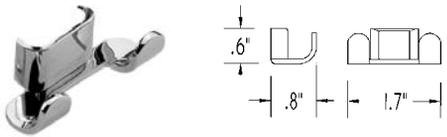
26552/PC	Polished Chrome	427
26552/PN	Polished Nickel	510
26552/SN	Satin Nickel	510

# BASKETS



long baskets	item	description	list
 <p>Splashables</p>	G502/PC	Polished Chrome	196
	G502/PN	Polished Nickel	268
	G502/SN	Satin Nickel	268
 <p>Surface</p>	28502/PC	Polished Chrome	555
	28502/SN	Satin Nickel	655

razor hook	item	description	list
------------	------	-------------	------

	599/PC	Polished Chrome	48
	599/PN	Polished Nickel	70
	599/SN	Satin Nickel	70

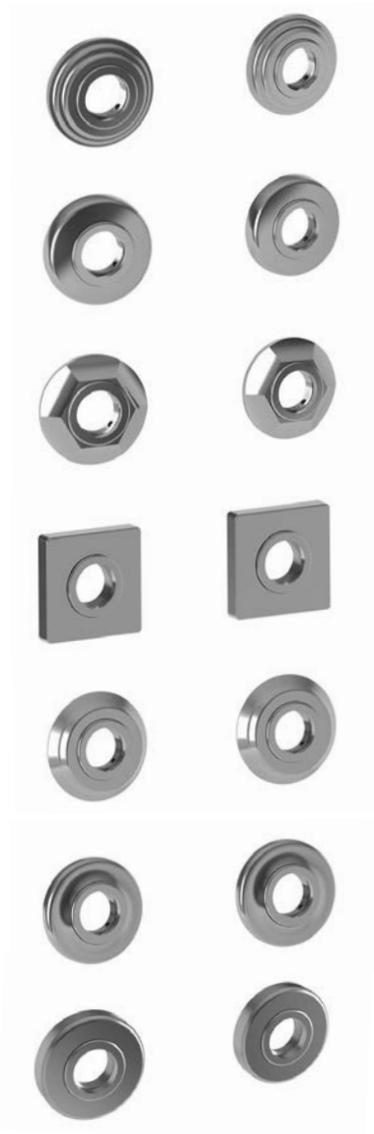
Can be used on Splashables only.  
Does NOT work with Hotelier, London Terrace or Surface Baskets/Shelves.

Razor hooks must be used in conjunction with basket.  
Razor hooks cannot be installed directly on the wall.

# GRAB BARS



## grab bars - step 1



item	description	PC	MB, PN SN
------	-------------	----	--------------

### HOW TO ORDER:

**STEP 1:** Select Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit

**STEP 2:** Select Grab Bar Tube Size & Style

920-2400*	Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit Matches Chelsea & Columnar Series	170	232
990-2400*	Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit	170	232
1200-2400*	Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit Matches Empire Series	170	232
2040-2400*	Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit Matches Dyad & Lineal Series	234	244
2400-2400*	Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit Matches Garnsey Series	275	406
2440-2400*	Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit Matches Pavin Series	275	406
2480-2400	Decorative Rings and Mounting Kit Matches Kubic Series	219	244

## grab bars - step 2



		PC	MB, PN SN
--	--	----	--------------

### STEP 2:

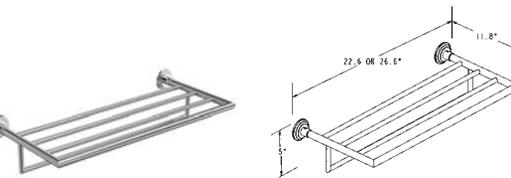
5080*	12" Grab Bar Tube	149	219
5081*	16" Grab Bar Tube	176	247
5082*	18" Grab Bar Tube	199	276
5083*	24" Grab Bar Tube	238	320
5085*	36" Grab Bar Tube	350	435
5080SQ	12" Grab Bar Tube	192	228
5081SQ	16" Grab Bar Tube	235	315
5082SQ	18" Grab Bar Tube	259	317
5083SQ	24" Grab Bar Tube	300	361
5085SQ	36" Grab Bar Tube	392	490

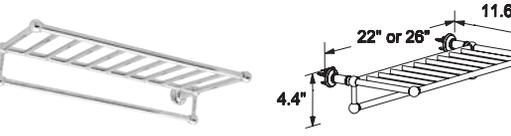
# GRAB BARS

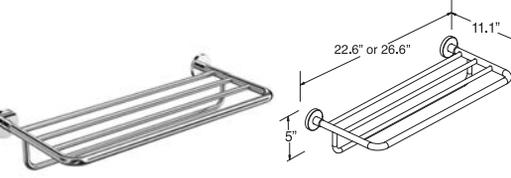
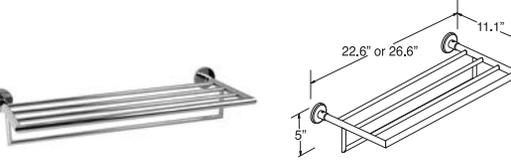


chelsea & columnar		item	description	PC	PN SN
		920-3942	42" Grab Bar	635	828
empire				PC	PN SN
		1200-3942	42" Grab Bar	635	828
garnsey					
		2400-3942	42" Grab Bar	733	989
hotelier					
		990-3942	42" Grab Bar	635	828
kubic					
		2480-3942	42" Grab Bar	733	989
lineal					
		2040-3942	42" Grab Bar	733	989
pavin		item	description	PC	PN SN
		2440-3942	42" Grab Bar	733	989

# HOTEL SHELVES

chelsea		item	description	PC	PN SN
IMPORTANT: Order (1) Mounting Kit plus (1) Frame to make a complete unit.					
	114B	Hotel Shelf Mounting Kit		146	174
	XX43-20	20" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar		325	388
	XX43-24	24" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar		346	411
	XX43S-20	20" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar, Squared Corners		408	491
	XX43S-24	24" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar, Squared Corners		440	527

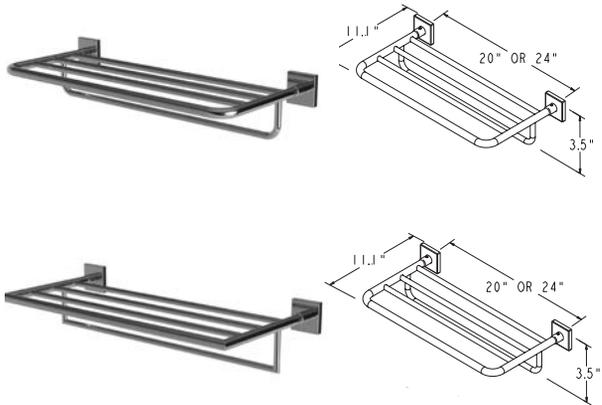
columnar				PC	PN SN
	4543-20	20" Hotel Shelf w/ Towel Bar		822	987
	4543-24	24" Hotel Shelf w/ Towel Bar		904	1,086

kubic				PC	MB PN, SN
IMPORTANT: Order (1) Mounting Kit plus (1) Frame to make a complete unit.					
	464B	Hotel Shelf Mounting Kit		136	165
	XX43-20	20" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar		325	388
	XX43-24	24" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar		346	411
	XX43S-20	20" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar Squared Corners		408	491
	XX43S-24	24" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar Squared Corners		440	527

# HOTEL SHELVES



## lineal



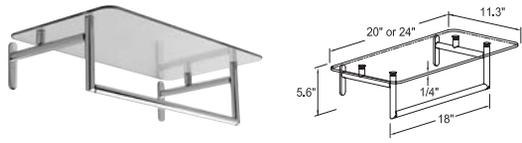
item	description	PC	MB PN, SN
------	-------------	----	--------------

IMPORTANT: Order (1) Mounting Kit plus (1) Frame to make a complete unit.

524B	Hotel Shelf Mounting Kit	132	157
XX43-20	20" Hotel Shelf Frame with Towel Bar	325	388
XX43-24	24" Hotel Shelf Frame	346	411
XX43S-20	20" Hotel Shelf Frame w/Towel Bar Squared Corners with Towel Bar	408	491
XX43S-24	24" Hotel Shelf Frame w/Towel Bar Squared Corners	440	527

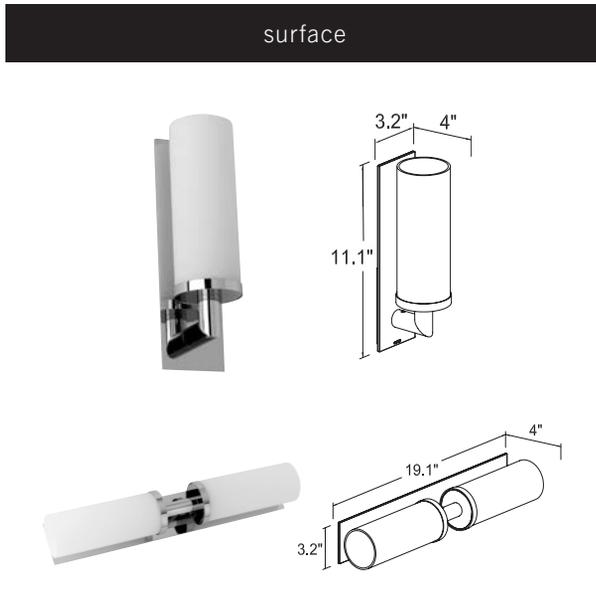
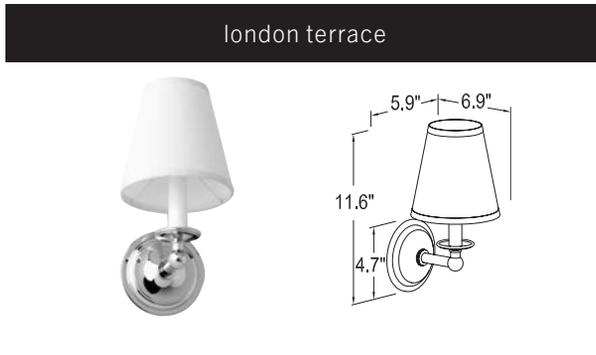
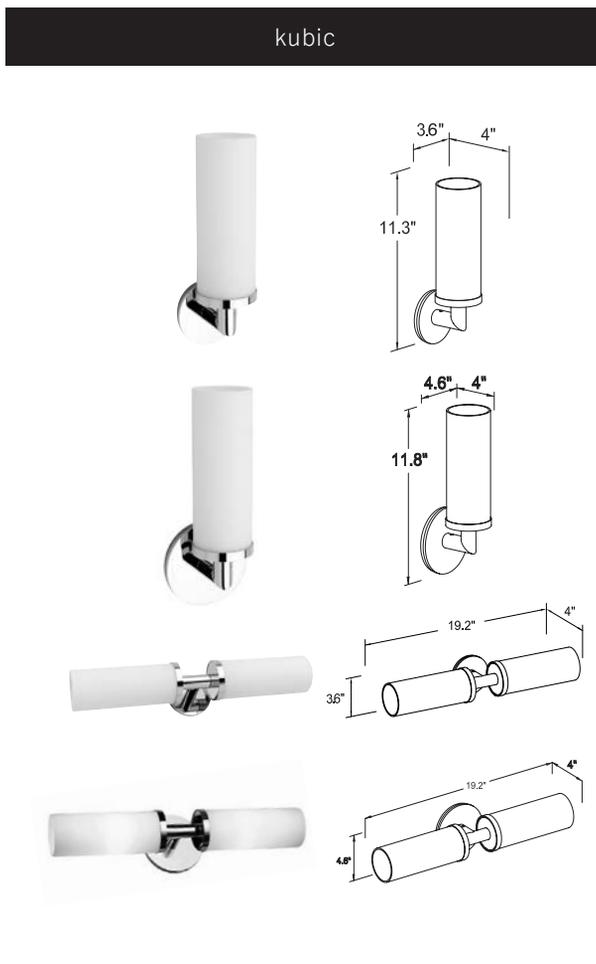
## sine

		PC	SN
--	--	----	----



0243-24	24" Hotel Shelf with Towel Bar	543	627
---------	--------------------------------	-----	-----

# LIGHTS



item	description	PC	MB PN, SN
<p>IMPORTANT: The backplate on the 4681 and 4682 lights is not of standard size. Provide the following information to your electrician and wall finisher for proper installation.</p> <p>The 4681 and 4682 Kubic Lights are designed to mount onto a raised cover plate (also called a round plaster ring or a round raised mud ring) attached to an electrical box in the pre-drywall stage. Use two no. 8 tapped holes on 2-3/4" centers. Maximum diameter of finished wall opening that will be covered by the Kubic light backplate is 3-5/8".</p> <p>The 4681L and 4682L lights have a larger rosette that covers a standard 1 GANG US junction box. The Kubic Single lights can be installed with the shade facing upward or downward.</p>			
4681	Single Light, 3.6" $\varnothing$ Rosette**	508	612
DWRR	Raised Cover Plate for 4681 or 4682	14	14
4681L	Single Light, 4.6" $\varnothing$ Rosette**	527	633
<p>The Kubic Double lights can be installed horizontally or vertically.</p>			
4682	Double Light, 3.6" $\varnothing$ Rosette**	580	696
DWRR	Raised Cover Plate for 4681 or 4682	14	14
4682L	Double Light, 4.6" $\varnothing$ Rosette**	599	722
3681-G-0	Replacement Glass Shade, Satin Etched, Cased Opal Note finish when ordering (i.e. 3681-G-0/PC)	143	183
**ADA Compliant			

		PC	PN SN
2681	Single Light White Fabric Shade	261	307
2681-TS	Replacement Fabric Shade	82	82

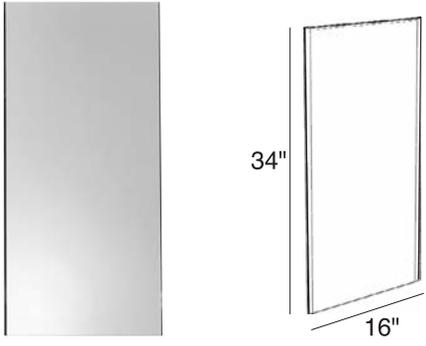
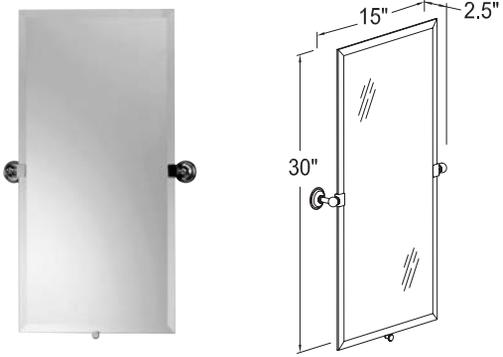
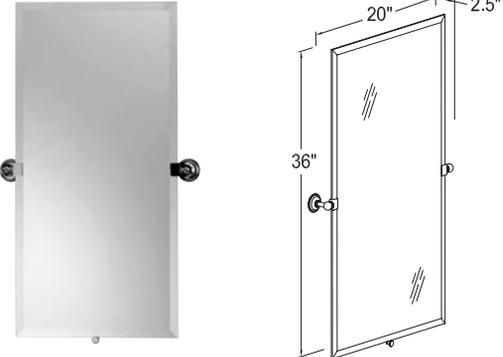
		PC	SN
<p>IMPORTANT: The backplate on these lights are not of standard size. Provide the following information to your electrician and wall finisher for proper installation. Surface single light is designed to be mounted onto a standard vertically installed switch box. Maximum width of finished opening should be less than 2-1/2". Surface double light mounts onto a horizontally installed switch box. Maximum height of finished opening should be less than 2-1/2".</p>			
2881	Single Light**	622	745
3681-G-0	Replacement Glass Shade, Satin Etched, Cased Opal Note finish when ordering (i.e. 3681-G-0/PC)	143	183
<p>The Surface Double lights can be installed horizontally or vertically.</p>			
2882	Double Light**	736	886
**ADA compliant			

# MIRRORS



chelsea		item	description	PC	PN SN
	Tilting mechanism may be used with framed or frameless mirror.				
	1141	Framed Mirror 20.39" x 35" Overall 18" x 35" Glass Only	816	937	
		MTM-009	Tilting Mechanism, Optional**	96	96
		**Mirror tilts 4.5° with mechanism.			
cinu				PC	PN SN
	Tilting mechanism may be used with framed mirror.				
	4741	Framed Mirror 20.04" x 34" Overall 16" x 34" Glass Only	883	1,053	
		MTM-009	Tilting Mechanism, Optional**	96	96
		**Mirror tilts 4.5° with mechanism.			
columnar				PC	PN SN
	4544 Pivoting Vanity Mirror on Slide Bar				
	4544		774	929	
	4542 Frameless Pivoting Mirror				
	4542	23.50" x 36.57" Overall 20" x 36.57" Glass Only	725	870	

# MIRRORS

kubic	item	description	NO FINISH
	4641N	Frameless Mirror 16" x 34" Overall	450
london terrace		PC	PN SN
	2641	Frameless Pivoting Mirror 18.63" x 30.65" Overall 15" x 30" Glass Only	493 566
	2642	Frameless Pivoting Mirror 23.60" x 36.65" Overall 20" x 36" Glass Only	529 604

# MIRRORS

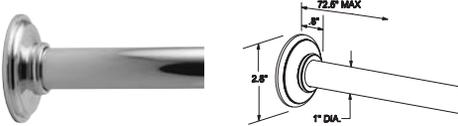
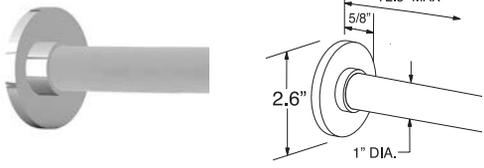
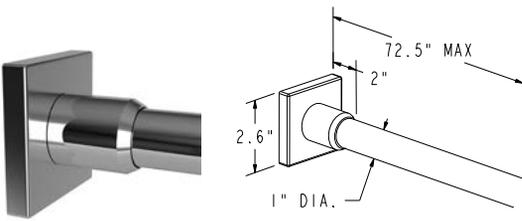


surface	item	description	PC	SN
		Tilting mechanism may be used w/framed mirror.		
	2841	Mirror 18.26" x 34" Overall 16" x 34" Glass Only	640	752
	MTM-009 Tilting Mechanism, Optional**		96	96
		**Mirror tilts 4.5° with mechanism.		

## notes

- 1) Claims for damages must be made within 14 days.  
See pg. 422, section 4.
- 2) Mirrors: Glass is beveled.

# SHOWER RODS

chelsea	item	description	PC	PN SN
 <p>Technical drawing of Chelsea Shower Rod and Bracket. Dimensions: 2.6" height, 2" bracket width, 74.3" MAX. rod length, 1" DIA. rod diameter.</p>		IMPORTANT: Order (1) Bracket Pair plus (1) Rod to make a complete unit. 6' Rod should be trimmed for use in smaller openings.		
	1139R-6	6' Shower Curtain Rod	198	239
	1139B	Shower Rod Brackets Only Pair	155	186
columnar			PC	PN SN
 <p>Technical drawing of Columnar Shower Rod and Bracket. Dimensions: 2.6" height, 2" bracket width, 72.5" MAX. rod length, 1" DIA. rod diameter.</p>		IMPORTANT: Order (1) Bracket Pair plus (1) Rod to make a complete unit. 6' Rod should be trimmed for use in smaller openings.		
	1139R-6	6' Shower Curtain Rod	198	239
	4539B	Shower Rod Brackets Only Pair	155	186
kubic + sine			PC	PN SN
 <p>Technical drawing of Kubic + Sine Shower Rod and Bracket. Dimensions: 2.6" height, 5/8" bracket width, 72.5" MAX. rod length, 1" DIA. rod diameter.</p>		IMPORTANT: Order (1) Bracket Pair plus (1) Rod to make a complete unit. 6' Rod should be trimmed for use in smaller openings.		
	1139R-6	6' Shower Curtain Rod†	198	239
	4639B	Shower Rod Brackets Only Pair†	97	117
		<b>†Not available in MB</b>		
lineal			PC	PN SN
 <p>Technical drawing of Lineal Shower Rod and Bracket. Dimensions: 2.6" height, 2" bracket width, 72.5" MAX. rod length, 1" DIA. rod diameter.</p>		IMPORTANT: Order (1) Bracket Pair plus (1) Rod to make a complete unit. 6' Straight Rods should be trimmed for use in smaller openings.		
	1139R-6	6' Shower Curtain Rod	198	239
	5239B	Shower Rod Brackets Only Pair	155	186
shower rings			PC	SN
	1139SR	Shower Curtain Rings Set of 12	65	80
notes	<p>1) Straight Shower Rods that are lacquered finished are likely to scratch from abrasion caused by sliding curtain rings. This item is not covered by GINGER's product warranty.</p>			

# REPLACEMENT PARTS



GINGER

# REPLACEMENT PARTS

Basket Item	Replacement Part	Description	GRP 1	GRP 2
Hotelier Baskets	HOTELBASKPAC	Basket Mounting Hardware Pack	63	73
Hotelier Baskets	55CC	Hotelier Basket Cap Only	10	12
Splashables Baskets	5XXC	Basket Cap Cover, Each	7	10
Splashables Baskets	5XXF	Basket Post, Each	6	7
Splashables Baskets	5XXR	Basket O-Ring for Cap Cover, Each	3	NA
Splashables Baskets	SPLASHPAC	Splashables Mounting Hardware Pack	88	105
Cayden Item	Replacement Part	Description	GRP 1	GRP 2
4917	45XX	Mounting Bracket	21	NA
4917	1-206	Mounting Hardware Pack, 4917 only	9	NA
Accessories	6XXB	Mounting Bracket	10	NA
Accessories	8-1.2CPZ	Screw for Mounting Bracket	2	NA
Accessories	91165	Wall Anchor, Tile	2	NA
Accessories	91460	Wall Anchor, Drywall	2	NA
Accessories	92031	Set Screw	2	NA
Accessories	10615	Hex Key	2	NA
Chelsea Item	Replacement Part	Description	GRP 1	GRP 2
1102	1152	5/8" A x 18" Bar	72	84
1103	1153	5/8" A x 24" Bar	88	105
1110	1100B	Rosette for 1110 Robe Hook Only	28	31
1110	11XXB	Wall Mounting Bracket, 1110 Only	10	NA
1110	1-206	Mounting Hardware Pack, 1110 only	9	NA
1108N, 1108D	1108TN	Replacement Roller	76	88
1135T-24	1135-24TSCL	Replacement 24" Gallery Shelf Glass	206	NA
Accessories	1100C	Chelsea Rosette	43	50
Accessories	11XXD	Wall Mounting Bracket	23	NA
Accessories	8-1.2CPZ	Screw for Mounting Bracket	2	NA
Accessories	91165	Wall Anchor, Tile	2	NA
Accessories	91460	Wall Anchor, Drywall	2	NA
Accessories	CHELPAC	Mounting Hardware Pack	100	NA
Accessories	92308	Set Screw	3	NA
Accessories	10888	Hex Key	2	NA
Hotel Shelves	10615	Hex Key	2	NA
Cinu Item	Replacement Part	Description	GRP 1	GRP 2
Accessories	1-206	Hardware Pack	9	NA
Accessories	92437	Mounting Bracket	6	NA
Accessories	92495	Set Screw	2	NA
Accessories	92422	Hex Key	2	NA
Columnar Item	Replacement Part	Description	GRP 1	GRP 2
4508N, 4527, 4528	1108TN	Replacement Roller	9	NA
Accessories	45XX	Mounting Bracket	6	NA
Accessories	1-206	Mounting Hardware Pack	2	NA
Accessories	92308	Set Screw	2	NA
Accessories	10888	Hex Key		

# REPLACEMENT PARTS



Dyad Item	Replacement Part	Description	GRP 1	GRP 2
5327	2808T	Replacement Roller	82	92
Single Post Accessories	SINEPAC-SINGLE	Mounting Hardware Pack (Single Post)	26	NA
Double Post Accessories	SINEPAC-DOUBLE	Mounting Hardware Pack (Double Post)	41	NA
Accessories	02XXG	Mounting Bracket	6	NA
Accessories	1-206	Mounting Hardware Pack	9	NA
Accessories	92031	Set Screw	2	NA
Accessories	10615	Hex Key	2	NA
Evavon Item	Replacement Part	Description	GRP 1	GRP 2
4817	45XX	Mounting Bracket	21	NA
4817	1-206	Mounting Hardware Pack, 4817 Only	9	NA
Accessories	6XXB	Mounting Bracket	10	NA
Accessories	8-1.2CPZ	Screw for Mounting Bracket	2	NA
Accessories	91165	Wall Anchor, Tile	2	NA
Accessories	91460	Wall Anchor, Drywall	2	NA
Accessories	92031	Set Screw	2	NA
Accessories	10615	Hex Key	2	NA
Accessories	10615	Hex Key	2	NA
Empire Item	Replacement Part	Description	GRP 1	GRP 2
608	1108TN	Replacement Roller	76	88
Single Post Accessories	600B	Small Hexagonal Cone	41	48
Single Post Accessories	6XXB	Small Mounting Bracket	10	NA
Accessories	8-1.2CPZ	Screw for Mounting Bracket	2	NA
Accessories	91165	Wall Anchor, Tile	2	NA
Accessories	91460	Wall Anchor, Drywall	2	NA
Double Post Accessories	600A	Large Hexagonal Cone	53	73
Double Post Accessories	6XXA	Large Mounting Bracket	12	NA
Double Post Accessories	EMPPACA	Mounting Hardware Pack, Double Post	82	NA
Accessories	10888	Hex Key	2	NA
Hotel Shelves	10615	Hex Key	2	NA
Frame Item	Replacement Part	Description	GRP 1	GRP 2
3027	2808T	Replacement Roller	82	92
Accessories	30XX	Mounting Bracket	8	NA
Accessories	1-206	Mounting Hardware Pack	9	NA
3018T-24	3018-24TSCL	24" Shelf, Tempered Glass	120	NA
3027	3027G	Tempered Glass, Toilet Tissue Holder	82	NA
Accessories	92308	Set Screw	3	NA
Accessories	10888	Hex Key	2	NA

# REPLACEMENT PARTS

Garnsey Item	Replacement Part	Description	GRP 1	GRP 2
Accessories	6XXB	Mounting Bracket	10	NA
Accessories	8-1.2CPZ	Screw for Mounting Bracket	2	NA
Accessories	91165	Wall Anchor, Tile	2	NA
Accessories	91460	Wall Anchor, Drywall	2	NA
Accessories	92031	Set Screw	2	NA
Accessories	10615	Hex Key	2	NA
Hotel Shelves	10615	Hex Key	2	NA
Kubic Item	Replacement Part	Description	GRP 1	GRP 2
4610T	30XX	Mounting Bracket	8	NA
4610T	1-206	Mounting Hardware Pack	9	NA
4627	2808T	Replacement Roller	82	92
Accessories	SINEPAC-SINGLE	Mounting Hardware Pack for all accessories except 4610T	26	NA
Double Post Accessories	SINEPAC-DOUBLE	Mounting Hardware Pack (Double Post)	41	NA
Accessories	02XXG	Mounting Bracket	6	NA
Hotel Shelves	10615	Hex Key	2	NA
Light Item	Replacement Part	Description	GRP 1	GRP 2
2681	2681-TS	London Terrace Fabric Light Shade	82	NA
4681 & 4682	3681-RB	Kubic Light Small Rosette	39	45
2881, 2882, 4681, 4681L, 4682 & 4682L	3681-G-O	Replacement Glass Shade, Satin Opal	143	183
4681L & 4682L	3681-LB	Kubic Light Large Rosette	39	46
Lineal Item	Replacement Part	Description	GRP 1	GRP 2
Accessories	6XXB	Mounting Bracket	10	NA
Accessories	8-1.2CPZ	Screw for Mounting Bracket	2	NA
Accessories	91165	Wall Anchor, Tile	2	NA
Accessories	91460	Wall Anchor, Drywall	2	NA
Accessories	92422	Hex Key	2	NA
Hotel Shelves	10615	Hex Key	2	NA
London Terrace Item	Replacement Part	Description	GRP 1	GRP 2
2608	7-752	Replacement Roller	49	58
Accessories	1-206	Mounting Hardware Pack	9	NA
Accessories	92308	Set Screw	3	NA
Accessories	10888	Hex Key	2	NA
Pavin Item	Replacement Part	Description	GRP 1	GRP 2
Accessories	6XXB	Mounting Bracket	10	NA
Accessories	8-1.2CPZ	Screw for Mounting Bracket	2	NA
Accessories	91165	Wall Anchor, Tile	2	NA
Accessories	91460	Wall Anchor, Drywall	2	NA
Accessories	92031	Set Screw	2	NA
Accessories	10615	Hex Key	2	NA
Hotel Shelves	10615	Hex Key	2	NA

# REPLACEMENT PARTS



Sine Item	Replacement Part	Description	GRP 1	GRP 2
0208	7-752	Replacement Roller	49	58
0218CT-10-10	0218C-10TSCL	Corner Tray, 3/8" Tempered Glass	62	NA
0219T-18, 0234T-18	0234-18TSCL	Shelf, 1/4" x 18" Tempered Glass Shelf	73	NA
0243-24	024X-24TSCL	24" Hotel Shelf, Tempered Glass	167	NA
Single Post Accessories	SINEPAC-SINGLE	Mounting Hardware Pack (Single Post)	26	NA
Double Post Accessories	SINEPAC-DOUBLE	Mounting Hardware Pack (Double Post)	41	NA
Accessories	02XXG	Mounting Bracket	6	NA
Accessories	1-206	Mounting Hardware Pack	9	NA
Accessories	92308	Set Screw	3	NA
Accessories	10888	Hex Key	2	NA
Sine Item	Replacement Part	Description	GRP 1	GRP 2
2808	2808T	Replacement Roller	82	92
2810, 2810D, 2810Q & 2810T	28XXB	Robe Hook Wall Mounting Bracket	10	NA
Accessories	28XXG	Wall Mounting Bracket	10	NA
Accessories	1-206	Mounting Hardware Pack	9	NA
Accessories	92031	Set Screw	2	NA
Accessories	10615	Hex Key	2	NA
Shower Shelves	SSSPAC	Surface Shower Shelves Mounting Hardware Pack	34	NA
Shower Shelves	92426	Bolt for Shower Shelf Mount	2	NA

# TERMS & CONDITIONS

Sales by Brasstech, Inc ("Seller") to purchaser ("Buyer") are governed by these Terms & Conditions, which may not be varied by any unilateral writing of the Buyer without the expressed written consent of the Seller. Our acceptance of your order is conditioned upon the application of these terms and conditions to the order. Any terms and conditions that you may propose in connection with your order that are additional or different from these terms and conditions are deemed material and are hereby rejected.

## 1. PRICES:

Prices are subject to change without notice and are exclusive of any shipping, delivery, packaging or handling charges that might apply.

## 2. TERMS OF DELIVERY:

Seller's products ("Products") are offered Ex-Works Brasstech, Inc., unless otherwise specifically agreed in writing. Risk of loss of Products shall pass to Buyer upon delivery to carrier at place of shipment. Title shall also pass to Buyer upon delivery thereof, subject to our rights under our purchase money security interest pursuant to paragraph 3(c) below. Carrier acts as Buyer's agent. Unless we expressly authorize in our sole discretion otherwise, all Products will be shipped to Buyer's approved showroom location or to a location within Buyer's local trade area.

## 3. TERMS OF PAYMENT:

(a) Seller's terms for all Products sold are 1% 10 Net 30 days from invoice date. Accounts past due are subject to a 1.5% monthly late charge on unpaid balance. (b) Trade discounts from the list prices are expressly conditioned upon timely payment by the Buyer. Trade discounts for accounts past due are subject to rescission by the Seller, at the Seller's sole and absolute discretion. Upon demand by the Seller, the full list price for past due invoices shall become due, subject to the monthly late charge, as described in section 3(a). (c) Until Seller has received full payment for all Products delivered by Seller, Seller shall retain and Buyer hereby grants to Seller a purchase money security interest in such Products to secure payment, so that all such Products which remain within the possession or control of Buyer shall be subject to being demanded back by Seller until the full purchase price is paid pursuant to Seller's purchase money security interest in such Products.

## 4. CLAIMS:

(a) Nonconforming orders: Buyer shall submit to Seller any and all claims for nonconforming delivery of Products by written notice to Seller within fourteen (14) days of receipt of Products. Seller's occasional acceptance of claims made beyond the 14-day period does not constitute a waiver of the 14-day requirement. (b) Damages: Upon delivery of the Products, Buyer should examine the package for damage. Any damage should be noted on the carrier's delivery receipt before signing. In the event of apparent or concealed damage or shortage, Buyer should retain all packaging and file a claim with the carrier. SELLER'S RESPONSIBILITY CEASES WHEN THE PRODUCTS ARE DELIVERED IN GOOD CONDITION TO THE CARRIER.

## 5. RETURNS:

Effective on orders placed on or after July 1, 2009, the following Return Policy is in place for all Brasstech, Inc. products including products branded: Brasstech®, Newport Brass®, GINGER® and Newport 365:

- All non-defective returns are subject to a 25% restocking fee.
- Returns of non-defective products are subject to a 15% re-boxing fee, to be applied at the discretion of the company, if the product packaging is damaged.
- All returns due to a Brasstech, Inc. error or non-conforming products are subject to a 0% restocking fee.
- RGA (Return Goods Authorization) requests will be accepted up to 180 days from shipment of the product.
- Living finishes are non-returnable.
- Mirrors - returns are permitted for nonconforming product only.
- Special order items and finishes are non-returnable.

## 6. QUOTATIONS:

All quotations will provide an Estimated Time of Delivery (ETD). The ETD is offered as a best estimate of the anticipated delivery time, which the Seller will attempt to meet. It is expressly stated that the ETD is not binding upon Seller and does not provide the basis for consequential or other damages for delay.

## 7. CHARGES:

- (A) RETURNED CHECK CHARGE: \$50.
- (B) HANDLING CHARGE: HANDLING CHARGES WILL APPLY.
- (C) RESTOCKING CHARGE: 25% OF INVOICED VALUE, PER 5 ABOVE.
- (D) REBOXING CHARGE: 15% OF INVOICED VALUE, PER 5 ABOVE.

## 8. BUYER'S SPECIFICATIONS:

If the Products sold hereunder are to be manufactured according to the Buyer's specifications, Buyer shall defend, hold harmless, and indemnify Seller against any claims, damages, suits, proceedings, liabilities, costs or attorney's fees incurred in relation to any claim for patent, copyright, trademark or other intellectual property interest infringement or product design defect.

## 9. FORCE MAJEURE:

Seller shall not be liable for any delay in delivery or for non-delivery, in whole or in part, cause by the occurrence of any contingency beyond the control either of Seller or of suppliers to the Seller, including but not limited to failure or delay in transportation, acts of any government of any agency or subdivision thereof, judicial action, labor, fuel, raw material or machinery or technical failure. If any contingency occurs, Seller may allocate production and deliveries among Seller's customers.

## 10. CREDIT APPROVAL:

Acceptance of your order and shipment and delivery of Products shall at all times be subject to the approval of Seller's credit department and Seller may at any time decline to make any shipment or delivery except upon receipt of payment in advance or upon terms and conditions or security satisfactory to Seller. Seller is entitled to recover costs and attorney's fees in the enforcement or defense of any rights under any order. Interest accrues on all past-due accounts at the maximum rate of interest allowed by law.

## 11. SELLER'S INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY:

Buyer does not and shall not acquire ownership or any rights in Seller's patents, inventions, technical data, copyrights, trademarks or other intellectual property rights under any order, regardless of when such patents, inventions, technical data or other intellectual property rights may be or have been issued, conceived, generated, or produced. All Seller patents, information, technical data, copyrights, trademarks and other intellectual property rights are reserved by Seller, and the same shall not be reproduced or used by Buyer for any purpose whatsoever without Seller's written permission.

## 12. GOVERNING LAW:

All orders shall be construed, interpreted and the rights of the parties determined in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware.

## 13. LIMITATIONS ON ACTIONS AND LIABILITY:

The statute of limitations applicable to all Buyer's claims arising under this agreement shall be one year from the date the claim accrues. In no event shall Seller be liable for incidental, indirect, special or consequential damages, whether based upon warranty, breach of contract, negligence, strict liability or any other legal theory.

## 14. ENTIRE AGREEMENT:

These Terms and Conditions and Seller's dealer policies published from time to time by Seller contain the entire agreement of the parties relating to the subject matter hereof and may not be waived, changed, modified, extended or discharged orally but only by agreement in writing and signed by the party against whom enforcement of any such waiver, charge, modification, extension or discharge is sought. If you have a current separate written dealer agreement with Seller ("Dealer Agreement"), the provisions of the Dealer Agreement will apply to all orders placed during the effective term of the Dealer Agreement, and to the extent that these Terms and Conditions conflict with the provisions of any such Dealer Agreement, the provisions of the Dealer Agreement will control.

**15:** All allowances, rebates, and amounts under other programs offered to you by Seller from time to time (collectively "Programs") are payable only if Customer's accounts (including those of your subsidiaries and affiliates) are current with all Masco Corporation subsidiaries and affiliates. If the accounts are not current, Programs are considered not earned or payable. In addition, Programs are not earned or payable if the ratings issued by any agency, such as S&P Moody's, or Fitch, relating to Customer's company, parent, subsidiaries, or affiliates are lower than investment grade quality. Any earned payment may be withheld or be used to satisfy any of the accounts or other obligations to a Masco subsidiary or affiliate.

## ECOA NOTICE

The federal Equal Credit Opportunity Act prohibits creditors from discriminating against credit applicants on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, marital status, age (provided that the applicant has the capacity to enter into a binding contract): because all or part of the applicant's income derives from any public assistance program: or because the applicant has in good faith exercised any right under the Consumer Protection Credit Act. The federal agency that administers compliance with this law concerning this credit is the Federal Trade Commission, Division of Credit Practices, 6th and Pennsylvania Avenue NW, Washington DC 20580. For CA residents: An applicant, if married, may apply for a separate account. For OH residents: The Ohio laws against discrimination require that all creditors make credit equally available to all credit worthy customers, and that credit reporting agencies maintain separate credit histories on each individual upon request. The Ohio civil rights commission administers compliance with this law.

Please refer to our website for most current Terms & Conditions.

# LIMITED WARRANTY

Brasstech, Inc. warrants to the original consumer residential purchaser ("Original Purchaser") that if a product in its; Newport Brass®, Brasstech®, or GINGER® lines of products ("Product") is confirmed upon inspection to be defective in materials or workmanship during the warranty periods described below, Brasstech, Inc. will, at its option, either repair or provide one-time replacement of the Product with a similar current model of the Product. If repair or replacement is not commercially practical or cannot be made in a timely manner, then Brasstech, Inc. will provide a refund for the Product. This warranty is non-transferable.

## WARRANTY PERIODS AND COVERAGE PRODUCT FINISHES

- PVD and Polished Chrome (26) finishes on Products other than Drains and Shower rods are warranted as long as the Original Purchaser owns their home.
- "Living" finishes have no warranty\*.
- Shower rods, porcelain parts and glass parts have no finish warranty.
- Mirror products will be warranted from desilvering for two (2) years from the date that the product is received by the original purchaser or their authorized representative as long as desilvering is not due to chemical contact. See maintenance section for proper cleaning instructions.
- All other finishes are warranted for ten (10) years from the date that the product is received by the original purchaser or their authorized representative.

## DRAIN FINISHES

- Polished Chrome (26) and PVD finishes on kitchen, bath or lavatory drains including drain baskets and components are warranted for one (1) year from the date that the product is received by the original purchaser or their authorized representative.
- All other Drain finishes have no warranty.

## FUNCTIONALITY

- All Product parts except valves are warranted for ten (10) years from the date that the product is received by the original purchaser or their authorized representative.
- Ceramic disc valves for the lavatory faucet and roman tub are warranted for as long as the Original Purchaser owns the home.
- All other valves (balance pressure, thermostatic, etc.) are warranted for one (1) year from the date that the product is received by the original purchaser or their authorized representative.
- Lights have no functional warranty. Soap / Lotion pump mechanisms are warranted for one (1) year from the date that the product is received by the original purchaser or their authorized representative. Shower rods, porcelain parts and glass parts have no functional warranty.
- Hot water tanks are warranted for one (1) year from the date that the product is received by the original purchaser or their authorized representative.
- Products used on the exterior of a home carry a one (1) year finish and functional warranty from the date that the product is received by the original purchaser or their authorized representative.
- Products sold for use as display items are not meant for resale and are not covered under any functional or finish warranty.

## LIMITATION OF SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES

Please note that some states/provinces including Quebec do not allow the exclusion or limitation of special, incidental or consequential damages, so the below limitations and exclusions may not apply to you. BRASSTECH, INC. SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING LABOR CHARGES TO REPAIR, REPLACE, INSTALL OR REMOVE THIS PRODUCT), WHETHER ARISING OUT OF BREACH OF ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY, BREACH OF CONTRACT, TORT, OR OTHERWISE. BRASSTECH, INC. SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGE TO THE PRODUCT RESULTING FROM NORMAL WEAR AND TEAR, OUTDOOR USE, MISUSE (INCLUDING USE OF THE PRODUCT FOR AN UNINTENDED APPLICATION),

ABUSE, HARD WATER, IMPROPER STORAGE, IMPROPER HANDLING, IMPROPER INSTALLATION\*\*\*, IMPROPER MAINTENANCE\*\*, OR OTHER USES OTHER THAN NORMAL HOUSEHOLD USAGE.

## LIMITATION ON DURATION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES

Please note that some states/provinces including Quebec do not allow limitations on how long an implied Warranty lasts, so limitations may not apply to you. TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, IS LIMITED TO THE STATUTORY PERIOD OR THE DURATION OF THIS WARRANTY WHICHEVER IS SHORTER.

## WARRANTY SERVICE

To obtain service under this Warranty, please contact your Product dealer. If you are unable to locate your dealer, please call 949-417-5207 or access the Brasstech, Inc. website at [www.brasstech.com](http://www.brasstech.com). Proof of purchase is required for the dealer to issue credit to the consumer. The dealer must be an authorized dealer and the product must be purchased in the original manufacturer's packaging (display items excluded).

## ADDITIONAL RIGHTS

This Warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may have other rights which vary by state and/or province.

## PRODUCT CARE

Simple care is all that is needed in maintaining this product. Abrasive cleansers, detergents and silver or brass polish may result in damage to the finish and therefore should not be used. To clean, simply wipe with a soft, water dampened cloth. Hand, deck and wall shower sprays feature easy-cleaning jets. The jets should be cleaned periodically by rubbing your thumb or a damp cloth across the jets to loosen mineral deposits. Run the shower spray briefly to purge the loosened deposits.

## \* UNCOATED AND LIVING FINISHES

Uncoated and Living finishes such as Uncoated Polished Brass (03N) and Weathered Copper (08W) do naturally weather and change color over time. Living and uncoated finishes are not warranted.

## \*\* MAINTENANCE

Proper maintenance is required to preserve all finishes. Do not use any abrasive cleaners, alcohol, ammonia, detergents, or brass or silver polish on the Products. For complete care requirements and recommendations, please visit our website at [www.brasstech.com](http://www.brasstech.com).

## \*\*\* PROPER INSTALLATION

Products must be installed in accordance with the manufacturer's installation instructions supplied with the Products. For example, pipes must be flushed before faucet installations because solder and other debris may damage ceramic discs. You may also call 949-417-5207 for copies of the installation instructions. Many of our installation instructions are also available on our website, [www.brasstech.com](http://www.brasstech.com).

## \*\*\*\* COMMERCIAL PURCHASERS

Brasstech, Inc. extends the above limited warranty to purchasers of Products for industrial, commercial and business use upon the same terms and conditions and exclusions applicable to residential purchasers, except that the finish and functionality warranty periods are reduced to a period of one (1) year from the date that the product is received by the original purchaser or their authorized representative. ADDITIONALLY, with respect to commercial purchasers, all implied warranties, including the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose are excluded and disclaimed.

## NUMERICAL PARTS INDEX

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
0202	187	223		398
0203	197	238		398
0205	141	171		398
0206	126	153		398
0208	201	239		398
0210	98	107		398
0210H	74	84		398
0218C-10TSCL	62	NA		421
0218CT-10-10	137	169		398
0219T-18	409	491		399
0234-18TSCL	73	NA		421
0234T-18	204	244		399
0243-24	543	627		399
024X-24TSCL	167	NA		421
02XXG	6	NA		419
I-001	72			356
I-002	72			356
I-003	128			355
I-004	128			355
I-005	73			353
I-006	73			353
I-016	135			355
I-028	342			353
I-035	58			355
I-043	221			353
I-064	207			352
I-068	145			353
I-073	130			353
I-074	130			353
I-091	114			356
I-092	114			356
I-093	153			355
I-094	153			355
I-100	186			359
I-102	402			353
I-103	50			353
I-107	10			356
I-108	10			356
I-109	10			354
I-110	10			356
I-130	10			356
I-131	10			356
I-151	120			353
I-152	35			353
I-153	114			353
I-163	66			355
I-191	244			355
I-206	9	NA		418
I-207	473			353
I-226	132			358
I-230	80			355
I-234	209			360
I-242	40			357
I-243	45			360
I-249	80			353
I-254	35			355
I-255	62			353
I-256	16			352
I-259	46			361
I-278	49			353

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
I-279	64			353
I-280	154			353
I-286	15			352
I-286A	31			352
I-288	43			299
I-298	40			362
I-331	155			354
I-339	356			298
I-355	204			289
I-356	204			289
I-357	204			289
I-358	204			289
I-376	74			355
I-378	467			91
I-396	57			353
I-452	134			353
I-453	134			353
I-454	170			353
I-455	84			353
I-469	582			140
I-478	204			289
I-479	204			289
I-480	204			289
I-481	204			289
I-482	57			289
I-483	466			141
I-500U	394			101
I-502	465			101
I-503	936			101
I-506	465			86
I-507	936			86
I-532U	394			100
I-535	423			353
I-536	220			352
I-540	842			324
I-555	288			353
I-556	170			353
I-570	936			164
I-586	465			278
I-587	936			278
I-588	102			357
I-600	130			356
I-601	130			356
I-602	243			355
I-603	243			355
I-606U	215			331
I-607U	292			331
I-610	180			356
I-611	180			356
I-612	299			355
I-613	299			355
I-617	296			331
I-636	465			164
I-654	77			356
I-665	465			132
I-666	936			132
I-676	226			358
I-684	301			324
I-685	415			324
I-697	465			127

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
I-698	936			127
I-701	355			331
I-702	355			331
I-703	355			331
I-704	355			331
I-705	355			331
I-706	355			331
I-707	355			331
I-714	366			355
I-741	566			324
I-742	678			324
I-743	741			324
I-744	741			324
I-745	678			324
I-747	496			353
I-748	291			353
I0-81	448	532	671	332
I0-89	224	267	315	332
I00	59	74	88	80
I000	931	1,327	1,596	152
I000B	1,115	1,512	1,817	152
I0010	37	51	60	357
I0016	119	169	200	362
I0021	40	55	61	356
I008	1,000	1,323	1,537	68
I0095	86	117	140	356
I01	105	151	162	107
I0104	67	96	117	357
I013	1,606	2,249	2,696	153
I014	1,531	2,140	2,570	153
I0175	156	221	265	356
I020	949	1,307	1,564	95
I020-2400	170	232	291	98
I020-3942	635	828	1,001	98
I0288	51	60	72	356
I0289	37	51	60	359
I03	42	51	59	80
I030	949	1,327	1,596	118
I030B	1,085	1,554	1,817	119
I030-5103	1,305	1,576	1,818	26
I030-5223	1,243	1,496	1,744	28
I030-5462	1,569	2,118	2,435	28
I030-5463	1,569	2,118	2,435	28
I030-5503	1,301	1,600	1,845	29
I030-5603	785	934	1,056	29
I030-5613	691	857	981	29
I030-5623	563	699	799	29
I030-5711	155	203	241	29
I030-5721	325	421	481	29
I0313	110	151	183	356
I033	989	1,432	1,677	119
I038	950	1,257	1,459	68
I0382	19			355
I0413	105	140	161	358
I0419	75	103	118	358
I0437	130	181	220	357
I0438	97	137	163	357
I0489	28			353
I0493	56			353
I0494	29			353

## NUMERICAL PARTS INDEX

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
I0539	47	62	72	358
I0575	160	225	272	357
I06	719	839	958	78
I06C	454	540	592	78
I06H	621	740	846	78
I0615	2	NA		418
I0620	86	119	141	359
I0631	15			353
I07	719	839	958	78
I07C	454	540	592	78
I07H	621	740	846	78
I08	761	888	1,013	78
I08C	457	559	628	78
I08H	656	819	934	79
I0815	10			356
I0816	10			356
I0817	10			354
I0827	42	51	60	359
I0829	116	160	194	358
I0842	57	75	87	358
I0854	157	221	252	357
I0888	2	NA		418
I090	1,370	1,831	2,196	86
I0937	10			356
I0961	37	51	60	357
I0973	63	84	94	356
I1XXB	10	NA		418
I1XXD	23	NA		418
I100B	28	31		418
I100C	43	50		418
I101	217	257		369
I102	229	279		369
I103	250	296		369
I105	170	204		369
I107	202	244		369
I108D	383	462		369
I108N	225	273		369
I108TN	76	88		418
I109	212	253		369
I1092	41	55	61	361
I1094	103	139	169	361
I11	234	254	305	81
I11-2961	845	1,055	1,428	342
I11-2962	845	1,055	1,428	342
I110	75	84		369
I111	152	167		369
I1181	37	51	60	358
I12	98	138	163	341
I12A	117	148	180	341
I1208	5			352
I121	212	253		369
I122-24	497	596		369
I122-32	500	NA		369
I127	241	289		369
I13	60	95	116	341
I1301	47			353
I1309	83	114	136	353
I135T-18	468	560		370
I135T-24	528	NA		370
I135-24TSCL	206	NA		418

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
I139B	155	186		416
I139R-6	198	239		416
I139SR	65	80		416
I14B	146	174		370
I1403	5			359
I141	816	937		371
I1415	71	97	113	361
I1491	10			353
I152	72	84		418
I153	88	105		418
I1579	35	49	55	359
I1583	35	49	55	357
I1588	32	35	41	357
I1610	47	62	72	363
I1711	8			353
I1738	90	121	140	360
I1768	84	113	130	362
I1817	14			353
I1843	57	75	87	356
I1874	10			352
I1877	67			352
I20	225	261	305	341
I200	931	1,317	1,515	199
I200C	1,055	1,373	1,580	199
I200-1230	235	281	360	205
I200-1250	242	289	368	205
I200-1400	203	244	311	206
I200-1500	281	307	429	206
I200-1510	217	236	324	206
I200-1660	138	168	208	206
I200-2400	170	232	291	206
I200-3942	635	828	1,001	206
I200-4273	1,914	2,438	2,963	203
I200-4283	1,827	2,347	2,844	203
I200-5103	1,305	1,576	1,818	48
I200-5223	1,243	1,496	1,744	48
I200-5503	1,301	1,600	1,845	48
I200-5603	748	906	1,026	48
I200-5613	691	857	981	48
I200-5623	563	699	799	48
I203	1,007	1,363	1,677	200
I203-1	1,121	1,510	1,737	200
I2062	5			353
I208	950	1,257	1,459	68
I21	180	211	237	341
I2118	569	768	881	354
I2119	207	280	321	354
I2120	139	188	217	354
I2121	408	451	494	354
I2122	503	678	778	354
I2162	42	58	66	362
I2172	80	99	111	356
I22	175	199	230	341
I22LS	186	206	239	341
I220	931	1,317	1,515	199
I220C	1,055	1,373	1,580	199
I2259	40	55	64	353
I2266	125	171	194	361
I230	1,186	1,600	1,777	199
I230C	1,303	1,668	1,831	199

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
I233	1,157	1,561	1,791	200
I233-1	1,268	1,712	1,968	200
I2363	61	85	96	360
I2372	61	85	96	363
I24	249	319	380	82
I24-6	170	215	243	82
I2402	10			356
I2403	8			356
I2404	5			356
I2405	14			356
I2406	14			356
I2407	14			360
I2499	35	49	55	358
I25	225	288	336	82
I25-6	138	182	205	82
I25-8	59			82
I25-9	5			82
I2551	42	58	66	360
I2555	125	171	194	360
I27	249	319	380	82
I27-6	162	205	232	82
I2823	105	140	161	352
I2835	84	113	130	352
I2836	105	140	161	352
I2837	105	140	161	352
I2838	152	206	235	352
I3133	55	75	86	361
I3137	55	75	86	358
I3141	55	75	86	359
I400	1,085	1,521	1,830	145
I400L	1,085	1,521	1,830	145
I400-4261	2,413	3,056	3,963	296
I400-4262	2,758	3,603	4,221	147
I400-4263	2,758	3,603	4,221	147
I400-4272	2,118	2,859	3,574	147
I400-4273	2,118	2,859	3,574	147
I400-4282	1,906	2,647	3,362	147
I400-4283	1,906	2,647	3,362	147
I400-5113	1,255	1,515	1,748	34
I400-5143	1,209	1,455	1,678	34
I400-5402	1,536	2,073	2,381	34
I400-5403	1,536	2,073	2,381	34
I400-5412	2,301	3,055	3,567	34
I400-5413	2,301	3,055	3,567	34
I400-5462	1,569	2,118	2,435	35
I400-5463	1,569	2,118	2,435	35
I5-01	301	391	424	97
I5-02	318	411	440	97
I5-09	222	288	330	98
I5-13	209	272	292	98
I5-27	318	374	440	98
I5-28	318	411	440	98
I500	1,085	1,521	1,830	136
I500-4262	2,758	3,603	4,221	140
I500-4263	2,758	3,603	4,221	140
I500-4272	2,118	2,859	3,574	140
I500-4273	2,118	2,859	3,574	140
I500-4282	1,906	2,647	3,362	141
I500-4283	1,906	2,647	3,362	141
I500-5103	1,209	1,526	1,762	30

## NUMERICAL PARTS INDEX

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
1500-5113	1,209	1,526	1,762	30
1500-5123	1,209	1,526	1,762	30
1500-5143	1,209	1,526	1,762	30
1500-5203	1,154	1,451	1,691	32
1500-5223	1,154	1,451	1,691	32
1500-5233	963	1,451	1,691	32
1500-5402	1,536	2,073	2,381	30
1500-5403	1,536	2,073	2,381	31
1500-5412	2,301	3,055	3,567	30
1500-5413	2,301	3,055	3,567	31
1500-5462	1,569	2,118	2,435	31
1500-5463	1,569	2,118	2,435	31
1500-5721	325	421	481	33
1500-5811	299	405	464	33
1503	979	1,306	1,564	136
1503-1	989	1,432	1,677	137
1508	1,047	1,409	1,690	68
1600	1,085	1,491	1,710	207
1600-1200	158	184	251	211
1600-1230	170	204	277	211
1600-1250	175	208	282	211
1600-1500	195	235	321	212
1600-1660	103	125	170	211
1600-2400	275	406	455	212
1600-3942	733	989	1,139	212
1600-4272	1,914	2,438	2,963	208
1600-4282	1,827	2,347	2,844	209
1620	1,085	1,491	1,710	207
1620-4273	1,914	2,438	2,963	209
1620-4283	1,827	2,347	2,844	209
1623-1	989	1,432	1,677	207
1628	950	1,257	1,459	68
1668	950	1,257	1,459	68
1740	1,236	1,531	1,835	114
1760	1,105	1,516	1,741	277
1760-4272	1,914	2,438	2,963	279
1760-4282	1,827	2,347	2,844	279
1770	1,105	1,516	1,741	277
1770-4273	1,914	2,438	2,963	279
1770-4283	1,827	2,347	2,844	279
2-101	103	141	172	352
2-110	202	286	347	355
2-111H	204	286	347	337
2-116	85	116	199	337
2-119B	219	295	337	352
2-136	150	194	207	337
2-144	244	331	380	320
2-162	728	1,014	1,217	357
2-174	716	822	981	352
2-175	402	564	676	352
2-176	277	392	465	352
2-210	529	680	817	358
2-213	603	811	932	358
2-217	111	155	184	354
2-218	498	693	833	358
2-221	132	178	200	305
2-224	308	433	518	354
2-225	308	433	518	354
2-250	255	346	396	320
2-260	202	275	330	331

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
2-261	187	262	318	355
2-262	171	235	284	355
2-271	84	113	130	355
2-273	109	150	179	355
2-279	180	231	250	337
2-285	202	286	347	357
2-332	132	178	200	305
2-334	232	325	390	359
2-337	308	433	518	354
2-338	496	694	836	354
2-353	125	171	194	355
2-354	136	190	227	355
2-400	43	60	71	358
2-436	141	183	197	337
2-437	934	1,263	1,514	361
2-438	484	647	779	354
2-439	484	647	779	354
2-440	364	493	587	354
2-442	146	198	227	355
2-443	169	228	271	355
2-454	493	659	793	354
2-455	484	647	779	354
2-470	239	311	333	337
2-472	394			353
2-496	131	169	194	363
2-500	308	433	518	354
2-503	49	55	61	305
2-518	58	74	92	353
2-532	37	46	51	356
2-535	87	117	139	363
2-555	150	200	243	353
2-556	123	169	201	353
2-558	308	433	518	354
2-559	264	356	409	355
2-563	41	55	61	353
2-564	275	355	413	320
2-614	525	647	795	352
2-623	111	139	156	357
2-627	47	64	70	361
2-628	51	67	76	361
2-631	41	55	61	356
2-633	63	84	94	356
2-636	135	180	209	360
2-637	243	329	378	360
2-640	132	178	200	305
2-641	567	766	877	354
2-642	564	758	872	354
2-645	156	202	237	337
2-656	65	92	103	363
2-658	75	103	118	356
2-659	299	406	466	354
2-661	518	700	806	354
2-670	65	87	100	357
2-693	75	103	118	356
2-708	312	420	482	352
2-715	72	99	114	360
2-734	333	431	462	103
2-745	109	148	166	352
2-765	84	113	130	356
2-767	427	504	610	357

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
2-768	410	597	684	357
2-769	482	702	804	363
2-771	243	327	377	354
2-790	135	182	209	352
2-832	222	299	343	357
2-894	58	74	90	354
2-925	160	217	248	360
2-941	779	1,055	1,209	361
2-942	68	94	107	362
2-990	326	440	503	355
2-992	146	198	227	355
2-993	278	376	428	355
2-994	90	121	140	355
2-999	366	497	569	355
20-100	90	121	140	355
20-112	656	888	1,016	360
20-114	553	746	858	363
20-116	540	730	837	355
20-128	645	869	1,000	363
20-129	794	1,071	1,232	360
20-131	255	355	404	273
20-133	111	150	173	355
20-142	415	561	642	355
20-143	278	376	428	355
20-146	290	391	449	331
20-177	125	171	194	355
20-187	84	113	130	355
20-188	105	140	161	355
20-196	84	113	130	355
20-197	111	150	173	355
20-258	335	469	559	175
20-289	204	286	347	143
20-313	125	171	194	352
20-314	109	141	161	352
20-315	125	171	194	352
20-316	111	150	173	352
20-373	191	245	282	25
20-374	191	245	282	83
20-405	191	245	282	49
20-406	79	108	184	337
20-407	137	186	214	337
20-501	252	341	391	354
20-502	243	326	377	354
20-511	217	292	337	330
20-512	217	292	337	330
20-513	217	292	337	331
20-514	217	292	337	331
200	64	91	112	304
200-1001	119	149	169	304
200-2001	348	457	541	304
200-7102	89	129	145	306
200-7104	89	129	145	306
200-7106	89	129	145	306
200-7108	89	129	145	306
200-7110	89	129	145	306
200-7112	123	166	199	306
200-7118	123	166	199	306
200-7124	157	220	243	306
200-7130	157	220	243	306
2007	989	1,311	1,519	68

## NUMERICAL PARTS INDEX

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
2008	989	1,311	1,519	69
201	72	101	120	304
201-1	294	401	440	304
201-1001	455	513	634	304
201-2	325	438	502	304
202	111	144	164	304
202-1	310	391	433	304
2020-1200	168	202	251	192
2020-1230	239	286	357	192
2020-1250	281	337	422	192
2020-1500	267	336	421	192
2020-1570	228	273	343	192
2020-1650	84	99	138	192
2021	143	175	209	304
203	91	117	137	304
2040	1,112	1,489	1,710	240
2040-0442	1,082	1,439	1,724	314
2040-0443	1,082	1,439	1,724	314
2040-2400	234	244	299	244
2040-3942	733	989	1,139	245
2040-4261	2,413	3,056	3,963	296
2043	1,158	1,562	1,793	240
2043-1	979	1,306	1,564	240
2049	1,585	2,135	2,450	242
205	125	166	199	304
206	49	55	61	305
206-1	49	55	61	305
206-301	132	178	200	305
206-302	132	178	200	305
2060	1,112	1,489	1,710	240
207	49	55	61	305
208	240	312	359	304
2091	630	851	1,020	306
2092	881	1,187	1,428	306
211	426	596	713	303
212	320	435	522	303
214	897	1,139	1,368	303
2141	524	658	851	303
2142	524	658	851	303
2143	593	741	964	303
2144	593	741	964	303
215	1,220	1,696	1,916	306
2152	1,049	1,311	1,701	306
2153	1,049	1,311	1,701	306
2154	658	819	1,022	303
2155	273	355	408	303
2156	273	355	408	303
2157	640	803	963	303
2158	640	803	963	303
2159	640	803	963	303
2161	663	952	1,120	306
2162	931	1,219	1,547	306
217	169	214	253	319
2170	277	375	430	319
2171	247	333	400	319
2173	277	375	430	319
2174	277	375	430	319
2178	277	375	430	319
22-01	330	432	465	88
22-02	346	449	489	88

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
22-09	229	289	313	88
22-13	209	272	292	88
22-27	346	449	489	88
22-28	346	449	489	88
2201	231	320	380	320
230	50	65	78	342
231	99	127	164	342
233-401	296	374	445	300
233-402	296	374	445	300
233-403	296	374	445	300
233-404	296	374	445	300
233-405	296	374	445	300
233-406	296	374	445	300
233-407	296	374	445	300
233-408	296	374	445	300
233-601	337	419	503	301
233-603	337	419	503	301
233-604	337	419	503	301
233-606	337	419	503	301
233-607	337	419	503	301
236	62	73	85	342
238	85	99	115	342
2400	1,037	1,371	1,572	107
2400-2400	275	406	455	174
2400-3942	733	989	1,139	174
2400-4272	1,914	2,438	2,963	170
2400-4273	1,914	2,438	2,963	170
2400-4282	1,827	2,347	2,844	170
2400-4283	1,827	2,347	2,844	170
2403	895	1,212	1,394	230
2410	1,037	1,371	1,572	107
2413	979	1,319	1,515	230
2419	1,585	2,135	2,450	110
2420	966	1,281	1,472	107
243-401	296	374	445	299
243-403	296	374	445	299
243-404	296	374	445	299
243-406	296	374	445	299
2430	966	1,281	1,472	107
2433	979	1,319	1,515	107
2440	1,039	1,371	1,572	257
2440-2400	275	406	455	262
2440-3942	733	989	1,139	262
2450	1,039	1,371	1,572	257
2460	1,018	1,371	1,572	168
2470	1,018	1,371	1,572	168
2470-5103	1,209	1,526	1,762	43
2470-5203	1,057	1,349	1,569	44
2470-5223	1,154	1,451	1,691	44
2470-5303	1,077	1,403	1,618	43
2470-5313	1,388	1,805	2,084	43
2470-5432	1,362	1,899	2,278	43
2470-5433	1,362	1,899	2,278	43
2470-5462	1,569	2,118	2,435	43
2470-5463	1,569	2,118	2,435	44
2470-5503	1,132	1,558	1,868	44
2470-5603	719	881	1,010	44
2470-5613	636	817	895	44
2470-5623	446	545	609	44
2470-5711	155	203	241	44

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
2470-5721	325	421	481	45
2470-5811	299	405	464	29
2473	996	1,344	1,515	168
2480	1,006	1,293	1,482	230
2480-2400	219	244	299	234
2480-3942	733	989	1,139	234
2480-4261	2,413	3,056	3,963	297
2489	1,521	2,053	2,358	232
2490	1,064	1,419	1,645	179
2493	948	1,278	1,466	179
2500-5123	1,267	1,526	1,762	61
2500-5223	1,154	1,451	1,691	61
2500-5503	1,564	1,886	2,173	61
2500-5613	757	941	1,078	61
2500-5623	562	699	798	61
2500-5721	325	421	481	49
2510-5103	1,209	1,526	1,762	54
2510-5203	1,154	1,451	1,691	54
2540	1,165	1,508	1,730	194
2540-1250	380	458	571	197
2540-1410	259	312	390	197
2540-1500	279	335	418	197
2540-1570	212	255	319	197
2540-1650	124	150	186	197
2540-1660	184	218	272	197
255	274	332	373	343
2550	1,253	1,572	1,674	163
2560	1,165	1,508	1,730	246
2560C	1,257	1,683	2,007	246
2560-4261	2,413	3,056	3,963	297
2563	1,011	1,366	1,566	246
257	600	809	971	342
2570	1,257	1,696	1,939	175
2570-2400	234	351	404	178
2570-3942	733	989	1,139	178
2602	170	204		394
2603	175	208		394
2605	158	184		394
2608	195	235		394
2609	205	242		394
2611	103	114		394
2635T-24	318	382		394
2641	493	566		395
2642	529	604		395
265	68	80	99	343
26550	209	251		394
26551	342	405		394
26552	427	510		395
26554	361	432		395
266	76	93	111	343
267	79	104	127	343
2681	261	307		395
2681-TS	82	NA		395
270	104	127	140	343
272	127	163	197	343
273	169	210	248	343
274	193	239	280	343
275	111	140	187	344
276	187	239	267	344
277-01	120			300

## NUMERICAL PARTS INDEX

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
277-01A	75			299
277-01-E	127			299
277-02	182			301
277-02A	91			301
277-02-E	158			301
277-03	127			299
277-04	436	590	677	302
277-06	490	675	754	302
278-01	99			299
278-02	128			301
278A-01	85			299
278A-02	116			301
278P-01	85			299
278P-02	116			301
28XXB	10	NA		421
28XXG	10	NA		421
280	228	308	359	308
280A	586	814	973	310
280D	836	1,083	1,270	312
280E	1,393	1,739	2,257	312
280F	1,393	1,739	2,257	312
280G	908	1,227	1,407	310
280H	908	1,227	1,407	310
280J	908	1,227	1,407	310
280L	1,393	1,739	2,257	312
280M	908	1,227	1,407	310
280N	908	1,227	1,407	310
280P	624	814	973	310
280R	624	814	973	311
280S	1,112	1,504	1,843	312
280T	1,112	1,504	1,843	312
2803	380	458		400
2805	259	312		400
2806L	212	255		400
2806R	212	255		400
2808	279	335		400
2808T	82	92		419
2809	257	310		400
281	228	308	359	308
281D	836	1,083	1,270	312
281-1	511	689	788	308
2810	124	135		401
2810D	184	200		401
2810Q	310	339		401
2810T	255	280		401
2819RT-12	445	NA		401
283	320	476	588	308
283-101	320	476	588	308
283-102	320	476	588	308
283-2	320	476	588	308
283-201	320	476	588	308
283-3	511	689	788	309
283-4	500	677	779	309
2835T-24	469	562		401
284	192	255	294	315
2841	640	752		403
285	92	133	157	315
285-1	128	174	198	315
285-2	128	174	198	315
285-3	128	174	198	315

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
285-5	128	174	198	315
285-6	128	174	198	315
28500	358	430		401
28501	817	980		402
28502	555	655		401
28504L	783	936		402
28504R	783	936		402
28505	775	929		402
287	155	208	242	316
288	179	223	262	316
2881	622	745		403
2882	736	886		403
290	79			315
291	92	126	152	316
2910	1,261	1,639	1,885	273
292	524	666	784	313
2920	1,354	1,999	2,299	252
2930	1,116	1,507	1,729	252
294	711	908	1,100	313
294-1	711	908	1,100	313
2940	1,055	1,456	1,749	263
2940C	1,212	1,567	1,983	263
2940-4261	2,413	3,056	3,963	298
2940-5103	1,305	1,576	1,818	59
2940-5123	1,209	1,455	1,678	59
2940-5223	1,243	1,496	1,744	59
2940-5233	963	1,451	1,691	66
2940-5463	1,569	2,118	2,435	59
2940-5503	1,301	1,600	1,845	59
2940-5603	785	934	1,056	60
2940-5613	691	857	981	60
2940-5623	563	699	799	60
2940-5711	155	203	241	60
2940-5721	325	421	481	60
2940-5811	299	405	464	60
295	711	908	1,100	313
295-1	737	942	1,112	313
2950	1,354	1,999	2,299	252
296	169	228	264	316
296-1	169	228	264	316
2960	1,246	1,858	2,162	252
297	169	228	264	316
2970	1,219	1,649	1,883	131
2980	1,219	1,649	1,883	131
2990	1,165	1,508	1,730	246
2990C	1,257	1,683	2,007	246
3-1003	846	1,143	1,313	152
3-1003TR	623	837	960	154
3-1003TS	666	885	1,018	154
3-1004TR	509	662	763	154
3-1006	1,099	1,431	1,653	153
3-1007	1,482	1,928	2,223	153
3-1026	1,271	1,653	1,906	96
3-1027	1,653	2,150	2,477	96
3-1031	739	1,179	1,415	119
3-1032BP	928	1,203	1,388	120
3-1034BP	706	915	1,058	120
3-1034TR	509	662	763	123
3-1036	1,099	1,431	1,653	121
3-1037	1,482	1,928	2,223	121

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
3-1096	1,609	2,092	2,414	86
3-1097	1,993	2,588	2,988	86
3-1201	750	1,049	1,259	201
3-1203TR	623	837	960	203
3-1203TS	666	885	1,018	204
3-1204BP	706	915	1,058	201
3-1204TR	509	662	763	204
3-1205	763	989	1,143	202
3-1206	1,099	1,431	1,653	202
3-1207	1,482	1,928	2,223	202
3-1221	750	1,049	1,259	201
3-1231	971	1,362	1,633	201
3-1236	1,418	1,843	2,128	202
3-1237	1,789	2,325	2,684	202
3-1406L	1,185	1,540	1,780	146
3-1407L	1,595	2,072	2,388	146
3-1501	807	1,050	1,211	137
3-1502BP	999	1,301	1,500	138
3-1503TR	666	885	1,018	141
3-1503TS	688	921	1,056	141
3-1504BP	748	969	1,121	138
3-1504TR	509	662	763	142
3-1505	807	1,050	1,211	139
3-1603TR	666	885	1,018	209
3-1604TR	593	771	889	210
3-1623TR	666	885	1,018	209
3-1624BP	830	1,077	1,245	208
3-1624TR	593	771	889	210
3-1625	846	1,099	1,271	208
3-1626	1,271	1,653	1,906	208
3-1627	1,680	2,180	2,515	208
3-163	223	311	375	104
3-163B	223	311	375	104
3-1663TR	623	837	960	115
3-1744TR	593	765	889	115
3-1746	1,527	1,983	2,288	114
3-1747	1,906	2,479	2,857	114
3-1761	846	1,099	1,271	277
3-1763TR	633	837	960	279
3-1764TR	677	881	1,018	280
3-1766	1,271	1,653	1,906	278
3-1767	1,653	2,150	2,477	278
3-1771	846	1,099	1,271	277
3-1775	846	1,099	1,271	278
3-1776	1,271	1,653	1,906	278
3-1777	1,653	2,150	2,477	278
3-178	567	795	957	356
3-188H	357	500	600	97
3-192	950	1,129	1,355	102
3-196	676	942	1,130	102
3-202	229	322	385	237
3-2023TR	666	885	1,018	180
3-2023TS	688	921	1,056	195
3-2041	846	1,143	1,312	240
3-2044BP	1,063	1,373	1,589	241
3-2044TS	763	989	1,143	243
3-2045	846	1,099	1,271	241
3-2046	1,144	1,489	1,718	241
3-2047	1,528	1,984	2,289	242
3-2061	846	1,143	1,312	240

## NUMERICAL PARTS INDEX

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
3-2063TS	688	921	1,056	242
3-2064TS	763	989	1,143	243
3-225	494	692	828	358
3-226	649	907	1,091	102
3-227	254	357	428	142
3-227LH	254	357	428	142
3-230	223	311	375	154
3-230B	223	311	375	154
3-233	564	787	949	359
3-234	241	320	368	132
3-236	769	1,077	1,291	357
3-240I	807	1,087	1,247	108
3-2403TR	666	885	1,018	110
3-2404BP	1,004	1,319	1,527	108
3-2404TR	745	967	1,119	111
3-241	223	311	375	325
3-241B	223	311	375	123
3-241I	807	1,087	1,247	108
3-2412BP	1,287	1,670	1,928	108
3-2413TR	666	885	1,018	110
3-2414BP	1,004	1,319	1,527	108
3-2414TR	745	967	1,119	111
3-2415	807	1,050	1,211	109
3-2416	1,099	1,431	1,653	109
3-2417	1,482	1,927	2,223	109
3-244I	807	1,087	1,247	257
3-245	223	311	375	325
3-245I	807	1,087	1,247	257
3-2454BP	1,018	1,319	1,527	258
3-2455	807	1,050	1,211	258
3-2456	1,099	1,431	1,653	258
3-2457	1,482	1,927	2,223	258
3-246	856	1,155	1,327	352
3-246I	807	1,087	1,247	168
3-2465	807	1,050	1,211	169
3-247I	807	1,087	1,247	168
3-2475	807	1,050	1,211	170
3-2476	1,099	1,431	1,653	170
3-2477	1,482	1,927	2,223	170
3-248	376	524	629	356
3-248I	734	988	1,134	230
3-2484BP	935	1,262	1,452	335
3-2484TR	816	1,098	1,260	232
3-2485	734	988	1,134	231
3-2486	1,063	1,428	1,639	231
3-2487	1,443	1,943	2,230	231
3-249	693	969	1,130	357
3-249I	817	1,099	1,262	179
3-2494BP	1,019	1,339	1,575	231
3-2495	897	1,209	1,388	180
3-2496	1,142	1,540	1,772	180
3-2497	1,509	2,038	2,339	180
3-254I	978	1,318	1,513	194
3-2544BP	1,319	1,784	2,051	194
3-2544TS	763	1,026	1,143	196
3-2545	978	1,318	1,513	195
3-2546	1,384	2,029	2,400	195
3-2547	2,053	3,099	3,695	195
3-255	254	357	428	143
3-255I	912	1,232	1,370	163

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
3-2552BP	1,622	2,190	2,435	163
3-2554BP	1,232	1,666	1,848	164
3-2554TR	763	1,026	1,143	165
3-2555	912	1,232	1,370	164
3-2556	1,663	2,241	2,491	164
3-2557	2,685	3,625	4,025	164
3-256I	978	1,318	1,513	247
3-2564BP	1,319	1,784	2,051	247
3-2565	978	1,316	1,513	247
3-2566	1,384	2,029	2,400	248
3-2567	2,053	3,099	3,695	248
3-2573TS	756	983	1,130	176
3-2574BP	1,282	1,733	1,990	175
3-2574TS	799	1,039	1,194	176
3-2575	949	1,281	1,471	175
3-2576	1,344	1,746	2,009	176
3-2577	1,993	2,588	2,975	176
3-260	980	1,325	1,590	356
3-274	621	787	949	359
3-275	502	713	806	359
3-279	272	379	455	210
3-279L	272	379	455	210
3-289	418	562	677	115
3-2913TR	779	983	1,130	274
3-2914TR	799	1,039	1,194	274
3-2915	949	1,231	1,418	273
3-2916	1,349	1,746	2,009	273
3-2917	1,987	2,588	2,975	274
3-292I	1,022	1,378	1,588	252
3-2923TR	867	1,168	1,342	253
3-2924TR	929	1,231	1,399	253
3-2943TR	800	918	1,101	264
3-2944TR	694	836	929	265
3-2925	973	1,313	1,509	253
3-294I	885	1,286	1,557	263
3-2945	882	1,233	1,430	264
3-2946	1,315	1,841	2,113	264
3-2947	1,749	2,316	2,728	264
3-295	490	662	757	363
3-296	933	1,261	1,446	363
3-297	443	598	687	363
3-297I	993	1,940	2,230	131
3-2973TR	869	1,160	1,333	133
3-2974BP	1,230	1,654	1,911	132
3-2974TR	941	1,224	1,384	133
3-2975	943	1,275	1,464	132
3-2976	1,407	1,899	2,185	132
3-2977	1,934	2,514	2,904	132
3-298I	993	1,940	2,230	131
3-2983TR	869	1,160	1,333	133
3-2984TR	941	1,224	1,384	133
3-2985	943	1,275	1,464	132
3-310I	784	960	1,101	225
3-3102BP	1,207	1,566	1,802	225
3-3103TR	688	921	1,056	185
3-3104BP	936	1,218	1,401	226
3-3105	755	981	1,128	226
3-3106	1,071	1,394	1,600	226
3-3107	1,425	1,850	2,130	226
3-312I	784	960	1,101	184

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
3-3124BP	936	1,218	1,401	185
3-3125	755	981	1,128	185
3-3126	1,071	1,394	1,600	185
3-3127	1,425	1,850	2,130	185
3-3143TS	869	1,160	1,333	190
3-3144BP	1,230	1,654	1,911	189
3-3144TS	941	1,224	1,384	191
3-3145	943	1,275	1,464	190
3-3146	1,407	1,899	2,185	190
3-3147	1,870	2,525	2,904	190
3-3153TS	869	1,160	1,333	190
3-3154TS	941	1,224	1,384	191
3-322	261	355	424	280
3-323	261	355	424	280
3-323I	907	1,268	1,584	220
3-3233TR	877	1,229	1,416	221
3-3234TR	822	1,107	1,376	221
3-3235	952	1,333	1,545	220
3-3236	1,420	1,987	2,283	221
3-3237	1,889	2,500	2,945	221
3-324I	941	1,292	1,584	220
3-3243TR	877	1,229	1,416	221
3-3244TR	822	1,107	1,376	222
3-3245	952	1,333	1,545	221
3-325I	907	1,268	1,584	126
3-3253TR	877	1,229	1,416	128
3-3254TR	822	1,107	1,376	128
3-3255	952	1,333	1,545	127
3-3256	1,420	1,987	2,283	127
3-3257	1,889	2,500	2,945	127
3-326I	907	1,268	1,584	126
3-3263TR	877	1,229	1,416	128
3-3264TR	822	1,107	1,376	128
3-327	449	605	692	362
3-327I	907	1,268	1,584	158
3-3273TR	877	1,229	1,416	159
3-3274TR	822	1,107	1,376	160
3-3275	952	1,333	1,545	159
3-3276	1,420	1,987	2,283	159
3-3277	1,889	2,500	2,945	159
3-328	261	355	404	320
3-328I	907	1,268	1,584	158
3-3283TR	877	1,229	1,416	159
3-3284TR	822	1,107	1,376	160
3-3285	952	1,333	1,545	159
3-3286	1,420	1,987	2,283	159
3-3287	1,889	2,500	2,945	159
3-329I	907	1,268	1,584	214
3-3293TR	877	1,229	1,416	215
3-3294TR	822	1,107	1,376	216
3-3295	952	1,333	1,545	214
3-3296	1,420	1,987	2,283	215
3-3297	1,889	2,500	2,945	215
3-330I	907	1,268	1,584	214
3-3303TR	877	1,229	1,416	215
3-3304TR	822	1,107	1,376	216
3-332I	840	1,175	1,468	268
3-3323TR	688	886	1,101	269
3-3324TR	582	724	818	270
3-3325	706	916	1,059	269

## NUMERICAL PARTS INDEX

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
3-3326	1,018	1,327	1,531	269
3-3327	1,372	1,784	2,058	269
3-3331	840	1,175	1,468	268
3-3333TR	688	886	1,101	269
3-3334TR	582	724	818	270
3-3335	706	916	1,059	269
3-340	681	915	1,098	361
3-342	761	1,027	1,177	356
3-343	223	311	375	104
3-344	421	590	706	362
3-345	552	689	822	357
3-346	392	547	652	357
3-347	495	663	795	357
3-348	495	599	663	356
3-356	693	969	1,159	357
3-360	392	546	653	358
3-366	693	933	1,071	352
3-368	252	330	380	243
3-370	615	798	918	362
3-373	252	330	380	111
3-374	252	330	380	111
3-378	252	330	380	260
3-379	252	330	380	327
3-380	212	285	331	357
3-381	222	307	333	360
3-383	261	355	404	109
3-384	498	676	775	357
3-385	600	810	929	363
3-386	517	700	802	360
3-387	290	341	392	363
3-401	355	477	545	362
3-402	519	700	802	360
3-403	591	798	916	360
3-406	260	352	404	360
3-407	261	355	404	180
3-415	117	156	179	352
3-416	168	225	259	352
3-417	151	198	225	352
3-418	366	497	569	362
3-419	261	355	404	226
3-420	566	765	879	362
3-427	322	437	499	164
3-432	906	1,224	1,404	359
3-433	945	1,275	1,275	359
3-434	636	859	986	362
3-435	375	497	532	360
3-436	641	867	993	361
3-443	243	327	377	352
3-447	408	530	614	205
3-463	332	448	514	352
3-480	214	289	333	352
3-539	645	869	1,000	361
3-549	253	344	391	186
3-561	280	377	433	274
3-570	312	413	470	254
3-571	214	289	333	352
3-573	242	327	377	134
3-574	403	542	622	358
3-575	242	327	377	134
3-577	252	330	380	243

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
3-578	382	514	591	358
3-579	466	625	719	360
3-580	279	358	413	191
3-581	279	358	413	191
3-582	913	1,232	1,414	360
3-583	363	473	543	190
3-590	312	420	482	352
3-592	228	310	355	352
3-593	244	331	404	165
3-594	242	327	377	177
3-595	223	311	375	205
3-597	285	382	438	352
3-608	242	327	378	181
3-609	261	355	404	196
3-611	610	822	945	360
3-612	346	469	536	362
3-613	278	376	428	363
3-614	322	437	499	321
3-615	322	437	499	226
3-632	449	606	696	361
3-633	449	606	696	358
3-634	449	606	696	359
3-635	504	680	781	361
3-636	504	680	781	358
3-637	504	680	781	359
3-638	404	545	626	361
3-639	404	545	626	358
3-640	404	545	626	359
3-641	385	521	598	321
3-642	385	521	598	321
3-643	385	521	598	322
3-644	256	359	447	329
3-645	275	372	447	329
3-646	256	359	447	329
3-647	256	359	447	329
3-648	256	359	447	329
3-649	256	359	447	330
3-667	333	418	451	322
3-668	261	355	404	322
3-669	261	355	404	322
3-671	284	427	508	316
3-672	284	427	508	316
3-691	817	1,103	1,266	361
3-692	256	359	447	330
3-693	256	359	447	330
3-694	404	545	626	361
3-695	309	417	480	322
3-696	504	680	781	361
3-721	226	316	396	270
3-722	226	316	396	270
3-724	318	408	452	322
3-727	226	316	396	265
3-729	318	408	452	322
3-744	363	490	563	359
3-803TR	623	837	960	96
3-804TR	509	662	763	96
3-855	807	1,050	1,211	235
3-856C	1,018	1,356	1,527	236
3-857C	1,399	1,822	2,094	236
3-896	1,099	1,431	1,653	91

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
3-897	1,482	1,928	2,223	91
3-911	750	1,049	1,259	100
3-912BP	928	1,203	1,388	100
3-913TR	623	837	960	103
3-913TS	666	885	1,018	103
3-914BP	706	915	1,058	100
3-914TR	509	662	763	104
3-915	807	1,050	1,211	101
3-916	1,099	1,431	1,653	101
3-917	1,482	1,928	2,223	101
3-921	750	1,049	1,259	100
3-922BP	928	1,203	1,388	100
3-923TR	623	837	960	103
3-923TS	666	885	1,018	103
3-924BP	706	915	1,058	101
3-924TR	509	662	763	104
3-925	807	1,050	1,211	101
3-926	1,099	1,431	1,653	101
3-927	1,482	1,928	2,223	102
3-930I	739	1,179	1,415	119
3-930IL	739	1,179	1,415	119
3-936	1,099	1,431	1,653	121
3-937	1,482	1,928	2,223	121
3-944	739	1,179	1,415	119
3-944L	739	1,179	1,415	119
3-947	846	1,143	1,313	152
3-984BP	830	1,077	1,247	95
3-985	763	989	1,143	96
3-991	807	1,050	1,211	137
3-991L	807	1,050	1,211	137
3-992BP	999	1,301	1,500	137
3-993TR	666	885	1,018	141
3-993TS	688	921	1,056	141
3-994BP	748	969	1,121	138
3-994LBP	748	969	1,121	138
3-994LTR	509	662	763	142
3-994TR	509	662	763	142
3-995	807	1,050	1,211	139
3-995L	807	1,050	1,211	139
3-996	1,185	1,540	1,780	139
3-996L	1,185	1,540	1,780	139
3-997	1,595	2,072	2,388	139
3-997L	1,595	2,072	2,388	140
30XX	8	NA		419
3001	189	226		383
3002	205	242		383
3003	218	257		383
3005	170	205		384
3006	130	154		383
301-2	373	513	582	344
3010	105	116		383
3011T	154	169		383
3013	251	312	360	344
3013-1	349	435	496	344
3014	231	290	337	344
3014-1	349	435	496	344
3016	410	574	648	344
3018-24TSCL	120	NA		419
3018T-24	273	327		384
30225	37	51	60	363

## NUMERICAL PARTS INDEX

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
3027	307	366		383
3027G	82	NA		419
30358	42	58	66	362
3100	1,116	1,507	1,729	225
3103	948	1,278	1,466	225
3110	999	1,353	1,609	225
3120	1,116	1,507	1,729	184
3130	999	1,353	1,609	184
314	60	74	86	344
3140	1,242	1,676	1,896	189
3150	1,242	1,676	1,896	189
3160-5103	1,329	1,604	1,852	63
3160-5203	1,266	1,524	1,776	63
3160-5503	1,301	1,600	1,845	63
3160-5603	785	934	1,056	63
3160-5613	691	857	981	63
3160-5623	563	699	799	63
3160-5721	325	421	481	64
3160-5811	299	405	464	64
3170-5103	1,329	1,604	1,852	24
3170-5203	1,266	1,524	1,776	24
3170-5503	1,301	1,600	1,845	24
3170-5603	785	934	1,056	24
3170-5613	691	857	981	24
3170-5623	563	699	799	24
3170-5721	325	421	481	25
3170-5811	299	405	464	25
3180-5113	1,329	1,604	1,852	55
3180-5143	1,129	1,526	1,762	55
3180-5223	1,266	1,524	1,776	55
3180-5243	1,058	1,331	1,551	55
3180-5503	1,301	1,600	1,845	55
3180-5603	785	934	1,056	55
3180-5613	691	857	981	56
3180-5623	563	699	799	56
3180-5711	155	203	241	25
3180-5721	325	421	481	51
3190-5113	1,329	1,604	1,852	41
3190-5223	1,266	1,524	1,776	41
3190-5503	1,301	1,600	1,845	41
3190-5603	785	934	1,056	41
3190-5613	691	857	981	41
3190-5623	563	699	799	41
3190-5721	325	421	481	42
3190-5811	299	405	464	42
3200-5113	1,329	1,604	1,852	46
3200-5223	1,266	1,524	1,776	46
3200-5503	1,301	1,600	1,845	46
3200-5603	785	934	1,056	46
3200-5613	691	857	981	46
3200-5623	563	699	799	46
3200-5721	325	421	481	47
3200-5811	299	405	464	47
321	129	178	196	344
3210-5103	1,329	1,604	1,852	39
3210-5203	1,266	1,524	1,776	39
3210-5503	1,301	1,600	1,845	39
3210-5603	785	934	1,056	39
3210-5613	691	857	981	39
3210-5623	563	699	799	39

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
3210-5721	325	421	481	40
3210-5811	299	405	464	40
3211	129	178	196	344
3212	204	246	281	344
3213	204	246	281	344
3230	1,200	1,680	1,980	219
3230C	1,200	1,680	1,980	219
3230-1230	328	393	492	223
3230-1250	365	440	549	223
3230-1410	250	301	374	223
3230-1510	248	299	336	223
3230-1530	340	412	480	223
3230-1650	204	275	345	223
3230-1660	231	304	371	223
3233	989	1,432	1,677	219
324	252	337	386	345
3240	1,200	1,680	1,980	219
3240C	1,200	1,680	1,980	219
325	176	239	272	345
3250	1,223	1,680	1,980	126
3250C	1,223	1,680	1,980	126
3250-1230	328	393	492	129
3250-1250	365	440	549	129
3250-1410	250	301	374	129
3250-1510	248	299	336	130
3250-1530	340	412	480	130
3250-1650	204	275	345	130
3250-1660	231	304	371	130
3251	59			345
326	242	316	363	345
3260	1,223	1,680	1,980	126
3260C	1,223	1,680	1,980	126
327	102	121	135	345
3270	1,200	1,680	1,980	157
3270C	1,200	1,680	1,980	157
3270-1230	328	393	492	161
3270-1250	365	440	549	161
3270-1410	250	301	374	161
3270-1510	248	299	336	162
3270-1530	340	412	480	162
3270-1650	204	275	345	162
3270-1660	231	304	371	162
3273	989	1,432	1,677	157
328	117	147	163	345
3280	1,200	1,680	1,980	157
3280C	1,200	1,680	1,980	157
3290	1,200	1,680	1,980	213
3290-1230	328	393	492	217
3290-1250	365	440	549	217
3290-1400	354	423	504	217
3290-1500	289	348	413	217
3290-1570	245	289	344	217
3290-1650	121	147	183	217
3290-1660	180	213	267	217
3290-4261	2,413	3,056	3,963	298
3290-5113	1,305	1,576	1,818	50
3290-5143	1,209	1,455	1,678	50
3290-5223	1,266	1,524	1,776	51
3290-5413	2,224	2,797	3,327	50
3290-5463	1,569	2,118	2,435	50

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
3290-5503	1,301	1,600	1,845	51
3290-5603	785	934	1,056	51
3290-5613	691	857	981	51
3290-5623	563	699	799	51
3290-5811	299	405	464	51
3293	989	1,432	1,677	213
330	160	224	257	345
3300	1,200	1,680	1,980	213
3301	176	239	272	345
3302	215	260	295	345
3303	215	260	295	345
3310-5103	1,329	1,604	1,852	57
3310-5203	1,266	1,524	1,776	57
3310-5503	1,301	1,600	1,845	57
3310-5603	785	934	1,056	57
3310-5613	691	857	981	57
3310-5623	563	699	799	57
3310-5721	325	421	481	58
3320	1,000	1,400	1,749	267
3320C	1,101	1,540	1,923	267
3330	1,000	1,400	1,749	267
3330C	1,101	1,540	1,923	267
3360	1,200	1,680	1,980	213
3360-5113	1,305	1,576	1,818	50
3360-5413	2,224	2,797	3,327	50
3370	1,200	1,680	1,980	213
3380	1,000	1,400	1,749	267
3390	1,000	1,400	1,749	267
34-01	314	411	455	112
34-02	335	415	461	112
34-09	229	295	335	112
34-12	171	223	260	112
34-13	202	260	295	112
34-27	206	257	296	113
34-28	295	374	431	113
3400	1,116	1,507	1,729	268
3410	1,116	1,507	1,729	268
35-01	314	411	455	261
35-02	335	415	461	261
35-09	229	295	335	261
35-12	171	223	260	261
35-13	202	260	295	262
35-27	206	261	302	262
35-28	295	374	431	262
36-01	235	281	333	182
36-02	288	344	411	182
36-09	339	406	484	182
36-12	93	115	142	182
36-13	172	200	246	182
36-27	236	278	330	182
36-28	273	343	389	182
3681-G-O	143	183		412
3681-LB	39	46		420
3681-RB	39	45		420
37-02	315	373	513	244
37-09	284	337	442	244
37-12	120	156	186	244
37-28	289	348	429	244
38-02	313	377	498	166
38-09	226	271	301	166

## NUMERICAL PARTS INDEX

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
38-12	273	324	362	166
38-27	424	508	560	166
38-28	304	362	442	167
4-1004BP	381	497	575	152
4-1034BP	381	497	575	120
4-1094BP	763	989	1,143	86
4-1204BP	381	497	575	201
4-1224BP	381	497	575	202
4-1234BP	719	935	1,081	202
4-1504BP	424	551	633	139
4-1604BP	509	662	763	208
4-1624BP	509	662	763	208
4-1744BP	677	881	1,004	114
4-1764BP	509	662	763	278
4-1774BP	509	662	763	278
4-2044BP	552	717	829	241
4-2064BP	552	717	829	241
4-2404BP	483	630	724	108
4-2414BP	483	630	724	109
4-2444BP	483	630	724	258
4-2454BP	483	630	724	258
4-2494BP	530	716	822	180
4-2544BP	750	976	1,126	194
4-2554BP	750	976	1,126	164
4-2574BP	728	948	1,093	175
4-2914BP	533	694	799	273
4-2924BP	532	719	826	253
4-2944BP	465	572	644	263
4-2974BP	797	1,038	1,197	132
4-2984BP	797	1,038	1,197	132
4-3104BP	544	709	815	226
4-3144BP	708	920	1,063	189
4-3154BP	708	920	1,063	190
4-3234BP	715	999	1,141	220
4-3244BP	715	999	1,141	220
4-3254BP	715	999	1,141	127
4-3264BP	715	999	1,141	127
4-3274BP	715	999	1,141	158
4-3284BP	715	999	1,141	158
4-3294BP	715	999	1,141	214
4-3304BP	715	999	1,141	214
4-3324BP	465	572	644	268
4-3334BP	465	572	644	268
4-854BP	338	438	509	235
4-914BP	381	497	575	100
4-924BP	381	497	575	101
4-984BP	509	662	763	95
4-994BP	424	551	633	138
4-994LBP	424	551	633	138
40-02	275	329	438	275
40-10	225	271	349	275
40-13	257	318	399	275
40-28	257	311	407	275
403	121	155	185	346
403-1	245	332	379	346
403-3	299	366	407	346
403X	145	193	213	346
403X-1	306	361	407	346
404X	129	170	193	345
41-02	307	369	483	177

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
41-09	255	307	404	177
41-12	137	168	212	177
41-27	239	286	336	178
41-28	289	348	406	178
412	117	147	158	346
416	154	190	228	346
416X	190	257	287	346
417	154	203	230	347
417X	203	276	316	347
42-01	356	425	460	134
42-02	376	449	481	134
42-09	257	323	346	134
42-12	149	175	219	135
42-13	183	224	253	135
42-27	260	313	356	135
42-28	306	371	435	135
432	68	80	94	347
435	56	74	85	347
436	60	85	90	347
441	40	49	56	347
45XX	21	NA		418
4503	313	377		374
4504	319	382		374
4505	226	271		374
4508N	304	362		374
4509	424	508		374
4511	273	296		374
4522S	389	465		374
4527	389	465		374
4528	465	559		374
4539B	155	186		376
4542	725	870		375
4543-20	822	987		375
4543-24	904	1,086		375
4544	774	929		375
4602	244	292		387
4603	288	344		387
4605	339	406		387
4606	236	278		387
4607	219	261		387
4608	273	343		387
4609	246	310		387
4610	93	105		387
4610D	172	182		387
4610T	244	280		387
4619T-12	433	542		388
4619T-24	466	559		388
4622-24	428	516		387
4627	360	450		387
4634T	318	385		388
4639B	97	117		390
4641N	450			368
464B	136	165		388
4681	508	612		389
4681L	527	633		389
4682	580	696		389
4682L	599	722		412
4702	275	329		372
4703	315	373		372
4705-8	284	337		372

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
4708N	289	348		372
4710	120	142		372
4741	883	1,053		373
4772	585	805		350
4774	231	317		350
4775	219	312		350
4803	275	329		380
4808	257	311		380
4811	257	291		380
4817	290	319		380
482	171	217	251	347
482-1	305	418	481	348
482X	203	276	310	347
482X-1	325	439	500	348
4821	225	271		380
4827	296	357		380
4903	307	369		368
4905	255	307		368
4906	239	286		368
4908	289	348		368
4910	137	153		368
4917	290	319		368
493	325	488	542	348
493-1	577	796	914	348
493X	366	513	595	348
493X-1	605	813	945	348
495	166	215	275	348
495X	190	276	321	348
499	141	203	216	344
499-1	141	203	216	344
499-2	249	335	381	344
499-3	249	335	381	344
5XXC	7	10		418
5XXF	6	7		418
5XXR	3	NA		418
5-011	40			356
5-036	680			79
5-1002BP	477	622	718	152
5-1032BP	477	622	718	120
5-1092BP	859	1,117	1,288	86
5-1202BP	477	622	718	201
5-1222BP	477	622	718	201
5-1232BP	818	1,065	1,226	201
5-1602BP	604	786	907	207
5-1622BP	604	786	907	207
5-1742BP	775	1,007	1,161	114
5-1762BP	604	786	907	277
5-1772BP	604	786	907	277
5-2042BP	648	842	971	241
5-2062BP	648	842	971	241
5-2402BP	580	755	871	108
5-2412BP	580	755	871	108
5-2442BP	580	755	871	257
5-2452BP	580	755	871	257
5-2492BP	629	817	941	179
5-2542BP	845	1,100	1,269	194
5-2552BP	845	1,100	1,269	163
5-2572BP	821	1,069	1,231	175
5-2912BP	629	818	939	273
5-2922BP	633	855	986	252

## NUMERICAL PARTS INDEX

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
5-2942BP	554	576	665	263
5-2972BP	821	1,069	1,231	131
5-2982BP	821	1,069	1,231	131
5-3102BP	639	832	957	184
5-3142BP	797	1,038	1,197	189
5-3152BP	797	1,038	1,197	189
5-3232BP	805	1,126	1,263	220
5-3242BP	805	1,126	1,263	220
5-3252BP	805	1,126	1,263	127
5-3262BP	805	1,126	1,263	127
5-3272BP	805	1,126	1,263	158
5-3282BP	805	1,126	1,263	158
5-3292BP	805	1,126	1,263	214
5-3302BP	805	1,126	1,263	214
5-3322BP	554	576	665	268
5-3332BP	554	576	665	268
5-852BP	435	564	650	235
5-912BP	477	622	718	100
5-922BP	477	622	718	100
5-982BP	604	786	907	95
5-992BP	522	677	781	138
5-992LBP	522	677	781	138
500	105	165	190	337
501	196	268		406
503L	349	449		406
504L	379	458		404
505L	379	458		405
50648	191			352
5080	149	219	244	106
5080SQ	192	228	265	183
5081	176	247	311	106
5081SQ	235	315	371	183
5082	199	276	303	106
5082SQ	259	317	387	183
5083	238	320	368	106
5083SQ	300	361	427	183
5085	350	435	515	106
5085SQ	392	490	565	183
50931	29			38
516-10	150	200	242	307
516-12	212	288	342	307
516-18	212	288	342	307
516-2	150	200	242	307
516-24	262	356	429	307
516-30	262	356	429	307
516-36	330	445	532	307
516-4	150	200	242	307
516-42	330	445	532	307
516-6	150	200	242	307
516-8	150	200	242	307
517-10	136	181	217	307
517-12	183	250	296	307
517-18	183	250	296	307
517-2	136	181	217	307
517-24	225	302	362	307
517-30	225	302	362	307
517-36	277	377	451	307
517-4	136	181	217	307
517-42	277	377	451	307
517-6	136	181	217	307

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
517-8	136	181	217	307
5202	239	286		391
5203	281	337		391
5205	168	202		391
5206	228	273		391
5208	267	336		391
5210	84	91		391
5210T	227	250		391
5217	279	306		391
5239B	155	186		393
524B	132	157		392
5302	236	281		377
5303	277	330		377
5305	326	393		377
5306	225	269		377
5308	261	329		377
5310	82	90		377
5310D	167	174		377
5327	345	433		377
5402	314	411		385
5403	335	415		385
5405	229	295		385
5406	206	257		385
5408	295	374		385
5410	171	204		385
5411	202	237		385
550G	86	104		405
552G	215	259		406
553DG	115	135		404
553G	112	129		404
554DG	165	196		404
554G	144	170		404
55CC	10	12		418
5602	314	411		396
5603	335	415		396
5605	229	295		396
5606	206	261		396
5608	295	374		396
5610	171	204		396
5611	202	237		396
599	48	70		407
6-027	196	229	242	73
6-028	196	229	242	73
6-505	122	148	165	337
6XXA	12	NA		419
6XXB	10	NA		418
600A	53	73		419
600B	41	48		419
602	235	281		381
603	242	289		381
608	281	337		381
609	217	259		381
611	138	153		381
621	203	244		381
7-752	49	58		420
8-006	512	615	667	354
8-011	589	696	755	354
8-028	721	868	936	362
8-030	417	511	559	322
8-032	503	604	656	354

PART	I	II	III	PAGE
8-033	512	615	667	354
8-037	1,109	1,332	1,441	361
8-039	432	581	668	360
8-061	895	990	1,150	359
8-072	101	133	151	359
8-074	508	611	661	359
8-080	152	206	235	359
8-092	375	507	582	354
8-096	375	507	582	354
8-1.2CPZ	2	NA		418
8-176	45	51	60	356
80030	176	212	228	361
80080	174	212	228	361
80158	49	65	74	359
808	696	827	964	67
8081	1,000	1,323	1,537	69
850	931	1,306	1,563	235
850C	931	1,306	1,563	235
890	982	1,328	1,598	90
890-1230	229	279	335	93
890-1250	250	296	357	93
890-1400	212	253	305	93
890-1410	170	204	245	93
890-1500	225	273	327	93
890-1510	212	253	305	93
890-1650	75	92	109	93
890-1660	152	183	219	93
910	912	1,279	1,534	99
910C	1,055	1,373	1,580	99
910-4261	2,413	3,056	3,963	295
910-4273	1,914	2,438	2,963	102
910-4283	1,827	2,347	2,844	102
91082	4			356
91158	4			360
91165	2	NA		418
91231	4			358
91255	4			357
91298	4			363
91321	5			352
91362	4			360
91365	4			357
91386	4			357
91460	2	NA		418
91500	3			358
91534	4			352
91544	38			352
91568	4			352
91571	4			358
91661	4			360
920	912	1,279	1,534	99
920C	1,055	1,373	1,580	99
920-2400	170	232	291	106
920-3942	635	828	1,001	106
920-4272	1,914	2,438	2,963	102
920-4282	1,827	2,347	2,844	102
92006	2			361
9203	1,185	1,590	1,828	99
92031	2	NA		418
92035	4			352
92075	28	37	43	354











**NEWPORT BRASS.**

PRICEBOOK (part#6803) EFFECTIVE MAY 1, 2024

2001 Carnegie Ave • Santa Ana, CA 92705

T: 949.417.5207 F: 949.417.5208

© 2024 Brasstech, Inc. Newport Brass and GINGER  
are registered trademarks of Brasstech, Inc.

**GINGER**